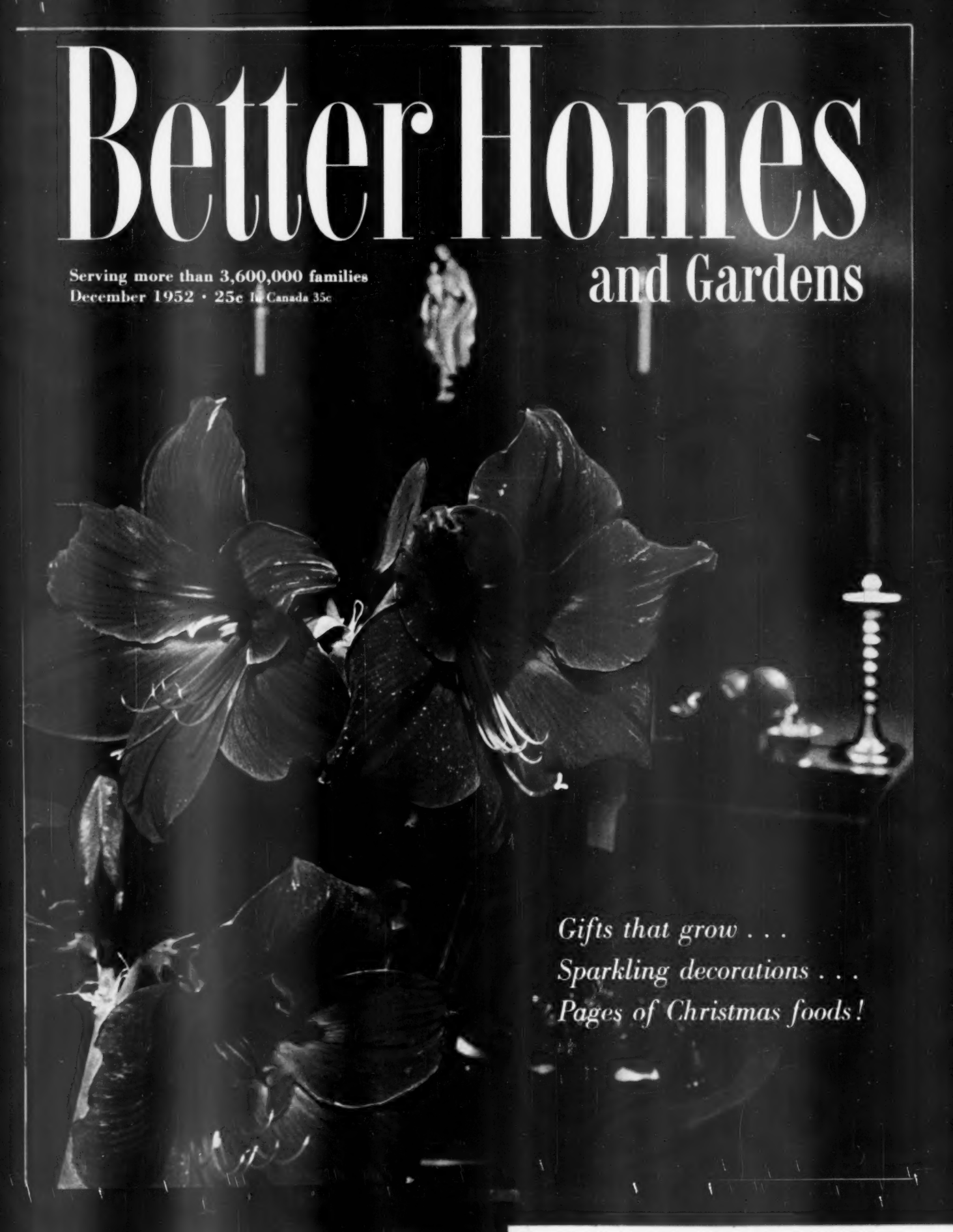
Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,600,000 families
December 1952 · 25c In Canada 35c



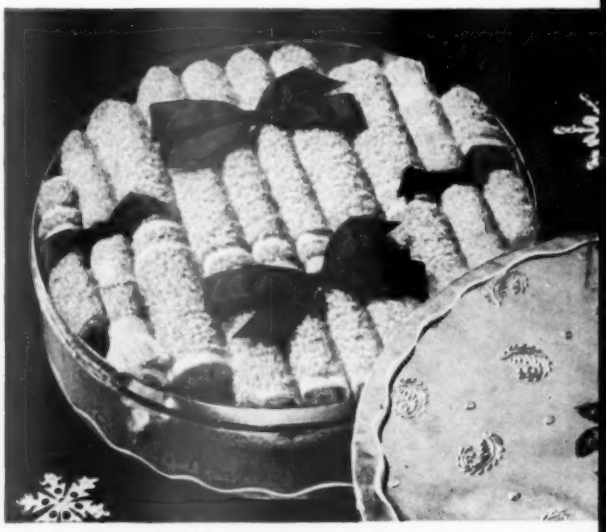
Gifts that grow . . .
Sparkling decorations . . .
Pages of Christmas foods!

Fleurette —just as lovely as "real" flowers —and *these* bright beauties keep their bloom for many a year. Two petal-soft bath towels, two wash cloths, and a bouquet of four fingertips! *about* **3.98**

Crocus—will go right to HER head! For it's heaped with long-looped towel luxury! Thick, thirsty Cannons in a garden of colors. Two bath towels, two face towels, two wash cloths. *about* **4.98**

TRADE MARK CANNON

Merry Christmas with Cannon Gift Sets!



Gold Feathers —here's a bonanza of 18K towels! Each with the heavenly touch of "Beauti-Fluff," Cannon's exclusive finish. It means a thirstier texture, a luxurious softness. This gilt-edged gift of two bath towels, two wash cloths, two fingertip guest towels—*only about* **4.98**

Butterfly —five Cannon miniature guest towels, in a box dancing with charming butterflies. A beautiful way to say "thank you" to every hostess on your list—*about* **1.98**

Clover —give it, and *be* in Clover! For this delightful ensemble will brighten any bath! One handsome bath towel, plus two face towels, plus two wash cloths. *about* **2.98**

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13 • Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets • Bedspreads

Lucky the late guest drives a Buick with Power Steering

Here's a familiar situation.

The lady is late for her afternoon bridge game. No parking permitted on the other side of the street. And the only convenient spot left is a little too tight for easy access—for the ordinary car.

But she has a Buick. Its turning radius is short. Its front-end geometry lets the front wheels turn a full 38° in either direction. And to top it all, her Buick has Power Steering.*

This means she can turn the front wheels their full swing without straining, even when the car is at a standstill. She can take complete advantage of her Buick's close turn radius in less time, with far less effort, and without getting rumpled or ruffled.

Wonderful, isn't it? Especially when you consider that Buick's Power Steering offers its helping hand *only* as you need it—so that you always have that sweet, sure feel of the road when you're under way.

Why not see your Buick dealer this very day for a sampling of this amazing aid to easier driving?

*Equipment, accessories, trim and models are subject to change without notice. *Optional at extra cost on Roadmaster and Super only.*

Two great television events: The TV Football Game of the Week, Saturday, November 29, and Buick Circus Hour every fourth Tuesday.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

Sure is true for '52 WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT **BUICK** WILL BUILD THEM

The big red blooms on the cover this month and the rose-pink specimens on page 52 are all from the new Harold strain of amaryllis—notable for early flowering. You can start the bulbs indoors for Christmas and January color. Cover photograph: Suter, Hedrich Blessing

Better Homes and Gardens

December, 1952 Vol. 30, No. 12

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen,
President

E. T. Meredith, Jr.,
Vice-President and General Manager

Hugh Curtis, *Editor*
Bert Dieter, *Content and Art Director*

Robert M. Jones, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston,
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodruffe,
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston,
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Guy M. Neff,
Dr. L. C. Grove, Phil Amundson,
Helen McCall, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.
Ann Usher, Helen Stark (*New York*),
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western states*).

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Murial Hanna,
Elizabeth Wood, Kathryn Larson,
Ben E. Graves, Rita Molter,
Helen Hutchinson, Mary Argenbright,
Marshall A. Souers, Jr., Doris Adams,
Lawrence Muir, John Mack Carter,
Jo Ann Breckenridge,
Betty Grayson, *field editor*.

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris, Sally Mills,
Charlene Warren, Jeanette Harmon,
J. Karr, Curtiss M. Anderson,
James A. Riggs, Frances C. Paulson,

Lester H. Mugge
Vice-President and Director of Circulation

Edwin L. Sullivan
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

Christmas gifts for the handyman 14
How-to for the handyman 33
More music for your money 56
Five Star home for December 60
How to buy and care for your Christmas tree 129

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Merry Christmas from Mother 64
Candies you can make 66
Index of recipes 67
Festive snacks for your open house 68
Candlelight buffet for the holiday 70
Christmas foods from famous places 72
Prize tested recipes
Midwinter salads 77
Christmas cookies 78
Hostess-helpers for the holidays 80
Cooky know-how for holiday favorites 82
Contest for cooks 90
Entertaining's easy—with a freezer 96
How to give gifts graciously 112

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 36
Fill your home with Christmas radiance 41
Gifts for women who sew 107
Smart homemaker 121
Through the shops for gifts 182

GARDENING

For winter fun, garden under lights 8
Have you heard the latest garden news? 23
Gifts that grow 52
How to plant an amaryllis 166
How to pack gift plants 168
Garden clinic: Foliage plants you'll like 102
You'll be way ahead next spring 172
Now's the time to 175
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 176

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Here's an idea! 10
Recipe for a family kitchen 26
Color, comfort, and cheer 48
Give your home a present 58
Build them a place for toys 62
Furnished for an active family 125

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

I'm for Santa Claus 6
How to pick the right books for a child 18
The mirror of youth 170

SPECIAL FEATURES

Take time for Christmas memories 50
The family car: A new accessory that pays its way 155
Your pet and mine 179
The man next door 192

Index of advertisers 190

For a yuletide your family will remember in cheer and comfort, turn to "Give your home a present" on page 58

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. *Gift Subscriptions:* Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send old address as well as the new, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1952, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, and Here's an Idea!, registered in U. S. Patent Office.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them.

Printed in U. S. A.

Have sky-high values unbalanced your insurance protection?

Today's high cost of everything means that the value of everything you own has gone up!

Also, since you are continuously buying new things, you are richer than you think!

So, unless they have been checked recently, your insurance policies must be too small to pay your loss should disaster visit you tonight.

The only answer, of course, is to increase your insurance to match increased values. It costs only pennies more to have the extra insurance you need—to pay the entire cost in event of a fire, windstorm, burglary or damage suits, hospital and medical expenses.

See your North America Agent today. His professional check-up of your policies may save you thousands of dollars.

NORTH AMERICA COMPANIES

Insurance Company of North America
Indemnity Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insurance Company

PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE©

1600 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 1, PA.

Hate to tackle **crusty** pans?

BRILLO
soap pads—
TWICE the SHINE
in half the time!

Brillo's marvelous! The square metal-fiber Brillo *pad with soap* whisks pans bright in a *jiffy!* Shine meter tests *prove* Brillo outshines other cleansers tested.

Brillo has jeweler's polish. Actually gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time!* Perfect on ovens, stove burners, too!

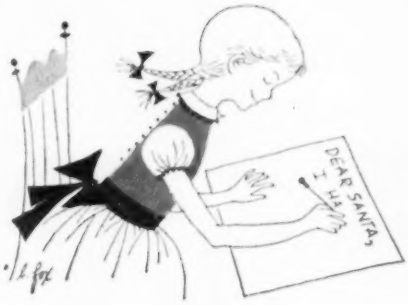
RED BOX—*soap filled pads*
GREEN BOX—*pads plus cake soap*

THRIFTIER—5 AND 12 PAD BOXES

New improved Brillo lasts longer!

—MORE SHINES IN EVERY PAD!

I'm for Santa Claus



Is belief in jolly St. Nick bad for your child? Will it shake his trust in you when he learns the truth? Here's a defense of the old legend and its effect on children

By Margaret Mary Dunn

We moderns have come to expect everything to be a problem. And to make a problem when none really exists.

It seems to me this is the case when we find parents worrying over the Santa Claus "problem" and the probably disastrous effects of "disillusionment" when children learn Mother "lied" to them. Nonsense!

We have raised three children on the wonderful, rapturous Santa Claus myth. Two of them are many years past the Santa Claus age. But a third child is now enriching our family and our Christmas because he still "believes" in Santa. And I can say emphatically our children never felt disillusioned when they finally and definitely accepted the truth of there being no Santa Claus. Never for a minute did they consider it a lie for us to have let them believe in Santa as long as possible. Quite simply, with good-natured intelligence, they accepted Santa as a part of childhood—outgrown as normally as riding tricycles or licking lollipops.

Nor did Santa Claus ever make our Christmas irreligious. Our family life is God-centered, and the children knew the story of the Nativity from as far back as their memories go.

But at 2, Christmas was only Santa Claus, the hanging of stockings, and a tree on Christmas morning, because that is all a 2-year-old can grasp, just what he can see. Even though, at 2, they were having a simple version of the Nativity read to them for a bedtime story and were taken to church to see the crèche.

However, at 3, it's easy to interweave the story of the Nativity and of Santa Claus. Christmas is Christ's birthday. The Wise Men came on the first Christmas bringing gifts. So we continue to give gifts on Christmas to show our love for the Christ Child and His blessed birthday. But, because we are honoring Christ as the Divine Child, it is children we remember most especially on Christmas. Where does Santa come from? Santa comes from God. Just as everything else we have comes from God, the giver of all gifts.

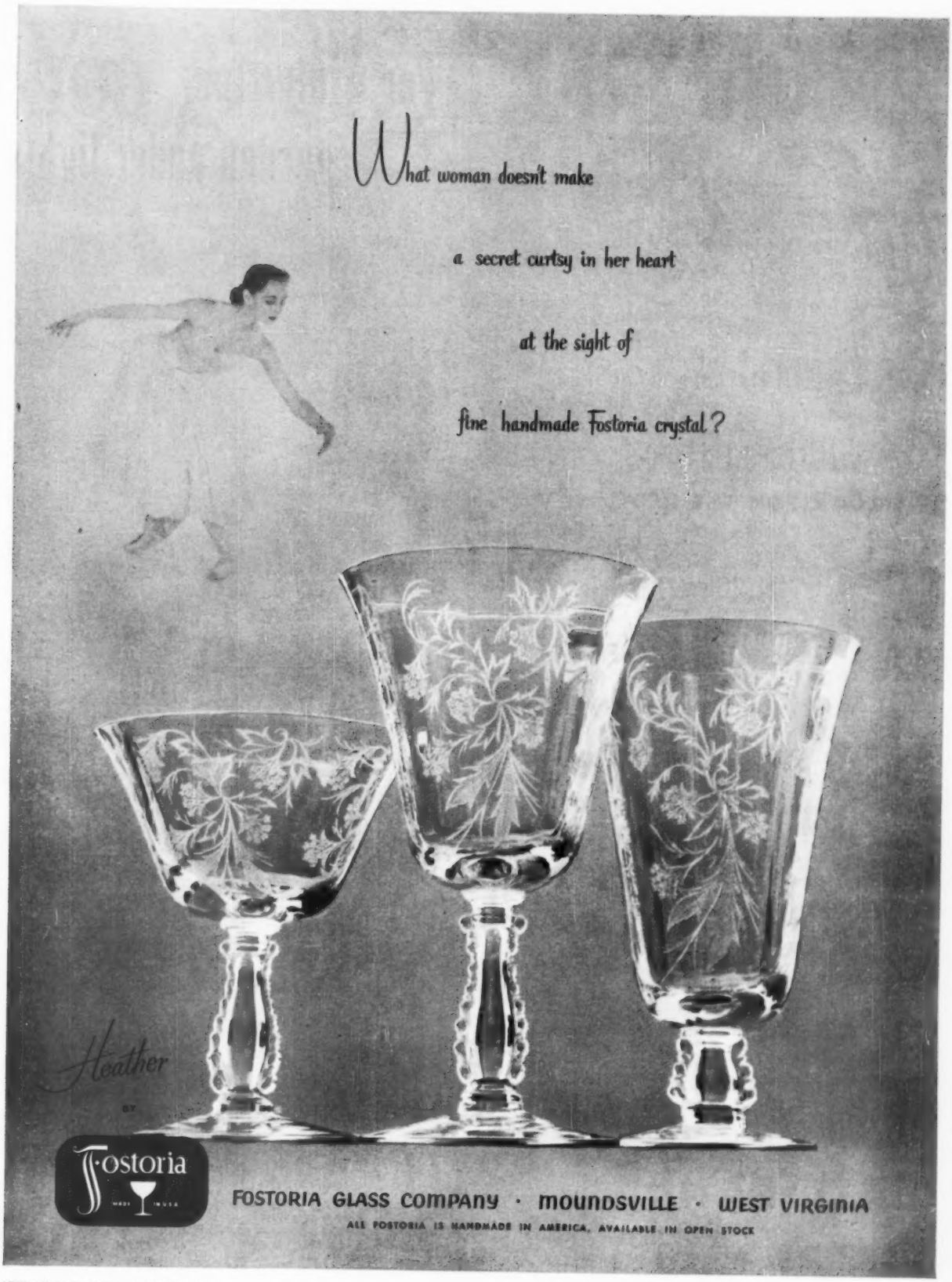
If the emphasis on Santa Claus obliterates the religious significance of Christmas, it would seem to indicate a too materialistic approach by the parents themselves and a lack of proper reverence for the richness and everlasting beauty of a true Christmas.

But what about the inevitable day when Santa can no longer be believed in? From our experience, the in-between years of "maybe there is, maybe there isn't a Santa" are in themselves deliciously exciting. "I know it's you and Daddy give us all the presents," the child coaxes. "Then how come we don't give you as much on your birthday?" Mother replies noncommittally. Until one year the child informs you, "I know there isn't a Santa! I haven't really believed in two years."

"Of course, there's a Santa!" Mother insists with a twinkle in her eye and a finger to her lips. "Don't let the younger children think you don't believe." It's as simple as that. Far from feeling let down, the child goes on now to the trusted and important position of sharing secrets with Mother and Dad—of helping to surprise the younger members of the family.

Why should a child be morose or shocked because Santa is only make-believe? A child's whole world at this age is more imaginative than real! Bears, cowboys, fairy princesses! He know they are all make-believe but enjoys them just the same. And doesn't feel thwarted when he outgrows them.

A happy child won't do any more brooding over his mother "lying" about Santa than he does over her answer to Father when he asks if his present is all bought and Mother says, in pretended horror, [*Turn to page 135*


What woman doesn't make
a secret curtsy in her heart
at the sight of
fine handmade Fostoria crystal?
Heather
BY
Fostoria
MADE IN U.S.A.
FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY · MOUNDSVILLE · WEST VIRGINIA
ALL FOSTORIA IS HANDMADE IN AMERICA, AVAILABLE IN OPEN STOCK

"We're weatherwise

healthwise

and value wise"

"WE LOOK FOR THE RED BALL"

LAKE FOREST
Nylon boot with lace tie. Warm and waterproof. Four sparkling colors. Luxurious fleecy pile trim.

BANGOR
Slide fastener rubber boot for mother and daughter. Black, brown, red, green, or white.

SORORITY
Colorful stretchy, light latex gaiter for mother and daughter. Hi-Heel and Wedgie styles.

ALCO
Most popular slide fastener gaiter for men and boys. Fleece lined.

LOOKING FOR GOOD FOOTWEAR? LOOK FOR THE RED BALL

Weatherproofs by
BALL-BAND
MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

TRADE MARK

RESPECTED FOR QUALITY SINCE 1891

For winter fun, garden under lights

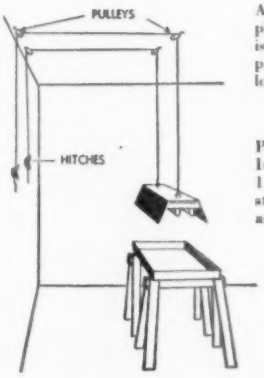
Photograph: Lisanti

Here's a fluorescent-light setup Bruce Krasberg uses to start tuberous begonias, and to root African-violets, ivy, and other plants

With equipment that cost only $65, Bruce Krasberg of Winnetka, Illinois, has a basement greenhouse—and a hobby he rates tops in satisfaction.

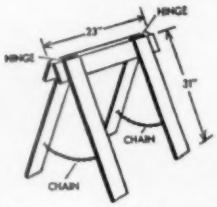
"Last February, I decided to make a setup to start tuberous begonias under lights," he says.

"First, I wanted strong, cool light—so I used double 85-watt fluorescent fixtures. To control the time lights are on, I used an automatic timer. I made watertight pans to hold flats of small pots set in moist vermiculite—so I could water without getting the floor wet. I wanted an outfit I could store easily. So I made folding 'horses' to put the pans on. My tuberous begonias grew beautifully, and I'm pleased with results with other plants."



Adjustable light is kept 16 inches above plants, temperatures average 70. Timer is set for 14-hour period—6 a.m. to 8 p.m. Fixture is 16 inches wide, 5 feet long, has two 4,500-degree white bulbs

Pan is built of 24-gauge galvanized steel. It's 2 feet wide, 6½ feet long, with sides 1½ inches high. Edges are folded for strength, smoothness. Watertight corners are overlapped, then riveted and soldered



You give him SKIL tools...

Polishes, Grinds, Drills, Sands
SKIL Power Chest is one of the finest power tool combinations you can give him! The powerful SKIL Sander-Polisher and 18 accessories do countless jobs around the house. And—here's a tip for you. He can polish your furniture beautifully—as well as the car—in no time at all. Complete with steel carrying case—$52.95.

¼" Drill
—Only Drill of this size and price with preferred, superior, geared chuck. $23.25

⅜" Drill
—Rugged and powerful for heavier drilling in home shop or farm. Sure-grip geared chuck. Only $42.25

SKIL Deluxe 6" Saw
—Only $59.50. One of four models. Accessory tables convert saws to tilting arbor bench saws.

Oscillating Sander
—Finest method for finishing all materials. Ten times faster than hand finishing. $64.50

2½" Belt Sander
—First choice among professionals for 10 times faster surfacing of wood, plastics, metals. $68.00

he'll give you all this!

If you've been searching high and low for the *one* gift you know he'll treasure, look no more! For here are SKIL Home Shop Tools to give a man untold hours of pleasure and pride in creating things for his home.

And what things he'll give *you* in return—lawn furniture, modern furniture for living, dining and bedrooms, a built-in wardrobe, even a new garage. And all for the cost of materials alone!

The SKIL Home Shop Tools you give him will pay for themselves in no time. They're fully powered and built to the highest standards of quality. They're *sturdy* for the toughest work, *dependable* for years of unequalled performance, *priced* to meet your gift budget.

Don't be satisfied with less than the *best* for the finest man of all, when you can give him SKIL Home Shop Tools at the same price as ordinary tools. Give him SKIL Tools and he'll say you've been reading his mind!

Made only by SKIL Corporation, 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
formerly SKILSAW, Inc.
In Canada: Skiltools, Ltd., 3601 Dundas Street West, Toronto 9, Ontario

All prices subject to change without notice

SKIL
HOME SHOP TOOLS

SKIL Corporation, Dept. B-122
5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
Please send me free information and prices on the complete line of SKIL Home Shop Tools.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

this beauty tip belongs in your blueprints

Notice in the top picture how the telephone wires vanish when they reach the wall plate. The second picture shows how it's done—how you can improve appearances in the home you plan to build.

First, you select the places where you want telephones and mark them on your floor plans.

Then, your architect or builder has inexpensive pipe or tubing built into the walls at these spots. Later, when telephones are installed, these act as "secret passageways" for the telephone wires.

For more information about this home improvement feature and for free telephone planning service, call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Here's an idea!

Decorator: Zina Zech, A.I.D.

A long, narrow table may be just what you need next to the sofa in the living room. The large one used here, for instance, is approximately 20 inches wide and 72 inches long.

It serves as an end table for the sofa and has an ample shelf below for magazines and books. By using this oversized table, it becomes a focal point in a difficult corner of this room.

Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

Try an imaginative arrangement above a large piece of furniture, and you'll be surprised at what a lift it gives a room. Instead of one large picture, notice how two different sizes and shapes are used. The large leaf arrangement helps to "tie" the picture grouping and storage chest together as a unit. This is from the Theodore S. Mayer home

Six easy-to-copy "recipes" of decorating to help you get a more attractive and convenient living room, bedroom, and kitchen

You can have a convenient planning center in a small corner of your kitchen. The kitchen counter surface is dropped down to a convenient table height with a corner hanging shelf above for books.

It's a good idea to include the telephone in your kitchen office plans. You'll find this is a real stepsaver. Idea shown is from the home of Architect Wesley W. Wedemeyer, Ladue, Missouri.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing, de Gennaro

If these cabinets had projected out from the wall in the conventional way, there wouldn't have been headroom for a breakfast table. Backs of cabinets extend seven inches into a closet which occupies space over a basement stairway. Jack Schaper home, Creve Coeur, Missouri

More on next page

This is the most sensational organ ever developed for home use. The Wurlitzer Spinette is the first home organ with traditional tone for fine music *plus* quick response for popular music. Now you can have "Mighty Wurlitzer" quality for no more than the lowest-priced entertainment organ.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.
North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Dept. B-12
Tell me more about the new Wurlitzer Spinette and the sensational home-study course for beginners that makes mastering a home organ so easy I can teach myself.

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION NOW!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

He'll get more than fun out of this!

Give your child a future for Christmas

The Christmas joy you can bring your children with a new Wurlitzer Piano will never fade.

A child's first thrill in a new piano can become greater with each passing Christmas . . . as piano training builds personality . . . as accomplishment leads to self-assurance, personal progress and popularity.

You will be impressed by Wurlitzer's full rich tone, beautiful furniture design, durability and mechanical excellence.

A Wurlitzer Piano is easy to own. *More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.*

Isn't your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

A Wurlitzer Piano will make all his Christmases merry

Wurlitzer Piano Model 456. Mahogany or walnut. Like all Wurlitzer Pianos, it may be bought on convenient terms.

Wurlitzer Home Organs are low priced . . . and easy to play! Wurlitzer is famous for the finest in electronic organs for both home and church.

WURLITZER

World's largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Great Name

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS

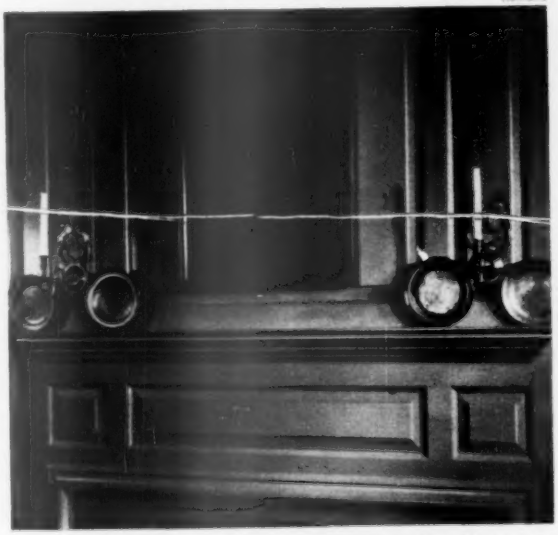
Here's an idea!

Begins on page 10

Decorators: Lubliner & Himmel

Look at the space you gain by "framing" a bed with L-shaped storage cabinets. One fabric is used to give the room a well-planned, co-ordinated look. The bed gets more of a daytime sofa appearance by covering the drop-down doors (covering bedding storage space) in the headboard unit with a matching fabric. From Irving Greenberg home

Howland



Try this mantel arrangement for a paneled fireplace. It's from the King's Arms Tavern, Colonial Williamsburg. Two pewter sconces are centered on the side panels, flanked by a pair of pewter plates.

It's a way to use plates decoratively without arranging them in one long row across the mantel ledge. Large painting remains the focal point. The arrangement is in strict balance, yet simple.

Here's the gift that brings 365 thank-you's! One for every blissful night's sleep in the year.

Wonderful new gift idea!

PACIFIC's Contour Sheets — the newest in sheets!

Any homemaker you know will *love* the easy bedmaking this Pacific gift offers —the famous Bottom Contour and the newest of all new sheets, Pacific's exclusive TOP Contour! This Christmas, give Pacific—give *complete* Contour Sheet luxury!

Famous Bottom Contour —loved by millions!

Four boxed corners hold Bottom Contour smooth all night long! It can't wrinkle, can't pull out. Arrow shows point of greatest strain on corner. Tape on Contour prevents rips and tears. Pacific makes the strongest and longest-wearing type of corner in fitted sheets.

Nice touch: matching Pacific Pillowcases. They're Sanforized to keep their fit.*

Top Contour's Expansion Fold —exclusive with Pacific!

Held taut by two boxed corners so it can't pull off your feet, the Top Contour has a unique Expansion Fold that accordions out for plenty of kick room. Drops flat for smooth bedmaking. Top Contour is wide enough for generous lap over side of bed . . . long enough to turn back over blankets. Sides are free.

Best of all!—Contours cost no more!

New luxury Contours are in the same price range as conventional flat sheets! Pacific Combed Percale or Extra-Strength Muslin for standard double or twin beds. Sanforized* for lasting fit. Sizes adjust to slight variations in mattress thickness. At your favorite store or write for booklet and nearest store to Pacific Mills, Dept. 12A, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ONLY PACIFIC MAKES Contour SHEETS* TOPS AND BOTTOMS

Contour Crib Sheets • Pillowcases • Supersorb* Towels • Pacific Silver Cloth

WILLETT
SOLID
Wildwood
CHERRY

Lots of storage as well as beauty. $122.00

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

Recipe for Living-

MIX FOAM-FILLED COMFORT WITH LOVELY SOLID CHERRY FURNITURE

Here's a scene to whet any appetite . . . mellow cherry combined with more-comfortable-than-ever Willett foam-filled upholstered furniture. It's a tasty blend of Kentucky charm and Park Avenue luxury . . . masculine comfort, salon elegance! Sound, seasoned cherry is America's finest cabinet wood—made even finer by skilled Willett hands. You'll live with, love and be proud of your Willett cherry. So will your children—for Willett means *heirloom quality*.

Collect Willett by the piece, set or room. All pieces are open stock and your dealer will order them especially for you. The furniture shown in the picture above can be purchased for approximately $1050.00*, including end table.

Early American Corner Cabinet —at its best. $201.00

A Lawson Love Seat with luxurious foam cushions. $319.00

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.

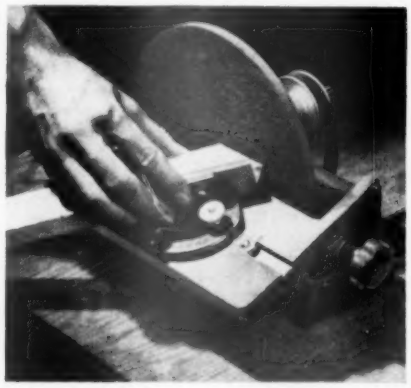
CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

Christmas gifts for the handyman

What about Pop? As you go through your Christmas gift list, checking off Susie and Aunt Minnie and Cousin Joe, that question keeps recurring—what about Pop?

Something new for his workshop will provide a welcome change from more routine gifts. Here, selected at the corner hardware store, are 17 possibilities.

These are all quality tools. In price, they range from 65 cents to $39.95. In most cases, they can be purchased only through retail stores, not directly from the manufacturer.



Disc sander $12.95. Tired of hand sanding? This machine puts a fine finish on wood, plastics, some metals. Accessories allow drilling, grinding, buffing. Tool is a Delta Homecraft No. 31-200 by the Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee. Price does not include motor

Photographs: Stanley

Edge rounder, 65c. These little gadgets are designed to round off the sharp edge of a board smoothly and speedily, eliminating inaccurate sanding or planing. Tool No. 29 has 1/4- and 3/8-inch holes; No. 28 has 1/8- and 1/16-inch holes. Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

Hammer, $3.65; ax, $1.50. If you've ever had a hammer head fly off, or splintered a handle trying to pull a spike, you will appreciate these one-piece unbreakable tools with nonslip leather handles. Nail hammer and ax are by Estwing Manufacturing Co., Rockford, Ill.

Jig saw, $39.95. This jig saw has 18-inch throat capacity. If you want to cut large panels with a saber blade, upper arm swings out of the way. Chucks hold blades, sabers, files, accessories. Power King jig saw No. 4011 is made by Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

File card and brush, $1.10. The task of keeping files clean and rust-free is easier with this tool. It includes a conventional wire file card, a fiber brush for whisking away loose grime, a sharp pick for ousting stubborn clogs. It's a product of Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia

More on next page

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

NO DUST BAG TO EMPTY!

IT'S POWERFUL
FEEL THAT SUCTION!

NO LEAKING DUST
CLEAN WITHOUT HEALTH HAZARD!

LISTEN! **IT'S QUIET**

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories

- **No muss! No fuss!** You never see or touch dirt! Simply toss out Lewyt's extra-big paper "Speed Sak" a few times a year!
- **No whining roar!** Peripheral-Silencer hushes Lewyt to a gentle hum! It's by far the quietest cleaner of all!
- **Powerful over-size motor** plus Twin-Turbo Fan creates terrific suction, gets *more* embedded dirt!
- **Famous No. 80 Carpet Nozzle** with its automatic comb-valve and floating brush whisks up threads, lint, even cat and dog hairs—*all with less rug wear!*
- **Micro-Dust Filter System!** Microscope tests prove dust particles even smaller than 4/100,000 of an inch can't leak out! No wonder hospitals and allergy-sufferers prefer the Lewyt!
- **Cleans in 32-foot radius** from one outlet. Sits in center of room, swivels for wall-to-wall cleaning! Light, compact—so easy to use!
- **Does every cleaning job!** Sweeps bare floors; dusts blinds; renews upholstery; sprays paint and wax; de-moths closets!
- **Backed by written Guarantee** and 64 years' precision manufacturing! Video-Pak prevents radio-TV interference!
- **Complete with all attachments!** No extras to buy! No. 80 Carpet Nozzle; Dusting Brush; Crevice Tool; Floor-Wall Brush; Upholstery Nozzle; Power Sprayer; Moth Snuffocator!
- **Greatest dollar-value!** No other cleaner has so many features and costs so little! See the Lewyt today! Your nearest dealer is listed under "vacuum cleaners" in your phone book!

Stop at this Display for just 10 seconds, let your dealer show you the revolutionary advantages of the Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner! Discover how to cut house cleaning time in half!

DO IT with LEWYT

FREE! *Write for colorful 16-page booklet "Home Cleaning Made Easy"!*

LEWYT CORP., Vacuum Cleaner Div., 80 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Here's to
FIRST AID for
COLDS

Alka-Seltzer
BRAND
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Here's fast, effective relief from the headache, the feverish feeling, the aches and pains of a cold. Gentle ALKA-SELTZER is a soothing gargle too. For cold discomforts, try sparkling ALKA SELTZER . . . and *feel* better while you are *getting* better.

SPEEDY RELIEF FROM THESE COLD DISCOMFORTS
- ACHE-ALL-OVER MISERY
- FEVERISH FEELING
- HEADACHE
- SORE THROAT OF A COLD

Also Try ALKA-SELTZER for ACID INDIGESTION HEADACHES MUSCULAR ACHES

On Display at ALL DRUG STORES U. S. and Canada

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, IND.

Christmas gifts for the handyman

Begins on page 14

Ratchet driver, $2.25. The rachet screwdriver, which lets you drive or remove a screw without shifting your hand on the handle, is worth having.

Particularly handy is this fat, stubby model, Yankee No. 12, which lets you work on fairly large screws in tight quarters.

It's made by the North Brothers Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia.

Bench brush, $1.98. If you have a workbench, you need a good bench brush for cleaning up.

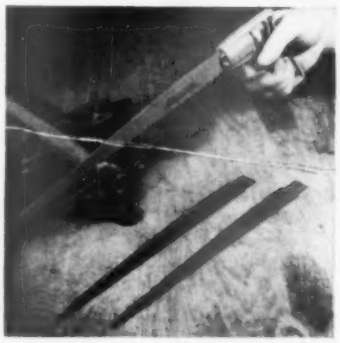
Nothing interferes with good work quite so much as a mess of shavings, sawdust, and scraps, and you just can't clean it up effectively without a brush.

Look for long, reasonably stiff bristles. In picture (left) is Fiber-Kraft brush No. 62382.

Framing square, $4.70. An inaccurate framing square is worse than none at all; an accurate one is invaluable for countless carpentry projects.

Look for a square that is thickest where the two arms come together, for maximum rigidity.

This one is a product of the Nichols Manufacturing Co., Ottumwa, Iowa.



Nest of saws at $2.98. This gun-type saw allows locking of blade in eight different positions.

It comes with 10-tooth blade for hard metals, plaster, rubber, plastics; a 24-tooth blade for thin sheet metals, metal moldings, thin tubing, metal lath; a 7-tooth blade for wood, fiberboard, hardboard. By Millers Falls Co., Greenfield, Mass.

More on page 130

MONY
is my middle name?

Yes—and he's a lucky little shaver! His daddy *isn't* rich, but he's made sure this lad will have money in back of him. For he's made MONY his middle name!

You can do as much for *your* son or daughter—with a MONY insurance policy on your life that will *guarantee* money coming into the home even if you're out of the picture. Money to keep the family together while the children are growing up.

The cost of such family protection is far less than you may have imagined. For example, at age 28, and for as little as $12 a month, a MONY policy, together with your Social Security, can provide a $200 monthly income until your children grow up. And the *younger* you are when you start, the *less* it will cost you.

Best of all, if you live, the policy provides you with money you can use for such things as college education for your children, to help finance a new home, or to provide for your retirement.

Call in a MONY adviser. Through Mutual Of New York he can offer you life insurance tailored to meet any one—or all—of your *individual* needs. Mail the coupon today for further information.

MUTUAL OF NEW YORK

The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York

Broadway at 55th Street **New York 19, N. Y.**

MONEY WORRIES MELT AWAY WHEN YOU'VE GOT MONY BACK OF YOU!

The Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York
Dept. B-652, Broadway at 55th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

I would like information about a MONY policy to meet the following purposes: (please check).

( ) PROTECTION FOR MY FAMILY
( ) EDUCATION FOR MY CHILDREN
( ) SUPPLEMENT SOCIAL SECURITY
( ) RETIREMENT
( ) MORTGAGE CANCELLATION
( ) ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS

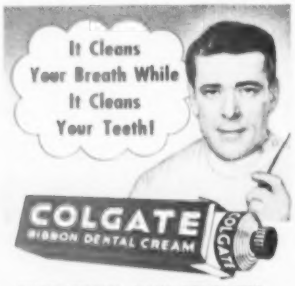
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
County_____
State_____
Occupation_____ Date of Birth_____

Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM
STOPS BAD BREATH AND STOPS DECAY!

The Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating is the best home method known to help stop tooth decay! And Colgate's instantly stops bad breath in 7 out of 10 cases that originate in the mouth!

Brushing teeth with Colgate Dental Cream right after eating makes your mouth feel cleaner *longer*—gives you a clean, fresh mouth *all day long!* Scientific tests have *proved* in 7 out of 10 cases, Colgate Dental Cream *instantly* stops bad breath that originates in the mouth. And no other toothpaste cleans teeth more effectively, yet so safely!

Colgate's has proved conclusively that brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay *best!* Brushing teeth right after eating with Colgate's stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! The Colgate way is the most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today!



PURE, WHITE, SAFE COLGATE'S WILL NOT STAIN OR DISCOLOR!

How to pick

The right books for a child

More than 900 new books for children are published each year. Choosing well from so many titles is tough for any parent. But here's help in your Christmas book shopping from one of the top authorities on children's literature

By Ann Usher

When you take your book dollars to buy a book for your boy or girl, if you're like most parents you're bewildered by the thousands of book titles from which to select!

But now the work of evaluating the new books for children—and reissues of old ones—is being done for you by the University of Chicago Library Center for Children's Books.

The Center was organized in 1945 by Frances Henne, of the Graduate Library School, to help parents, school authorities, and librarians—who cannot see every book that comes off the presses—make their selections wisely.

Approximately 75 percent of the more than 900 books published in this country each year for children are analyzed by the Center's staff.

The Center's evaluations are available through its bulletin, published 11 times a year. All books, whether recommended or not, are listed, with critical comments indicating the strong points and weaknesses of each book. The annotations also indicate the uses to which the book can best be put in the home, classroom, school, and public library. The grade level of each book is given, and developmental values are indicated. The bulletin also lists many instructional materials, books, and pamphlets that are of value to adults working with children. Subscription price of the bulletin is $1.75 a year for the 11 issues.

Some of the standards a book must meet to receive the Center's recommendation are acceptable writing, good characterizations, plausible plots, integrity, and sound human values, both psychological and social. And it should have appeal for the age for which it is written.

The Center objects to "stereotypes" that portray national or racial groups as behaving in unrealistic or out-of-date patterns. Some of Kipling's stories have failed of approval for this reason. Other reasons for disapproval are: "The writing is mediocre"; "stories are dull"; "slight story with an unhealthy emotional situation."

Even some of the favorites of a generation or so ago have not fared well in the Center's bulletin. *Black Beauty*, *The Water Babies*, *Little Lord Fauntleroy*, and *Five Little Peppers* are among the old-timers that have been turned down.

Professor Henne says that parents should themselves read as many as possible of the books they supply their child with, whether from the library or by purchase, so as to be familiar with the contents when the child discusses a book.

By reading aloud in family groups, you can introduce to a child a much more advanced book—because his speaking vocabulary is much greater than his reading vocabulary.

It isn't necessarily true that reading anything is better than reading nothing. A mediocre book may have lots of appeal and a youngster will read it, but he may get from it such undesirable impressions as cheap values, melodramatic situations, and so forth. Be sure your child has a wide range of good books, so that if, later on, he doesn't read very much or doesn't read at all, it is not because he hasn't had a fair chance.

Here is a list of children's books selected especially for *Better Homes & Gardens* readers by Mary K. Eakin, librarian in charge of the University of Chicago Library Center for Children's Books. The books listed were published in 1951 and 1952 and are typical of the best of the various types of books available. The list does not represent *all* of the good books. For instance, modesty forbade including the two *Better Homes & Gardens* books for children—our famous Story Book and the newer Second Story Book.

Retail bookshops or book departments should have them, or can order them for you, at about the prices indicated.

Do your Christmas book shopping early, aided by this list of approved books. No gift requires more thought and care in selection than a book for a child.

Books to read aloud

Looking-for-something, by Ann Nolan Clark; illustrated by Leo Politi. Viking. 55 pages; $2.50.
A small gray burro wanders over Ecuador looking for he knows not what, until he finds a small boy, and that's what he wanted. Beautifully illustrated.

The Bears on Hemlock Mountain, by Alice Dalgliesh; illustrated by Helen Sewell. Scribner's. 58 pages; $2.
A small boy goes over Hemlock Mountain alone at night. Illustrations reflect the humor and folk-tale quality of the story.

Mouse Manor, by Edward McMaken Eager; illustrated by Beryl Bailey Jones. Ariel. 51 pages; $2.
One day, a small mouse who lived during Victoria's reign went to see the queen. The illustrations capture the spirit of the fantasy and of the period.

[*Turn to page 20*

Fancy Feasting ...Easy Fixing

Free!

AT YOUR DEALER'S

Or write Martha Logan, Dept. PH1, Swift & Co., Chicago 9, Ill.

Get a set of these jolly Santa faces (recipe for the good-to-eat chimneys, too)—*free* at your Swift dealer's. Then order the ham all America likes best—*Swift's Premium*. It's slow-smoked the old-time way over spicy hardwood—sugar-cured and *wonderful!*

SWIFT'S PREMIUM HAM *with these jolly chimney-top Santas*

4 styles —*UNCOOKED (Blue Label) for easy home cooking; FULLY COOKED (Red Label) that's ready to eat when you buy it; FRUITED—fully-cooked, glazed and garnished; CANNED—boned and ready to heat and eat.*

Order now... FOR UNFORGETTABLE CHRISTMAS GIFTS, TOO!

Warmhearted way to say, "Happy Holidays"... at your own festive table or for bountiful gifts: say it with Swift's Premium Ham. The flavor is *richer*, the texture is *better*. No wonder it's America's all-time favorite!

Her precious Christmas gift—the distinguished Seth Thomas* *Legacy* . . . gives a home that special feeling of peace and permanence. Rich, mellow Westminster Chime. Straight and crotch mahoganies. Brass dial. 14½" tall. Electric or 8-day keywound. $114.55†.

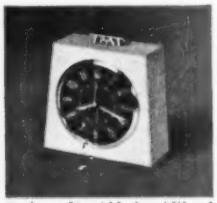
Give this magic for making a room feel homey...

Decorator-styled clocks

by **SETH THOMAS**

Homestead—Banjo Clock. 24½" tall. Electric, $42.45†. 8-day keywound, $37.55†.

Fieldston—Mahogany finish on a modern cabinet. Silvery face. Strikes rich, mellow chords. 7¼" tall. 8-day keywound or electric. $35.00†.



Cathay—New! Modern! Blond or mahogany finish. Electric alarm. 5" tall. Plain dial, $8.95†. Luminous, $9.95†.

Classmate—Folding clock for travel or bedroom. 4 colors. 2¾" tall. 4 jewels, $12.50†. 3¼" tall. 7 jewels, $13.95†.

Severn—An important little clock! 3¾" tall. Keywound alarm. Mahogany, $10.95†. Red or tan leather, $9.95†.

***NEW!* Glance!** — 6 colors. 10" tall. Electric. $6.95†. Send for free clock folder. Dept. H-D, Thomaston, Conn.

Since 1813 **SETH THOMAS** *Fine Clocks and Watches*

Division of GT General Time Corp.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. †Tax extra, prices subject to change.

Books for a child

Begins on page 18

The Busy Man, by Vana Earle. Lothrop. 26 pages; $1.75.
The Busy Man, who lives in a shack on the edge of town, does all the things, such as putting "Happy Birthday" on birthday cakes or sailing boats in the park's pond, that seem important to young children. Full-color illustrations and brief text.

Mr. T. W. Anthony Woo, by Marie Hall Ets. Viking. 54 pages; $2.
A cat, a dog, and a mouse lived with a cobbler and quarreled constantly until the cobbler's bossy sister moved in and the animals learned the value of working together.

Cow Concert, by Earle Godenow. Knopf. 28 pages; $1.50.
A girl in Switzerland teaches her father's cows to play music on their bells and wins the local bell-ringing contest.

The Lost Tugboat, by Nils Hogner. Abelard. 35 pages; $2.
The tugboat, *Betty Ann*, starts out to help bring some barges up the bay, gets lost in the fog, and ends up bringing a large ocean liner into port.

The Bundle Book, by Krauss; pictures by Helen Stone. Harper. 26 pages; $1.75.
A small child and her mother play a guessing game. The child hides under a blanket and Mother tries to guess what the bundle is. Illustrated in pastels.

A Hole Is to Dig, by Krauss; pictures by Maurice Sendak. Harper. 46 pages—$1.50, board; $1.75, cloth.
A first book of first definitions. The logic and humor of the definitions will appeal to children and their parents. Illustrations have unusual verve and humor.

One Morning in Maine, by McCloskey. Viking. 64 pages; $2.50.
A memorable day in Sally's life when she loses her first tooth. Illustrated with the humor and meticulous detail for which McCloskey is famous.

The Horse Who Had His Picture in the Paper, by Phyllis Louise McGinley; pictures by Helen Stone. Lippincott. 48 pages; $2.
Joey, the horse, wants to bring fame to his owner and finally succeeds by getting his picture in the paper as the first one across a new bridge.

The Blue-eyed Pussy, by Egon Mathiesen; translated from the Danish by Karen Rye. Doubleday. 111 pages; $2.
Amusing story of the blue-eyed cat who was spurned by the other cats because of the color of his eyes until he proved his valor by ridding the valley of a vicious dog.

Jeanne-Marie Counts Her Sheep, by Francoise. Scribner's. 33 pages; $2.
A little French girl counts her sheep before they are born and plans what she will do with the money their wool will bring. Somewhat stylized illustrations in gay colors.

The Santa Claus Bears, by Dorothy Sherrill. Crowell. 54 pages; $1.50.
Roly and Poly, two Teddy bears, help Santa Claus by delivering Christmas presents to the animals. Slight story but the small size of the book will make it pleasing as a "stocking" gift.

All Falling Down, by Zion; pictures by Margaret Bloy Graham. Harper. 26 pages; $1.75.
Beginning nature concepts are presented as the child observes the things around him that fall—leaves, shadows, rain, snows, water from the fountain, etc.

Books for the 7- to 9-year-olds

Garden Spider, by Mary Adrian; illustrated by Ralph Ray. Holiday House. 38 pages; $2.
The life story of a garden spider told in simple style. An excellent book to use as beginning nature-study material.

When Jenny Lost Her Scarf, by Esther Averill. Harper. 31 pages; $1.50.
Jenny, Captain Tinker's black cat, loses her scarf but finds it, with the help of her pals, in time to enjoy the cats' annual picnic.

Maui's Summer, by Arnold Edwin Bare. Houghton. 44 pages $2.50.
Maui is a small boy living in the Hawaiian Islands who spends a happy summer traveling through the Islands with some friends from the States.

Country Garage, by Jerrold Beim; pictures by Louis Darling. Morrow. 48 pages; $2.
A small boy helps around his uncle's garage and proves his ability to think and act during a crisis.

All Around You, by Jeanne Bendick. Whittlesey House. 48 pages; $2.
Simple nature lore explaining natural phenomena such as day and night, thunder and lightning, and common plants and animals.

Kristie's Buttercup, by Emma Lillian Brock. Knopf. 86 pages; $2.50.
Story of Buttercup, a Holstein

[*Turn to page 149*

This Christmas, when you give the comfort of a

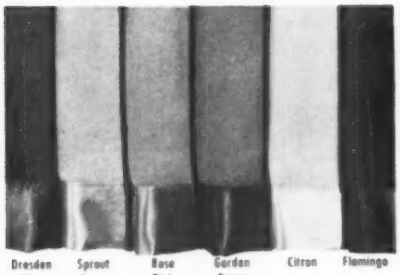
G-E AUTOMATIC BLANKET*—

YOU GIVE years of warm protection against winter's cold and dampness. Say "Merry Christmas" with a luxurious General Electric Blanket! Sunshiny, soothing comfort that helps invite refreshing sleep!

YOU GIVE warmth without weight. One G-E Blanket takes the place of 3 old-fashioned blankets.

YOU GIVE the extra comfort of a prewarmed bed, when the G-E Blanket is turned on a few minutes before bedtime! You give *personalized* comfort—for the *degree* of warmth that suits weather and sleeper best may be chosen on the G-E Bedside Control! The blanket then adjusts itself automatically to meet normal change in temperature.

YOU GIVE a thoughtful, unusual gift that will bring years of practical pleasure. For those you love, you couldn't make a wiser choice than the beautiful G-E *Sleep-Guard* Blanket. Ask to see it today at your G-E dealer's or your favorite department store. General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.



Dresden Blue | Sprout Green | Rose Pink | Gordon Green | Citron | Flamingo

YOU GIVE beauty and color as well as comfort. Six smart new shades to harmonize with every decorating plan, in sizes for single or double beds. Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade prices, $54.95 to $67.95.

*Winner of the National Home Safety Award Grand Prize as the product which contributed most to safety in the American home during the past year.

More than 1,000,000 users have found sleeping comfort with G-E Automatic Blankets.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

New! Crisco's short cut to the merriest Christmas Cookies ever!

New, creamier Crisco makes the richest, tastiest cookies... Crisco's homemade mix makes them double-quick!

Yes, with new, creamier Crisco you not only get top-notch cookies . . . you can get 'em at top speed! For new Crisco is creamier than any other leading vegetable shortening, specially made to blend quickly and easily. And now Crisco brings **you** this wonderful time saving mix recipe. With it you're all set to make all kinds of gala cookies!

Of course, pure, all-vegetable Crisco does wonders for *any* cookie recipe! It's so snowy white, so fresh and sweet. Crisco cookies are as grand tasting as butter cookies, yet oh, so thrifty! Why not change to new, creamier Crisco for *all* your holiday baking? It's America's finest shortening . . . *twice* as popular as any other brand!

Takes only 6 minutes to make!

CRISCO'S COOKIE MIX
(Makes 7 to 8 cups of mix)

6 cups sifted all-purpose flour
1 tablespoon salt
1 pound Crisco (2⅔ cups)

Mix flour and salt in a large mixing bowl or on a large square of paper. Cut Crisco into flour with two knives or a pastry blender, until pieces are about the size of peas. Store in a covered container, if you wish. Your Crisco mix will keep for weeks, without refrigeration.

EASY DATE BARS

Stir together: 3½ cups Crisco cookie mix, ½ cup light brown sugar, ½ tsp. baking powder. Add and mix thoroughly: 3 eggs, 4 tbsp. milk, 1 tsp. vanilla. Stir in: 1 cup chopped dates, 1 cup chopped nuts. Blend well. Pour into pan 8" x 8" brushed with Crisco. Bake at 375°F. 20-25 mins. Cool and cut into strips. Makes 100 doz.

SUGAR COOKIES

Stir together: 2 cups Crisco cookie mix, ¾ cup sugar, 1 tsp. baking powder, ½ cup all-purpose flour. Add: 1 egg, 1 tsp. vanilla. Blend well. Dough is soft. Roll out ¼" to ½" thick on floured board or pastry cloth. Cut with floured cookie cutter. Place on lightly greased cookie sheet. Bake 375°F. 8-10 mins. Makes 4 doz.

MOLASSES COOKIES

Stir together: 2 cups Crisco cookie mix, ¾ cup all-purpose flour, ¾ cup light brown sugar, 1½ tsps. soda, ½ tsp. each ground cloves and ginger, 1 tsp. cinnamon. Add 1 egg, 3 tbsps. molasses. Stir vigorously, chill dough. Roll ½" thick on floured board. Cut with floured cookie cutter. Bake same as Sugar Cookies. Makes 4 doz.

SNOWY BROWNIES

Stir together: 1½ cups Crisco cookie mix, 1½ cups sugar, ½ tsp. baking powder. Add: 3 eggs, 3 sqs. baking chocolate melted, 1 tsp. vanilla. Mix well and add ½ cup chopped nuts. Bake in 9" x 9" x 2" pan brushed with Crisco at 375°F. 25-30 mins. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar. When cool, cut into 1½" squares. Makes 3 doz.

NOEL NUT BALLS

Stir together: 2 cups Crisco cookie mix, ½ cup confectioners' sugar, sifted. Add: 1 tbsp. orange juice, 1 tsp. vanilla, ¾ cup chopped nuts. Blend well (dough is somewhat crumbly). Mold into 1" balls. Place on ungreased cookie sheet 1" apart. Bake 375°F. 12-15 mins. Roll in confectioners' sugar while hot. Makes 3 doz.

use Crisco
IT'S DIGESTIBLE

For cakes and pies and tasty fries

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Plastic plant food soon available

Ureaform or Uraform, a slow-dissolving plastic plant food with distinct advantages over both organic and chemical fertilizers, probably will be on the market for use by home gardeners next spring.

A combination of urea, an organic form of nitrogen, and formaldehyde, Uraform releases its nitrogen at a constant rate over several months. Rate of release does not depend on bacteria action, as is true with manures and most other forms of organic plant food.

A single application of Uraform in spring will feed a lawn, vegetable garden, or flower border throughout the entire season. There is no danger of burning because the nitrogen is released slowly.

Because of its high nitrogen content (about 38 percent), a single pound of Uraform covers about 500 square feet of lawn if you follow usual rates of application. Heavier application is possible, however, without danger to plants.

Hybrid spinach on the way

Dr. H. M. Munger of Cornell University predicted last spring that hybrid asparagus and hybrid spinach might be desirable new vegetables for American gardens. He also said hybrid beets, carrots, muskmelons, cauliflower, and broccoli were possibilities.

At recent meetings of the American Society for Horticultural Science, several vegetable breeders reported that necessary parent plants for producing hybrid spinach have been bred. This doesn't mean hybrid spinach will be introduced soon, however. Much work remains in crossing and testing varieties.

File this for next summer

A common misconception is that chiggers burrow into the skin of humans and stay there. Fact is, they drop off after digging in and feeding at the base of hairs on the skin. The itching sensation comes from the poison they leave in the bite—and no amount of squeezing will "pop out" the offending pest. It just isn't there.

Thus far, the best ways to control chiggers are to spray shoes and outer clothing with a hydrogenated rotenone bomb, and to spray or dust areas where you eat or play outdoors with lindane or DDT.

For pest-free potting soil

Pressed into the soil at intervals, gelatine-coated capsules containing ethylene dibromide are effective in ridding the garden of soil pests that damage vegetable crops. They also will destroy nematodes, bacteria,

More on page 23

modern *by* HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD EST. 1826

This famous trademark on Modern is your assurance of America's richest background of furniture experience. Look for it also on Old Colony and Ashcraft Furniture.

You *know* you're right when you buy these "Home-Planned" designs! For this modern is so beautifully made, so pleasant to live with. And "Home-Planned" is a sensible design development that helps you retain the original theme of your home as you need to add new pieces to living, dining, and bedrooms. See Heywood-Wakefield Modern at your favorite furniture or department store now.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Plan your home with a sure touch

This beautiful book by Gladys Miller, decorating consultant, is packed with suggestions for decorating with "Home-Planned" Modern. Send 25¢ in coin for your copy today. If you'd like her book on Old Colony, send 50¢ in coin for both.

Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept BH-25, Gardner, Mass.

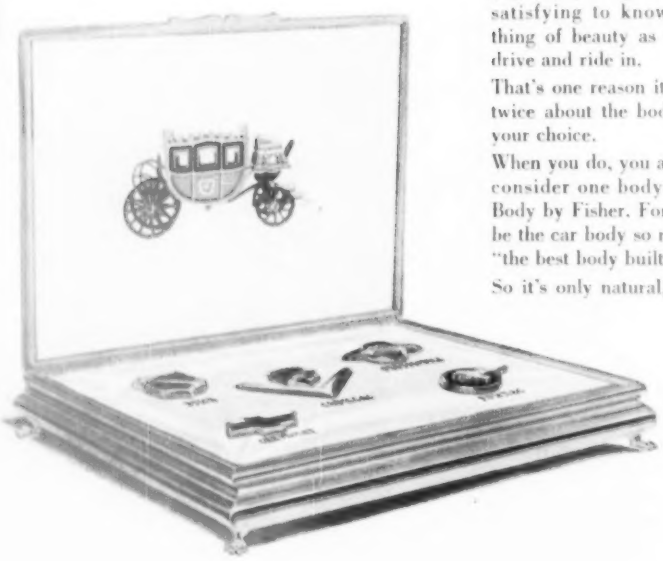
I enclose ..... in coin for your decorating book at 25¢ each. (CHECK YOUR CHOICE) ☐ Modern ☐ Old Colony

Name.....

Street.....

City & Zone.....State.....

Very satisfying reflection



APPEARANCE, of course, is far from everything. But it's still very satisfying to know your car is a thing of beauty as well as a joy to drive and ride in.

That's one reason it is well to think twice about the body on the car of your choice.

When you do, you are most likely to consider one body in particular—Body by Fisher. For this happens to be the car body so many owners call "the best body built."

So it's only natural, if your car has Body by Fisher, to be especially confident of its lasting beauty, comfort and staunchness. You know you have the advantage of craftsmanship which is famed the world round for the high standards it sets.

Remember, then, that five automobiles—and only five—are built with Body by Fisher.

Highly considered on their own account—these favored five—Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick and Cadillac—alone give you the added satisfaction of Body by Fisher.

Body by Fisher

Exclusively Yours

on the five General Motors cars

fungi, weed seeds, and other pests in potting soil when used in a different way.

Fill a ½-gallon glass jar to within an inch of the top with damp, but not soaking wet, soil. Drop capsule into jar and seal the lid *tightly* for safety. Shake jar once or twice. Store for a day or two where temperatures are above 60 but less than 90 degrees.

Before opening, take jar outdoors, remove lid, and let stand a day or two with soil in it. Then dump out on a smooth surface, spread slightly, and leave exposed to air two weeks before using.

If you want to destroy nematodes, use a quart jar instead of ½-gallon size, as a double dose is needed.

Compost substitute for lawns

Short of top-dressing for your lawn? Tests in the South indicate a synthetic compost made of sawdust, sewage sludge, soil, and calcium cyanamide is equal to peatmoss for this purpose.

The formula calls for 1 part sludge, 3 parts weathered sawdust (from piles exposed to air for a year or more), and 6 parts of good loam. Add 5 pounds of calcium cyanamide to each cubic yard of the mixture.

Insect attraction

Scientists at the University of California in Berkeley have advanced a reason why insects attack diseased plants more readily than healthy ones. Diseased foliage is higher in many essential foods than healthy foliage. Possibly these foods are not used up as rapidly by a weak plant and so accumulate, attracting insects.

Don't count your chickens

A large number of blossoms on squash vines doesn't mean a large number of fruits will follow, according to the New York State Experiment Station. The abundance of blossoms on squash, melons, and cucumbers is a provision of nature to insure pollination when it is needed. A set of two or three fruits to a vine is normal.

The ratio of male to female blossoms may be as high as 10 or even 20 to 1. The male or pollen-producing flowers dry up and fall off. A small percentage of the female blossoms develop into normal fruit.

Sawdust recipe

Mix in 7 pounds of nitrate of soda or sulfate of ammonia per 100 pounds of sawdust when using this material as a mulch, the West Virginia Extension Service recommends. For best results, use year-old sawdust.

Your soil and root crops

Crooked, forked carrots often result when this root crop is grown in packed, clay soils. More puzzling to home gardeners, however, is why their carrots sometimes are misshapen when grown in loose, loamy soil suitable for carrots. The answer is probably too much acidity.

Although carrots will grow in soils quite acid, they branch and fork more than if you grow them in soil with a pH (acidity-alkilinity ratio) of 6.2 and up.

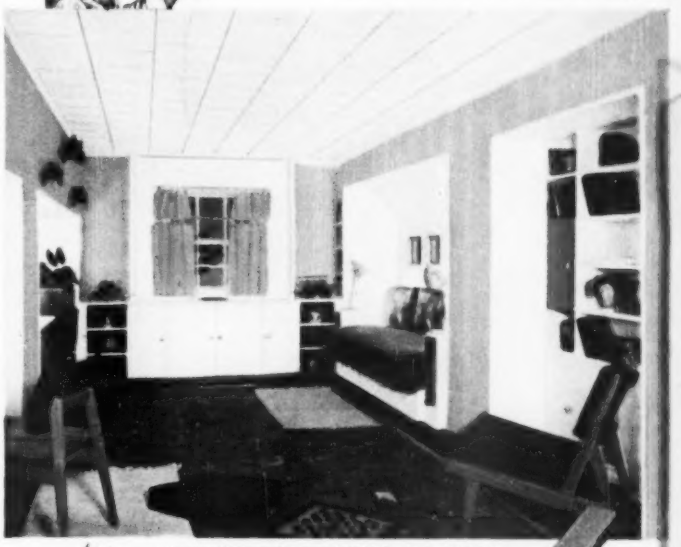
If beets grow badly in your garden, chances are the soil needs lime. Beets are extremely sensitive to acid soil. They show the lack of calcium by growing short, with somewhat deformed leaves.

Before

This attic space was transformed into a valuable room (see below).

So easy to Remodel

with Johns-Manville Panels and Plank in attractive colors



After

Here's what was done with J-M Panels and Plank. For free detailed instruction sheets showing how this attic was remodeled, check coupon below

New Walls and Ceilings at low cost!

Johns-Manville Ceiling Panels and Wall Plank are made of tough pine fibers. A product of J-M Insulating Board, they have a durable, colorful Glazecoat surface with a flame-resistant finish. They can be applied right over old cracked or broken walls and ceilings. The Lightning Joint speeds installation, hides all nails or staples.

If you want to build a new room inexpensively or quickly remodel an old one, J-M Ceiling Panels and Wall Plank are just what you're looking for. They build, they decorate, they insulate all at one time.

Johns-Manville Wall Plank comes in these four rich colors, the Ceiling Panels in white and ivory.

Free Booklet!

Mail coupon for a free booklet in full color containing the complete story of J-M Panels and Plank. It gives dozens of helpful ideas for building and remodeling.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-12, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.
Please send me free booklet about J-M Panels and Plank.
☐ Please include instructions for building attic room as shown in your ad.

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville

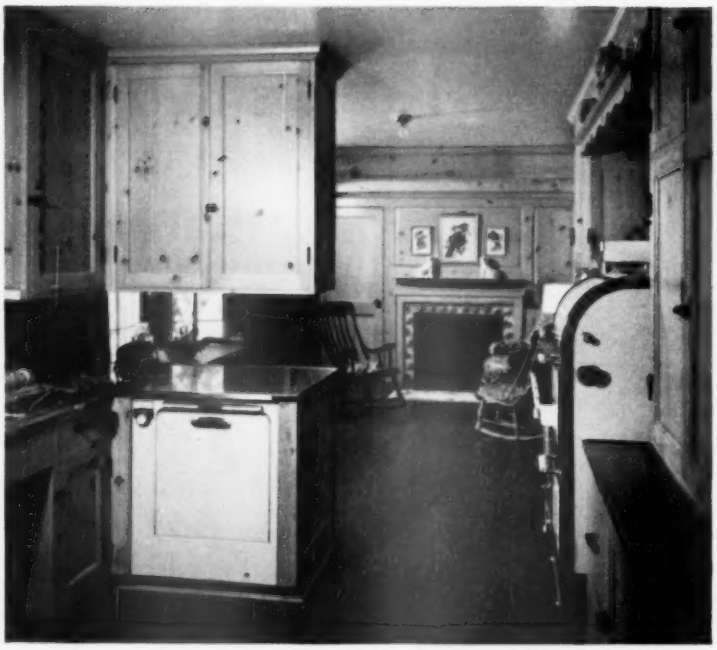
Recipe for a family kitchen

By Jessie Walker

Picture your home with an inviting kitchen like this one. It doesn't even look like the popular idea of a kitchen, does it? But it's a perfect blending of friendly charm and easy-going practicality.

This kitchen was added on to a large, farmhouse-type home. The old kitchen—a typical all-white room—became the study. The William Prestons, Glencoe, Illinois, will tell you the addition is paying big dividends. It has just naturally become the family's favorite gathering place. With a kitchen as inviting as this one, you'll find that parties seem to have a way of always ending up here, too.

The clever use of accessories is one of the things that makes this kitchen so inviting. There is as much attention to details here as in any other room in the home.

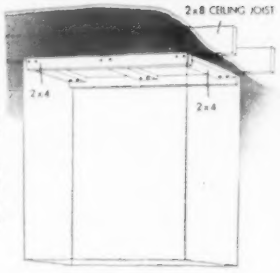


It's one big room, but the built-out counter (that extends over the dishwasher) and the shelves attached to the ceiling, give a feeling of separation to the working and relaxing areas of this large living-kitchen

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

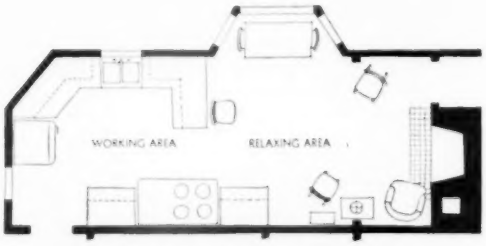
Friendly, relaxed meals are a habit in this kitchen. The table is close enough to the divider-pass-through to make setting and clearing the table an easy matter. Notice how the cabinets above the pass-through are open on both kitchen and dining sides

More on page 28



Here's how to attach cabinets to the ceiling. With long screws, attach 2x4s to two ceiling joists.

Then attach a 2x4 on either side of ones screwed to ceiling joists. This is a supporting frame for the hanging cabinets.



The two areas of this family kitchen are separated by furniture and equipment arrangement. The working area is in a compact U-shape at one end of the long room. The architect: James Ticknor

Both are medicine . . .

A carved stick is as logical a medicine to a Colombian Indian as an antibiotic is to us. His knowledge of the cause and cure of disease depends on isolated experience and the memory of the medicine man; ours on the recorded and organized experience of many scientists over many years. This increasing accumulation of knowledge makes continued improvement of our medicines possible.

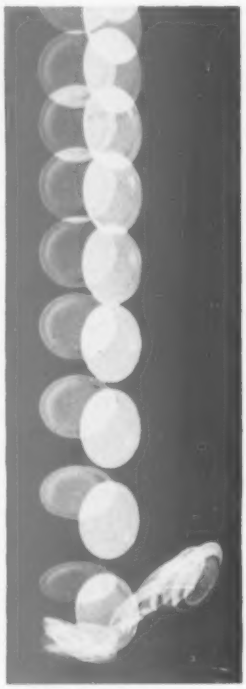
Medicine . . . Produced with care . . . Designed for health

Upjohn

© 1952 The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan

a joy to give . . .
. . . and to get –

break-resistant Melmac® dinnerware

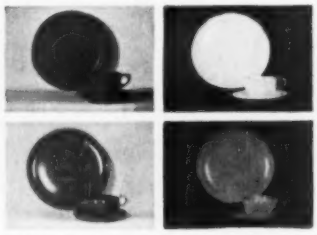


"The two plates were dropped approximately 85 times from a height of 8½ ft. onto a hardwood surface," advises Ralph Bartholomew, Jr., photographer.

Here's the dinnerware that needs no pampering, yet pampers your budget because it lasts and lasts! Made of MELMAC molding material, it combines striking delicacy of design with a toughness that defies breakage. Its hard, smooth, lustrous surface makes dishwashing easy, either by hand or in an automatic dishwasher. It's safe even in youngsters' hands.

There's a wide range of designs and colors in MELMAC Dinnerware, in both starter sets and open stock, with matching serving pieces. See them at your favorite store, or if not yet available, please write to American Cyanamid Company, Plastics Department, 34A Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

In Canada: North American Cyanamid Limited, Royal Bank Building, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.



Typical of the wide variety of designs and colors available in MELMAC dinnerware.

MELMAC dinnerware identified with this insignia complies with the high standards of quality established for heavy-duty melamine dinnerware by industry through the U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Melmac

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

We will be glad to supply names of the companies producing dinnerware made of MELMAC molding material.

Family kitchen

Begins on page 26

This fireplace is one of the reasons the kitchen gets round-the-clock use. This part of the room is as comfortable and cozy as any living room. Some of the family's treasured accessories have been used here on walls and table to add interest and distinction to fireside grouping

There's no rule about what kind of accessories can be used in the kitchen. Just see how this handsome grandfather clock adds charm to the room. Those pictures (like those over the fireplace in the photograph above) are calendar bird prints given simple pine frames

A fascinating gift TO TREASURE FOREVER

Here's the gift which proves Keats' famous line "a thing of beauty is a joy forever." The classic grace of this 400 Day Clock brings lasting charm to any room. A treasure piece fashioned by master craftsmen, it's perfect for the living room, library, or den. And, because it's completely silent, it is also ideal for the bedroom. A Schatz 400 Day Clock will run more than a year without rewinding, measuring time silently, leisurely, accurately. And the slow, stately movement of the pendulum intrigues the imagination and imparts a feeling of serenity. Available in five interesting styles to match any décor, modestly priced from $49.50 (plus tax), this beautiful clock is both attractive and useful . . . a perfect gift for the home. The original Schatz 400 Day Clock may be purchased at fine jewelry and department stores, or at any of the 112 Remington Shaver Headquarters throughout the country. To receive a free color folder showing the various models which are available, write to Remington Rand Inc., 60 Main Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

INSIST ON THE ORIGINAL

Schatz

400 DAY CLOCK

IMPORTED AND GUARANTEED BY REMINGTON RAND

Every year more people buy

RCA VICTOR

than any other television

17-inch Shelley
Value-leading table set in rich ebony finish. Model 17T200, $199.95. Matching stand, extra.

17-inch Ashton
Handsome in mahogany or walnut finish; blond slightly higher. Model 17T211, $279.95

21-inch Lambert
Mahogany, walnut finish; blond slightly higher. Model 21T208, $289.95. Ensemble with matching base. 21T208EN, $299.95

21-inch Brookfield
Contemporary style console in rich mahogany or walnut finish; blond slightly higher. Model 21T217, $349.50

21-inch Lindale
Newest look in cabinetry. Mahogany or walnut finish; blond slightly higher. Model 21T227, $399.50

21-inch Brandon
Charming Colonial cabinet in mahogany, walnut or maple finish. Model 21T228, $409.50

21-inch Penfield
TV combination with AM/FM radio, "Victrola" 3-speed automatic phonograph. Mahogany finish. Model 21T244, $595.00

21-inch Farmington
Contemporary styling in mahogany or walnut finish; blond slightly higher. Deluxe Model. 21T166DE, $419.50

21-inch Bancroft
Traditional styling in mahogany or walnut finish, blond slightly higher. Deluxe Model 21T174DE, $459.50

21-inch Benton
Modern with swivel base. Mahogany, walnut, limed oak finish. Deluxe. 21T175DE, $525.00

21-inch Rockingham
Regency style with authentic bow front. Mahogany or walnut finish. Deluxe Model 21T178DE, $495.00

21-inch Clarendon
Charming Provincial cabinet in mahogany, walnut or maple finish. Deluxe 21T179DE, $525.00

Dependable service. **Only RCA Victor offers nation-wide Factory-Service by its *own* electronic experts of the RCA Service Company. Ask your dealer for details.**

Suggested list prices *include* Federal Tax and a full-year warranty on picture tube. Subject to change without notice. Slightly higher in far West and South.

Tmks. ®

For More Comfort . . . Better Health . . . Better Living—Get RCA Room Air Conditioning.

the best television for the best family in the whole world!

Only RCA Victor brings you the "Magic Monitor" circuit system—

acts like an engineer inside your set

No other TV has so much to offer!

The "Magic Monitor," RCA Victor's exclusive circuit system, screens out static, steps up power, ties clearest picture to best sound —*all automatically*—to bring you the finest TV reception possible.

Fashion-first styling. Authentic period and modern designs so beautifully proportioned and finished that RCA Victor is far and away the favorite for cabinetry.

True, static-free tone from the exclusive "Golden Throat" tone system.

Easy adaptation to UHF because these sets are designed by the same company that pioneered Ultra High Frequency television.

For the ultimate in quality, RCA Victor offers Television *Deluxe*. In these *top* RCA Victor receivers the "Magic Monitor" uses more tubes, more "interference traps" and an extra reserve of power to pull in pictures even in the toughest reception areas, city or country.

***Today*—see RCA Victor Television—and RCA Victor Television Deluxe. It's America's *largest-selling* television!**

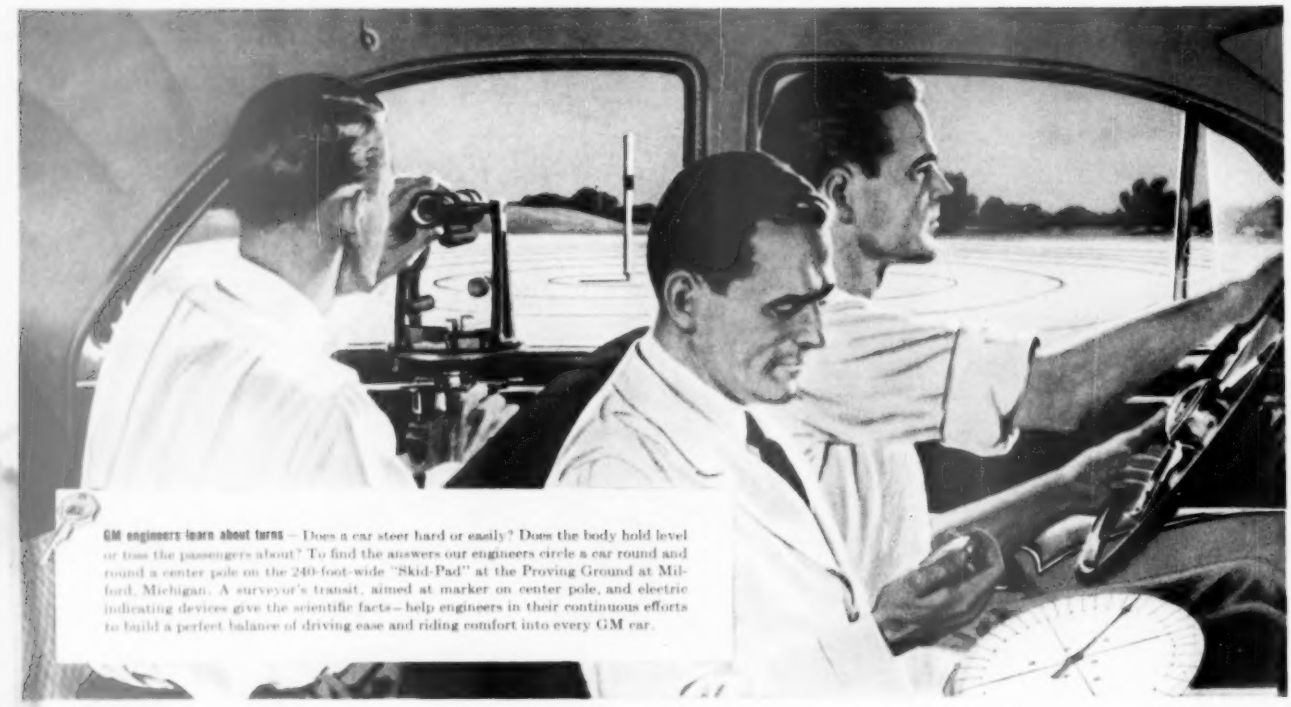
Make it your one big family gift—and say Merry Christmas *every* day in the year!

21-inch Sunderland. Finest RCA Victor TV combination. AM/FM radio, "Victrola" 3-speed automatic phonograph and Deluxe 21-inch Television with "Magic Monitor" circuit system—plus *more* "interference traps," *more* reserve power. All in a luxurious cabinet in mahogany finish. Model 21T197DE, $795.00

See the RCA Victor Show, starring Dennis Day over NBC Television, Friday, 8:00 pm., EST.

Give "The Gift That Keeps On Giving" – **RCA VICTOR**

Division of Radio Corporation of America



GM engineers learn about turns – Does a car steer hard or easily? Does the body hold level or toss the passengers about? To find the answers our engineers circle a car round and round a center pole on the 240-foot-wide "Skid-Pad" at the Proving Ground at Milford, Michigan. A surveyor's transit, aimed at marker on center pole, and electric indicating devices give the scientific facts – help engineers in their continuous efforts to build a perfect balance of driving ease and riding comfort into every GM car.

Tough engineering tests make easy riding

Most folks give a new car two quick tests.

They see how smoothly it rides a rough road. And how it takes a curve.

For a good car should give you feather bed comfort even on a washboard road and take curves without excessive sidesway or roll.

Yet to build a car so that it will do both is far from the simple job it seems.

For the very qualities that make it ride smoothly sometimes tend to make it harder to "handle." And vice versa.

That's why our General Motors engineers have built huge testing machines, which do everything to a car the worst road could do and more. They bounce it and shake it. Then the effects of this punishment on the car are studied under stroboscopic (motion-stopping) light – and with electronic devices used in airplane and guided missile development.

The result is the poised and comfortable ride you find in every General Motors car.

All of which supplies added proof that the key to a General Motors car is your key to better engineering – which produces greater value.

GENERAL MOTORS

"MORE AND BETTER THINGS FOR MORE PEOPLE"

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK
CADILLAC • BODY BY FISHER • GMC TRUCK & COACH

GM engineers roll their own – This car is getting scientific "ride and roll" check. Metal teeter-totter with weights on one end tilts car to various degrees of roll. Special scales connected to each turntable and gauges set on each wheel record effects of roll on riding and steering characteristics.

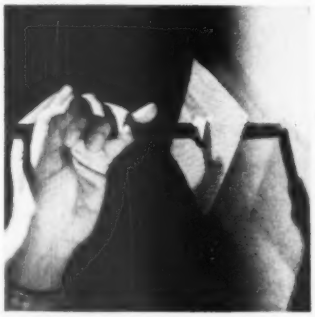
Shaking out more facts – This "Bump and Shake Rig" gives our engineers a precise picture of how a car reacts to rough roads. For rods connected to the car shake it with a steady, punishing 2/10 inch stroke while electronic recording device graphs car vibrations – to show where further cushioning is needed.

Your Key to Greater Value – the Key to a General Motors Car

Hear HENRY J. TAYLOR on the air every Monday evening over the ABC Network, coast to coast.

HOW-TO

for the handyman

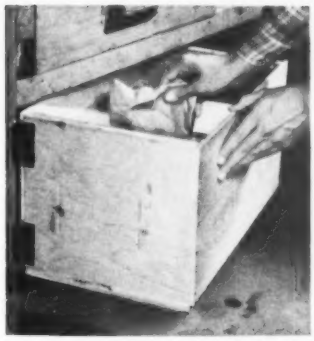


New dodge for chiselers. Here's a way to keep flying chips out of your eyes when you use a star drill or cold chisel on stone or concrete.

Cut a piece of screen wire about 6 inches square, then punch a hole in its center and slip it over the tool.

Anchor this shield with a pair of snug rubber washers cut from an old inner tube.

Jerry Stagman
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania



Fruition. About the handiest storage space in my shop is this swinging drawer made from a discarded fruit box.

The large box is hinged to one leg of my workbench and swings in and out from its flush position with ease.

I use it for those bulky (but light) items that used to clutter "official" drawers.

Hi Sibley
Nuevo, California

Photographs: Stanley

Tile guile. To simplify the cutting of floor tiles, I use my circular saw.

For rubber, linoleum, and cork tiles, a hollow-ground blade cuts evenly and with no dulling of the blade's edge.

For asphalt tile, however, you'll do better to use a thin, abrasive, metal-cutting wheel, because this material will dull regular blades in short order.

John Dombrowski
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Wax works. I wipe each tool with waxed paper after I've used it. This leaves a thin (but adequate) coating of wax to forestall rust.

It's fine for surfaces that might spoil work if oily (such as the top of a bench saw or bottom of a plane).

If you don't have a roll of waxed paper, a bread wrapper or the inside of a breakfast-food box works as well.

Henry Long
Boston, Massachusetts

More on page 35

Would you have a leg to stand on...

if a neighbor broke her leg in your home?

(A true story based on Company File No. 2L27595)

My wife being in the hospital, a kindly neighbor offered to stay overnight – to take care of our eighteen-month-old baby.

Our "Good Samaritan" got up early the next morning to iron a few things for the child. Her hands full, she started to go downstairs to the kitchen. Then, somehow or other she slipped – maybe she missed a step. And down she went crashing to the bottom.

Her injured back and fractured leg hospitalized her. *Her* bills, for ambulance, nurses, physician's care and hospital room totalled $413.54.

Our Comprehensive Personal Liability Policy in the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company automatically took care of most of the medical expense, but she demanded additional payment – "damages." My policy took care of that, too. *She* was satisfied with the settlement and you can bet *I* was. Except for the policy I'd have had to pay the $750 myself.

Should someone be injured around your home, whether you own it or rent it, *you* might be faced with the expense of defending a law suit, and perhaps paying damages. That's why it's so important to carry adequate Liability Insurance protection.

Ask your local agent of the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, or your insurance broker, to tell you all the advantages of a Personal Liability policy, and how little it costs.

You can get as much as ten thousand dollars in protection for as little as ten dollars a year.

Year in and year out you'll do well with the

Hartford

Hartford Fire Insurance Company • Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company • *Hartford 15, Connecticut*

Colors and patterns forever fresh. Scar-free surfaces down through the years . . . protected by Micarta, the modern plastic covering. On furniture, counters, walls—anywhere—its glowing beauty remains unchanged by all the hazards of household wear.

That's why George Nelson and other prominent designers and decorators recommend Micarta as the perfect blend of charm and utility.

Micarta shrugs off burns, stains and scratches. It resists knocks, liquids and scrapes—presents a continually fresh, smooth surface. A wipe of a damp cloth is all the cleaning it needs. You just can't buy a more beautiful, more practical facing material.

Discover for yourself the planning freedom in the colors, patterns and new printed woods of wonder-working Micarta. Write for your color guidebook and sample today.

Mary and Russel Wright, in their popular "Guide to Easier Living", recommend Micarta because of its easy maintenance and long life.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
P. O. Box 126, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send color guidebook and free Micarta sample I can test myself.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

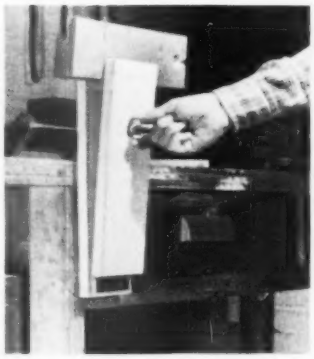
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Westinghouse micarta®

DISTRIBUTED by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP and U S-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 33



What vise glory. Here's a homemade vise that will hold your smaller jobs securely.

Two lengths of 1-inch board are hinged at their lower ends. Inside board is secured to bench by a row of large screws.

Tighten with a wing nut on a 6-inch bolt, set low enough so the mouth of the vise can take sizable work.

Louis Meuzelaar
Thornton, Illinois

Cordeal. When a power-tool belt breaks (and a replacement isn't available) substitute a section of rubber lamp cord temporarily.

Add a couple of inches to length of the belt so wires inside cord can be twisted together. Wrap friction tape around the splice.

This emergency belt will serve the purpose until a new one can be obtained.

Victor Lamoy
Upper Jay, New York

Straw boss. The short spout on a can of light household oil sometimes makes it hard to reach a recessed spot.

Take charge of these jobs by placing a drinking straw over the tip of the spout.

This extension is somewhat pliable and will deliver oil just where it's wanted.

E. H. Siegler, Jr.
Baltimore, Maryland

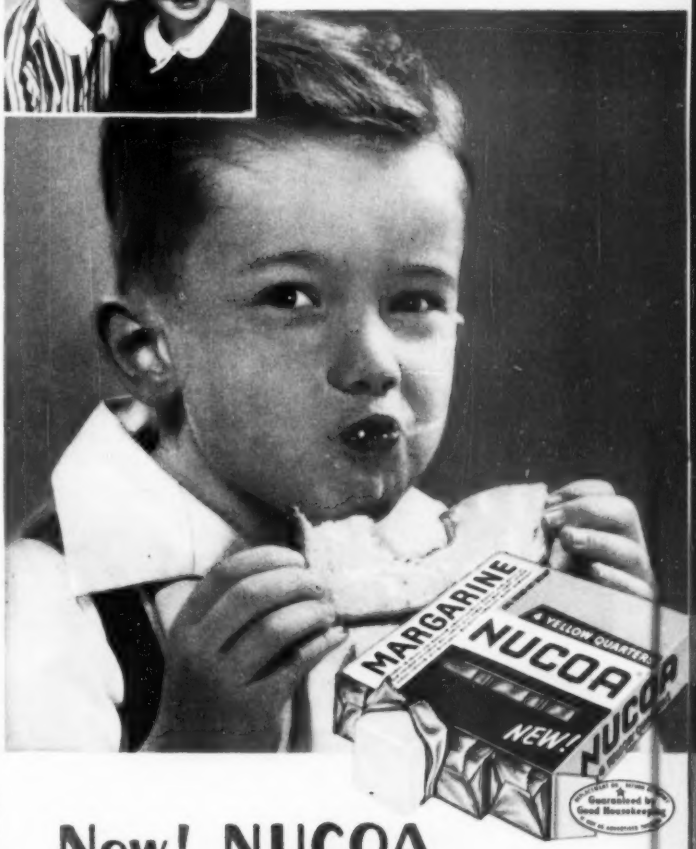
Marked improvement. I use a cabinet scraper to remove chalk or crayon marks from pieces of lumber.

Sanding these marks just seems to drive the color into the wood that much deeper.

If you don't own a scraper, scratch marks off with the edge of knife, razor blade, or piece of broken glass.

Hazel Allen
Ames, Iowa

To mothers who think every margarine is the same—



Now! NUCOA IS ALL NUTRITION

. . .the first yellow margarine with food value in every single ingredient !

Here's the exciting climax of the greatest nutritional research in margarine history! There's no benzoate preservative, no synthetic flavor in Nucoa—even its sunny color comes from Nature!

Good news, Mother! Today you can enjoy a margarine that is not only far more *delicious*—but the first yellow margarine to be *all nutrition* as well!

Nucoa gives you nutrition in every single ingredient—*yes, every one!* You get important vitamins A and D *and* abundant energy factors! Even the *most expensive* spread can't guarantee what you *always* get in Nucoa margarine!

To buy with *confidence*, buy Nucoa. It's made by the folks who make famous Hellmann's® and Best Foods *Real* Mayonnaise.

NUCOA® First in Quality !

ALL Nutrition! ALL Natural Flavor! Always Thrifty!

Heat costs money... keep it inside with

YALE Heat Savers

YALE DOOR CLOSERS

Easy to install... easy on budgets

Everytime a door is left open, UP goes your fuel bill! Why not save heat and end the slam nuisance, besides, with Yale Heat Savers? Install them yourself in minutes on any regular or storm door. Ask your hardware, lumberyard dealer or locksmith about Heat Savers, today. The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn. (in Canada: (St. Catharines, Ont.)

YALE... the finest name in home hardware

Yale is a registered trade mark

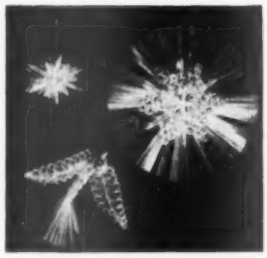
YALE & TOWNE

It's NEWS to me!

Sealing compound will fill up and waterproof the cracks around your bathtub, sink, shower stall, or window frame. Synthetic sealer is waterproof, and originally designed for heavy duty as a boat-calking compound. Its weather-resistant qualities make it useful at exposed areas around the house. Also can be used to repair canvas awnings and cement down the curling edges of linoleum. It comes in a squeeze bottle for easy application. *Sealer 900*, $1.35, at marine supply stores. Marine Products, Inc., Oshkosh, Wis.

Color guide for planning home furnishings and decoration, is made up as a slide rule for easy reference. Pick your favorite color and the slide rule quotes harmonizing, contrasting, and accent colors. On the other side of the rule is a guide for recognizing period furniture. *Seng Decorule*, 25c, ppd. The Seng Co., 1450 North Dayton St., Chicago 22, Ill.

Fanciful sparklers for the Christmas tree are made of versatile plastic to rival the glitter and charm of old-time glass decorations. Made in a rainbow of colors, and the plastic is molded so its many prisms catch and reflect the light. Soft feathers around tree topper are nylon, and will look new year after year. *Plastic and Nylon Tree Ornaments*, available in department stores. Arthur S. Lichten, 309 Main St., Orange, N. J.



Pirate chest for a youngster's room has plenty of storage capacity for toys and trinkets. Available in prefabricated form to be put together on the spot. Gives youngsters a secure place for their treasures, encourages neatness. Sturdy chest also serves as an extra seat and play area. Pirate's chest is made of knotty-pine plywood and the ready-to-assemble kit includes the ring-on-plate handles, hinges, and all fastenings. *Captain Kid Toy Chest Kit*, $39 plus shipping, from manufacturer, Chris-Craft Corp., Algonac, Mich.

Snack bar for the car hangs by two metal arms over the back of the front seat where it's convenient to reach but out of the way. Pair of quart vacuum bottles hold hot or cold liquids. There are 5 plastic cups, center food compartment. Metal case is lithographed in gay Scotch plaid. Case can be used as a picnic carrier by turning the metal brackets toward each other for a carrying handle. *Car-Snac*, $9.95, in stores. Gotham Industries, Inc., 538 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

More on opposite page

PAKlite® in Koroseal

Flexible Luggage—Lightweight yet rugged—Speeds packing time

AS ADVERTISED

CAR BAG
Reinforced, sturdy. Hanger look. Folds for carrying.
Suit length **$5.49** Dress length **$6.49**

TRAVEL BAG
Patented. Tuck-in loops for folding. Carrying handle.
Suit length **$3.49** Dress length **$4.49**
6 pocket bag for shoes, accessories, etc. Carry handles.

CARRY ALL BAG
$2.98
Also use as Overnighter. Strap. Bracelet arm handle.

HAT BOX $2.98

These and other fine stores carry Paklite in their Notions Dept., or write Protex Products Co., Inc., 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

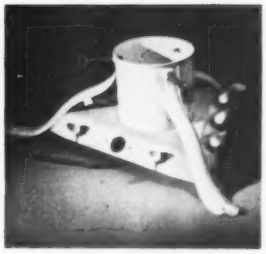
ALABAMA
Birmingham ..... Lovemen Joseph & Loeb
ARIZONA
Phoenix ..... Korricks
Tucson ..... Jacome's
ARKANSAS
Little Rock ..... M. M. Cohn
CALIFORNIA
Berkeley ..... J. F. Hink & Sons
Los Angeles ..... Broadway Dept. Store
Los Angeles ..... J. W. Robinson
Oakland ..... Kahn's
San Francisco ..... Hales
San Francisco ..... Macy's
COLORADO
Denver ..... Daniels & Fisher
CONNECTICUT
Hartford ..... G. Fox & Co.
Hartford ..... Sage Allen
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, D.C. ..... Woodward & Lothrop
Washington, D.C. ..... S. Kann Sons Co.
FLORIDA
Jacksonville ..... Cohen Bros.
Miami ..... Burdine's
Tampa — St. Petersburg ..... Maas Bros.
GEORGIA
Atlanta ..... Rich's
IDAHO
Boise ..... Falk Mercantile
ILLINOIS
Chicago ..... Carson, Pirie & Scott
Chicago ..... The Fair
Elgin ..... Ackermann's
Peoria ..... Block & Kuhl
Rockford ..... Chas. V. Weise
INDIANA
Fort Wayne ..... Wolf & Dessauer
Indianapolis ..... Wm. H. Block
Richmond ..... Geo. H. Knollenberg
IOWA
Davenport ..... Peterson-Harned-Von Maur
Des Moines ..... Younker Bros.
KANSAS
Wichita ..... Buck's, Inc.
KENTUCKY
Louisville ..... Stewart D. G. Co.
MAINE
Portland ..... Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.
MARYLAND
Baltimore ..... Hochschild, Kohn Co.
Baltimore ..... Hutzler Bros.
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston ..... Jordan Marsh Co.
MICHIGAN
Detroit ..... Crowley, Milner & Co.
Detroit ..... Demery's
MINNESOTA
Minneapolis ..... Donaldson's
St. Paul ..... Schuneman's
MISSOURI
Kansas City ..... Emery, Bird, Thayer
MONTANA
Buttrey Stores
NEBRASKA
Omaha ..... J. L. Brandeis
NEW JERSEY
Newark ..... Bamberger's
Newark ..... Kresge
NEW YORK
New York City ..... Bloomingdale's
New York City ..... Stern Brothers
Rochester ..... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte ..... J. B. Ivey & Co.
OHIO
Akron ..... M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati ..... H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cleveland ..... The Halle Bros. Co.
Portsmouth ..... Marting Brothers
OKLAHOMA
Tulsa ..... Vandever's
OREGON
Portland ..... Meir & Frank
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown ..... Hess Brothers
Philadelphia ..... Lit Brothers
Pittsburgh ..... Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh ..... Kaufmann Dept. Store
Scranton ..... Cleland & Simpson
SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia ..... James L. Tapp Co.
TENNESSEE
Chattanooga ..... Lovemen's, Inc.
Nashville ..... Lovemen, Berger & Teitlebaum Inc.
TEXAS
Corpus Christi ..... Lichtenstein Inc.
Dallas ..... A. Harris & Co.
Fort Worth ..... Leonard's
Houston ..... Foley Brothers
San Antonio ..... Joske's of Texas
UTAH
Salt Lake City ..... Z. C. M. I.
VIRGINIA
Richmond ..... Miller & Rhoads
WASHINGTON
Seattle ..... Bon Marche
Spokane ..... Bon Marche
WEST VIRGINIA
Huntington ..... Anderson Newcomb
WISCONSIN
Appleton ..... H. C. Prange
Madison ..... Harry S. Manchester
Milwaukee ..... Ed Schuster & Co., Inc.

Thermostat control turns heater on and off as room temperature varies. Heater illustrated has control mounted on front. Thermostat is also available separately to be used with any heater (simply plug the heater cord into the thermostat and connect the thermostat cord to electric outlet). *Portable Heater With Therm-O-Dial*, about $19.95; *Therm-O-Dial Unit* alone, $6.95, in stores. Titan Mfg. Co., 701 Seneca St., Buffalo 10, N.Y.

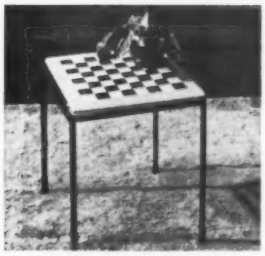
Practical gift for new babies is a layette of underwear essentials, here decoratively packed with a baby-care guide and gift card. The layettes are available in three size packages, containing underwear essentials that a baby wears in his first 6 months. Choice of soft colors: buttercup yellow, pink, blue, white. *Infant Underwear Layette*, 3 pieces, $2.95; 7 pieces, $5.95; 12 pieces, $9.95 (illustrated); in stores. Wilson Mfg. Co., 40 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Warning gauge tips you off when trouble is starting in the electrical system of your car. Dial mounts on instrument panel or steering wheel. Readings guide you to the trouble spot, warning of short circuit, generator heating up, starter solenoid stuck, loose connections on battery. *Detek-Tro-Lex*, $13.75, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Imported Motor Car Co., 216 E. Penn St., Hoopeston, Ill.

Chart of your home freezer tells you just what's there and keeps an accurate tally as you put in or take out packages. White board is marked off in lines and squares, has a column for you to list kinds of food. Count the number of packages and mark them off with a red-headed pin. Then it's a simple matter to move the pin as you use up the food. Small section at top of chart is for diagramming the arrangement of packages in the freezer. *What's Freezin'* board and pins, $1, ppd. Roland P. Benz, 429 Frye, Peoria 4, Ill.



Christmas-tree base lights up along with the tree. Sockets are built into the base along each of the triangular sides. These take the regular Christmas-tree bulbs. The base has a convenient plug-in where you can connect the string of tree lights. Enameled metal base has a water well to hold the tree and sturdy screw-type tree supports that hold it firmly in place. *Jolly-Lite Tree Base*, $6.50, in stores. Noma Electric Corp., 55 W. 13th St., New York 11, N.Y.



Checker table goes modern, is as smart as any Contemporary piece of furniture, and has decorative qualities of its own. When it's not in use for a cozy game on a cold night, pull it up beside your TV chair for a snack; try it as an unusual hall table, or use it to give background to plants. The checkerboard top is polished wood; the legs and table edge are decorative black iron. *Checker Table*, $19.95, in stores. Reilly-Wolff Associates, 50 E. 34th St., New York 16, N.Y.

More news on next page

Shower curtains $2.95 to $9.50 | Upholstery | Baby pants 49c to $1 | Garden hose 50 ft., $9.80 | Raincoats $3.95 to $8.95

Paklite bags by Protex Products Co., Inc., $2.98 to $6.49

Car travel bags—what will Koroseal do next?

You could drop any of those bags in the dirtiest puddle, wipe them clean and they'd be like new—because they're made of Koroseal flexible material. They'll still be like new after years of rubbing against swaying car sides.

It's the same kind of Koroseal material used in modern furniture upholstery—washable, practically scuffproof, looks new after any ordinary material would be worn, scratched and old looking.

You clean furniture upholstery with a damp cloth or you can use soap and water as often as you like. With little effort, almost no work, it's like having new furniture a dozen times a year.

Koroseal flexible material makes raincoats so light you can fold them into a pocket or purse—yet they won't stick even if you put them away wet. It makes garden hose a third lighter than ordinary hose, shower curtains, garment bags, baby pants and dozens of other things.

Whenever you want things that stay new looking, look for the Koroseal label. (If they don't have the label they're not real Koroseal.) *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Koroseal Division, Marietta, Ohio.*

Trade Mark—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal

FLEXIBLE MATERIALS BY

B.F.Goodrich

Your kitchen shelves will sparkle, too . . . when you dress them up for Christmas

with *Rubbermaid* SHELF-KUSHIONS

Cheery brightness that you give your cabinets with *Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions* will gladden your kitchen through many Christmases to come.

They're permanent rubber shelf-liners that protect dishes and quiet your cupboards.

Now you can stand up dishes safely in the molded plate rail. And the special surface ribbed design allows plenty of ventilation for glassware.

Here's more good news to make cupboard care easy. Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions lie flat, wipe clean with a damp cloth, and stay new-looking for years—never curling, peeling, or softening. They come in gay colors . . . in standard 11¾ inch widths, and a choice of 24, 30, or 36-inch lengths.

Space-saving Rubbermaid Plate Racks *are good news for cupboards, too. They do away with plate-stacking, prevent chipping.*

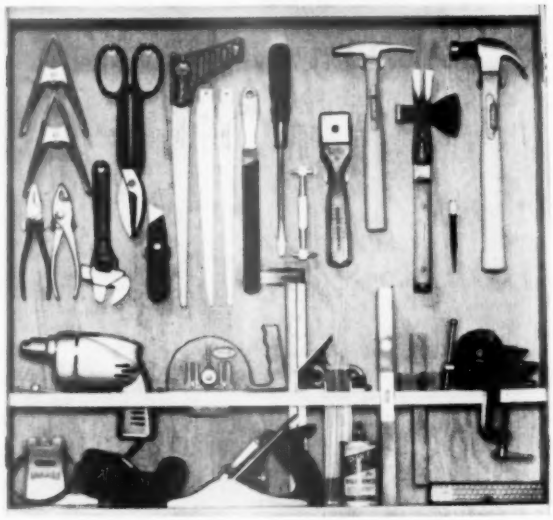
Be sure it's genuine

Write for free folder showing the complete Rubbermaid line.

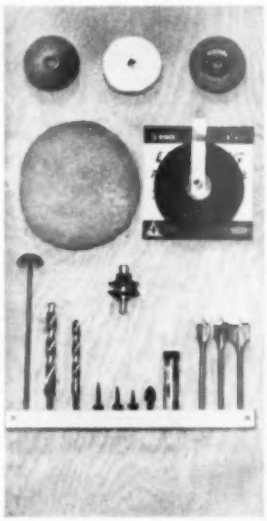
THE WOOSTER RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. B-41, Wooster, Ohio

It's NEWS to me!

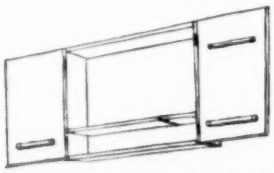
Tool chest with "muscle"



Power drill is a portable "muscle," saving much fatiguing labor. Supplements selection of basic hand tools. Above: spring clamps, pliers, wrench, tin snips, trimming knife, saws, file, screwdriver, scriber, scraper, tack hammer, wrecking tool, nail set, hammer, ¼" drill, rotary saw, plane, combination square, folding rule, oil, level, marking gauge, oilstone, vise. See additional tools mounted on chest doors in photographs below. Tool kit (63 pieces) in chest, $97.50, f.o.b. Patterson Brothers, 15 Park Row, New York 38, New York



Power-drill accessories are mounted on chest door: wire wheel, buffer, grinder, wool buffer cap, sanding discs, arbor, paint mixer, drills, "Screw Mates," countersink, augers



Tool chest is 31½" wide, 28½" high, and 4⅝" deep when closed. With doors opened out, it's 60"

Additional hand tools hang on left door: awl, glass cutter, putty knife, crosscut saw, chisels, screwdriver, rattail file. All tools are easily accessible when the chest doors are open

Now, Tide washes clothes WHITER than any bleach can bleach them!

Yes, TIDE washes clothes even WHITER than soaking in bleach overnight!

No more need to bleach, except for stubborn stains!

Just put your wash in Tide's gentle, so-safe suds . . . and all the white things will come out *whiter* than they'd be if you'd soaked them long hours in strongest bleach! It's washday's big news! No bleach known can match Tide's amazing whitening action.

So SAFE to use!

Oh, yes! You can trust your prettiest wash prints to Tide. With all its wonderful whitening action, Tide is really *safe* for *everything* that's washable . . . the most delicate fabrics, the daintiest colors. Colors love Tide's gentle suds. Why, after just *one* wash, Tide actually *brightens* soap-dulled colors!

Cleaner clothes, too!

When you rinse out a Tide wash, you've got *cleaner* clothes than you will get with any soap. No soap known will get out so much grimy dirt, yet leave clothes so free of dulling film. Get Tide today! Remember, no other washday product—bleach, soap, or "detergent," will give you a *whiter*, cleaner wash than Tide!

TIDE is MILDER for hands than any other leading "detergent"!

Tide has a wonderful new mildness—so gentle, so kind to your hands. Why, not even the mildest leading "detergents" that are made especially for *dishwashing* are so easy on your hands as Tide. Try it—see for yourself how much milder Tide is!

TIDE IS SO THRIFTY TO USE—you'll be amazed! Such a *little* Tide makes such oceans of rich, long-lasting suds... goes so far in hardest water, it's a miracle of economy.

NO OTHER WASHDAY PRODUCT bleach—soap—or "detergent" WILL GIVE YOU A WHITER, CLEANER WASH THAN *TIDE*!

AMERICAN-Standard
BATHROOMS

Change your old bathroom into this one!

● Picture this bathroom in your home! It can be yours, with all its beauty and convenience, on the most liberal time payment terms. To make your old bathroom look like this, be sure to insist on high-style American Standard fixtures . . . because that's the way to top quality, to the smartest colors. Your plumbing retailer will tell you how little it costs, how easy it is to remodel your old bathroom, or add an extra bathroom or powder room to your home. You'll find him listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "Plumbing Fixtures" or "Plumbers' Supplies." He'll be glad to give you an estimate in advance. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.**, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

NEW! This lovely lavatory, made of genuine vitreous china and offering unusually wide counter space, is the Tiffany. The Neo-Angle bath, of rigid cast iron with thick enamel coating, has two corner seats and a smooth, flat bottom. The Master One-Piece toilet is good-looking, quiet-flushing.

PLEASE PRINT

FREE HOME BOOK

Full color illustrations and detailed descriptions of beautiful bathrooms and powder rooms help you choose the fixtures you want. Explains easy payment terms. Send for this free book, today. Just mail the coupon.

American-Standard,
Dept. BB-122, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your HOME BOOK.
I am modernizing_____ Building a new home_____
Name_____
Street_____
City_____
County_____ State_____

If you live in Canada send to:
Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

Fill your home with

Christmas radiance

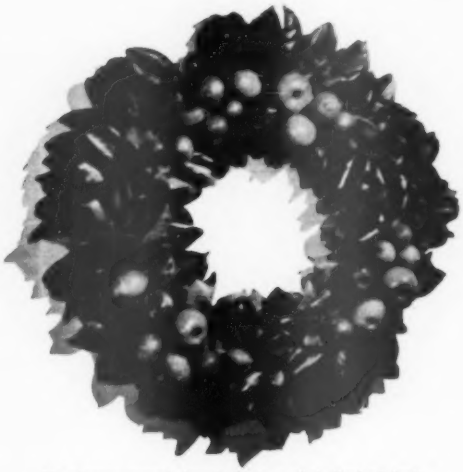
This joyous season let your home reflect both the quiet peace and gaiety of Christmas. To help you brighten your house, we show you how to make most of the decorations you see here and on the next six pages

By Fae Huttenlocher

Christmas radiance *Continued*

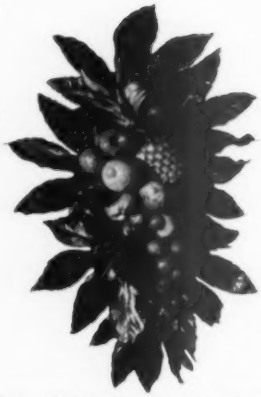
For good cheer indoors and out—

Hang a wreath of cranberries and magnolia leaves on a white door or a painted fireplace wall. To make wreath, stick rosy berries to cardboard circle; surround with leaves



Handsome wreath has 3 clusters of shellacked fruit arranged on magnolia leaves. It was designed for you by the garden club, South Laguna Beach, California

Your door, merrily decorated, is a welcome to all comers



A cluster of fruit makes a tempting decoration for a door or paneled wall. Coat fresh fruit with plastic paint or use artificial fruits for this arrangement; wire securely to green branches

St. Nick is at the door to greet folks. Cut red cardboard to fit door. Then paste on Santa mask, belt, mittens, boots

Ring in the season! You use bells of all sizes to form the one big bell. Open folding paper bells halfway; tape to your door in a bell outline. Tie a pretty bow and hang on the top

Photographs: Hopkins, Stanley, Spaink, Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, Evans

A tree festively adorned is a delight to see →

1 White paper tree has a feathery look. You buy it any size; then trim with beads, balls

2 Angels gaze out of branches of felt tree. Cut 3-tiered tree of felt. Paste on cardboard. Hang it on wall; place table below

3 Clever umbrella tree, from San Francisco Museum of Art, is decked with tiny bows and balls. Half-open a green umbrella; secure to box; trim with ribbons, ornaments

4 A trio of cardboard trees for your mantel or buffet. Pipe cleaners hold parts together

5 Plastic soldiers stand at attention on this patriotic tree. You give tree a frosty coat; hang on striped balls; top with several flags

6 Make a peanut tree for your table. Shape chicken wire into cone; fill with green excelsior. String with gilded peanuts; add balls

7 Smart plywood tree is easy to make. Tray holds balls. When you have open house, fill tray with snacks, stand tree on coffee table

8 Bows galore trim a tree. Have small ones at top, bigger ones below. Add bright balls

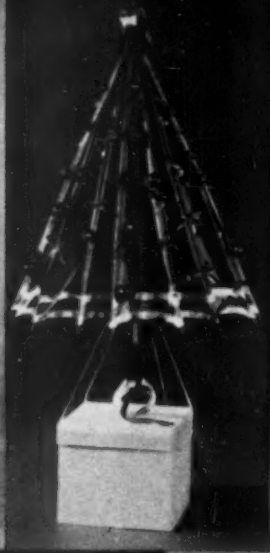
9 Dress up folding paper trees with tinsel and big sequins. Use on Christmas tables

10 Modern-looking Chinese-red tree is made by nailing wooden coat hangers on a tapering pole. Cut hangers different lengths

11 The youngest to the oldest will love this storybook tree. Trace figures from children's books on building board, cut out, paint. You'll use them for years to come

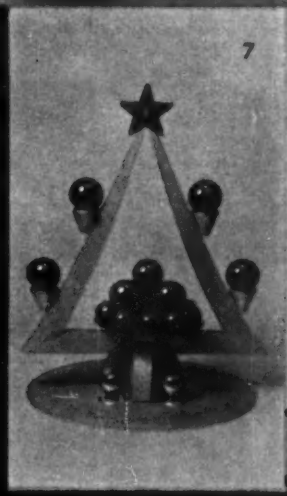
On page 44 you'll see table decorations

2



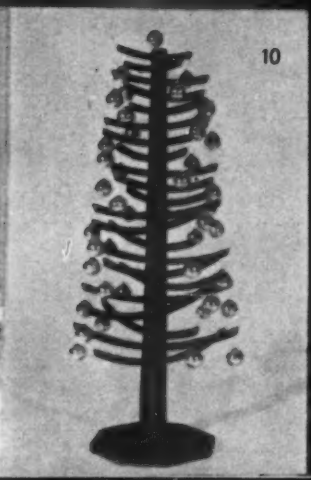
4

5


7

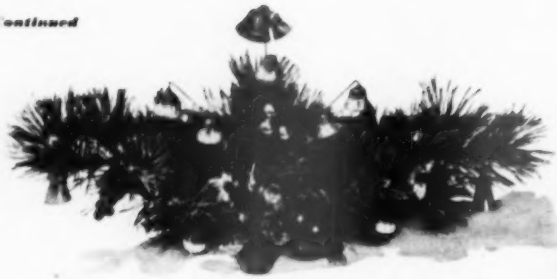
8

9


10

Christmas radiance *Continued*

Deck your Christmas tables in finery. Use gay decorations, greenery, bright linens



For the *big* dinner with ever so many guests, decorate a long table with sprays of evergreen. Stick greens in needlepoint holders for added height. Then hang ornaments in clusters near the center of each arrangement

Stunning yet simple. Fish bowl has a resplendent air. You fill it with varicolored glass balls; encircle with a ribbon. Use greens for fresh contrast, and candlelight to reflect colors

Let a serene Madonna add dignity to your buffet or hall table. Arrange figure in a bowl, and frame with holly sprigs, candles

White dinnerware looks striking on an elaborate cloth. You may like to design your own with matching napkins. Draw figures on red or green cloth; paint or embroider

Proud Santas watch over the goodies! Chubby felt stockings hold napkins and silver. See punch in huge, party-size mug. The jovial men and polka-dot stockings were created by Los Angeles Assistance League for welfare sale

Red felt cloth makes a punch table memorable. (See below.) Cut snowmen, snowflakes, trees from felt; attach with casein-rubber cement; cloth will be a hit on your tea table, too

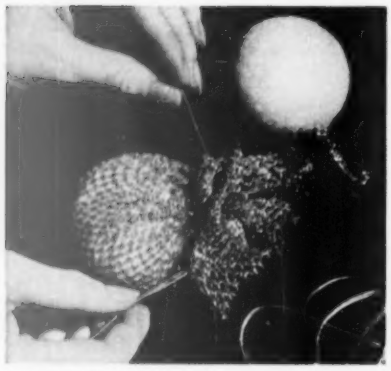
White plastic reindeer with sleigh brings drama to your dinner table. For his path, fleck a white tablecloth with sequin stars. To complete this delightful setting, use red glass plates and green glass tumblers

On page 46 we show how to make Christmas-tree ornaments

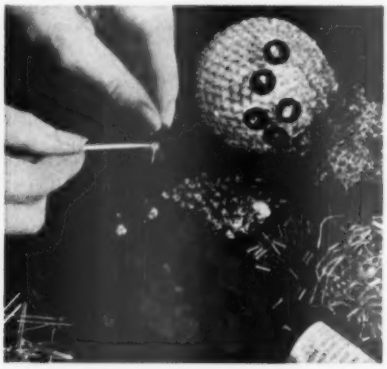
Christmas radiance *Continued*

Array your tree in sequined bells, colorful balls, and spangled stars.

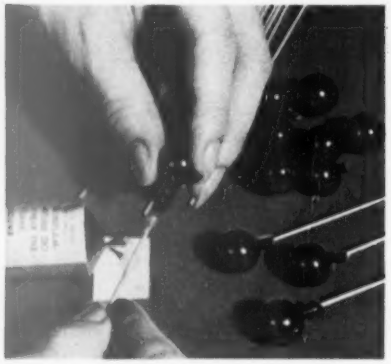
You can add new glow to ready-made ones or fashion your own dazzlers



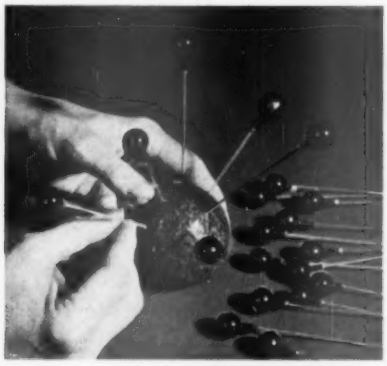
Bag o' gold may be yours! Wrap a plastic-foam ball in gold metallic mesh. Smooth the mesh around ball. Tie tightly with strong gold cord; let ends bunch



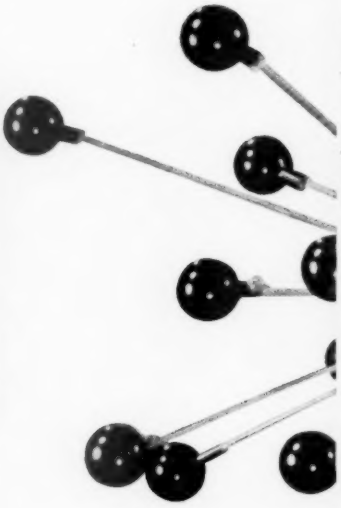
Run a long pin through a small gold sequin, large magenta sequin, and a gold bead. Stick the pins into the ball. For variety, use sequins of other colors, too



Porcupine wonder ball makes a grand splash of color. Tint applicator sticks blue; put a drop of glue on end of each, insert into small glass Christmas balls



Cut sticks different lengths; then push into plastic-foam ball, painted red. Tie on a cord and loop it over a branch. Make several of these balls for your tree

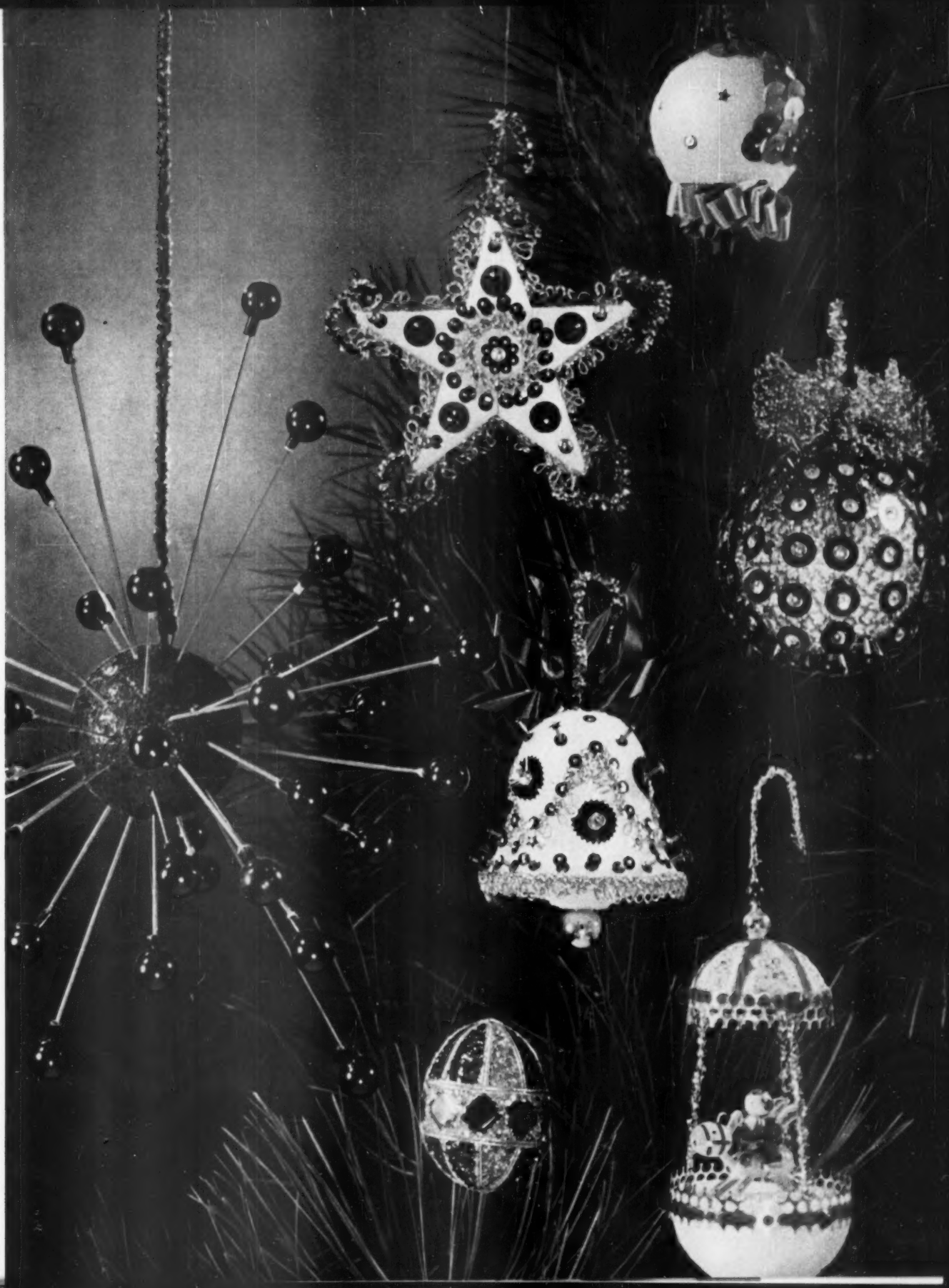


Designs by Los Angeles Assistance League

Glitter egg is sure to catch all eyes. To make it, use plastic egg or poke a tiny hole in large end of egg and shake out contents. Draw the design as shown

With household cement, stick gold braid over lines. Put cement on sections and dip into various colors of glitter. Last, add big sequins to the center band

You'll see more ideas for holiday trims on page 103



Big brick fireplace is a cheery island between two living areas. It's open on both sides—look past the flames, and you catch a glimpse of dining-sitting room. Tiles set color scheme. John Hammerel home at Long Lake, Minnesota

In the dining area, cherry drop-leaf table stands under pass-through to kitchen, to leave room for reading corner, and pair of deacon's benches by the hearth. Behind the half-wall at the back of this room there's a tiny den. See floor plan on page 108

Color, comfort, and cheer

By Kathryn Larson

WHEN you plan your decorating, think first of color. You want a home that looks cool in summer, snug in winter. This slate-blue and white scheme is basically cool, but combine it with cherry red and gold, and see how it glows. Comfort is in two parts—the relaxed ease you offer your guests, which calls for plenty of cushioned chairs; and week-in, week-out easy upkeep. And cheer? You'll find that next to your crackling hearth, when the snow lies deep outside.

Deep valance, hung from ceiling, covers wall above windows. Blinds are painted to match woodwork. The hand-braided circular rug repeats cherry-red and gold accents

Photographs: Photography, Inc. Architecture and interior design: Humphrey & Hardenbergh, Inc.

More on page 108

A snack for Santa Claus always rates a note of thanks from him

Parents of small children reap the best rewards of the season

We join forces in the kitchen to crack nuts, bake

Take time for Christmas memories

[illegible]gan with a family; that's why it has such a [illegible] on the heart, why it's important to endow our children with memories of home and Christmas they will treasure

I help them select toys to be mended for less-fortunate boys

Let them share in every phase; the boys wrap their own gifts

By Marjorie Holmes

It is the day before Christmas.

The cookies are crisp in the kitchen and the last late cards are mailed. The sleigh bells on the front door make clamorous music each time the children dash in and out. Then suddenly they are gone, the lot of them, husband and all, on those mysterious, last-minute errands they always remember in the late afternoon. Except for a radio carol and the contented crackling of the fire before which our big dog dreams, I am alone in a house gone still.

Each of us has a moment when, if at all, the Christmas spirit seems to come rushing into him, so poignant, so all-consuming, it is almost not to be held. For me, then, this is the time. The hour each year when I simply have to sit down and give the emotion full sway.

The symbols of Christmas are all about—the mistletoe, the holly. The tree graces the window like a shining silver queen. And sniffing its tangy scent (Nature's own frankincense and myrrh), I ponder its significance. Just what do such symbols mean? Not in relation to ancient gods and customs—Hertha who danced in the smoke of burning boughs upon the hearth, the mistletoe that slew Balder

Reserve their own store-window day

Photographs: George Heyer—Pix

Trimming the tree—a ritual or a formality?

the Beautiful and thereafter grieved for love—but to me and my household; in fact to all households.

And it comes to me that we find Christmas worthy of so much effort because it began first of all with a *family*. Man, woman, and child in a stable. A place that, however alien and humble, was for a little while their home. That perhaps is why this particular holiday has such power over parents' hearts. Why we yearn to shelter our young in houses made gay with greens and festive with lights. Why we gather them with us about snug fires, let them stuff themselves with sweets we normally would ration, and give them every gift labor and love can devise. Why, above all, we strive, whether consciously or not, to endow them with memories of home and Christmas they will treasure all their lives.

There are, it seems to me, two key ideas when it comes to creating enduring Christmas memories. The one: *Take time to enjoy it*. The other: *Let the family share in every phase*.

Why, for instance, does this particular tree at this moment fill me with such delight? Because it brings the family surging back into the house—my husband with his hat brim cockeyed as he hauled it triumphantly through the door, our 5-year-old impishly straddling a branch and trying to ride while his big brother attempted with equal vigor to drag him off. It brings back sounds of hammering and sawing in the basement as the three of them built its support. And the scene of its trimming, with teen-agers munching popcorn from the strings and pitching icicles at daughter, Mickie, perched precariously atop the stepladder, her hair as bright upon her shoulders as that of the angel she was clipping to a twig.

The ornaments on its branches recall our excitement when we came upon an old secondhand store and found them in a musty bin. Ancient discards from the days when churches had old-fashioned Christmas trees ceiling-tall. Fragile glass birds with tinsel tails, elfin bells, parasols, flowers, stars, a tiny carousel—a bit tarnished, true, a bit battle-scarred, but still a veritable treasure, the like of which is no longer seen. And we got the lot for a couple of dollars!

No, it's not this tree of itself that any of us will remember. It will be all the trips to all the spicily scented markets to find, each year, the perfect one. It will be all the confusion and comedy of the trimmings. It will be the time the lights kept blowing the fuses, and the time the cat nearly pulled it over; it will be all the trees we've ever had and enjoyed because we've enjoyed them *together*, every phase of every one.

We know a very efficient family where the tree is ordered by telephone. "They send us choice ones, really," is the explanation, "and it saves all that bother of trailing around and picking out, to say nothing of getting them home." From a safe distance the children are allowed to watch the fireproofing and the spraying that will keep it from shedding—then shooed out while Mother trims. All day long she labors, carefully hanging each strip of silver, symmetrically attaching each bright ball. Finally, exhausted but proud, she summons the youngsters back to admire what is truly her work of art.

No lopsided arrangements here, no branches looking like overfeathered chickens, or skinny, half-plucked ones. No paper chains stickily pasted in kindergarten; no home-made bangles and do-dads. But also, one can't help thinking—no fun!

This same woman is the joy of post office and clerks. She does her Christmas shopping early—during the August sales, in fact. Long before Thanksgiving all out-of-town packages are well on their way. Once I thought to emulate her example. But somehow it's hard to get the Christmas spirit when you can fry an egg on the sidewalk instead of frosting your toes. You find yourself thinking in terms not of what your loved ones might really want, but what's marked down. And later, when the papers begin to shout only so many shopping days left and the crowds begin to bustle—well, however smug you feel, there is also a sense of loneliness. Like getting to the party and home again before the guests arrive!

Then too, a tie bought today and mailed tomorrow carries with it your own enthusiasm, your own fresh sense of value. But one that's been lying around three months—! Is it as pretty, you wonder, as you first thought? Mightn't something else be better? Have you really got enough? And like as not you'll find sufficient excuses to go barging right back and do it all over. At least I did.

Because I disagree mightily with those to whom Christmas shopping is an annual evil. [*Turn to page 144*

Don't overlook these

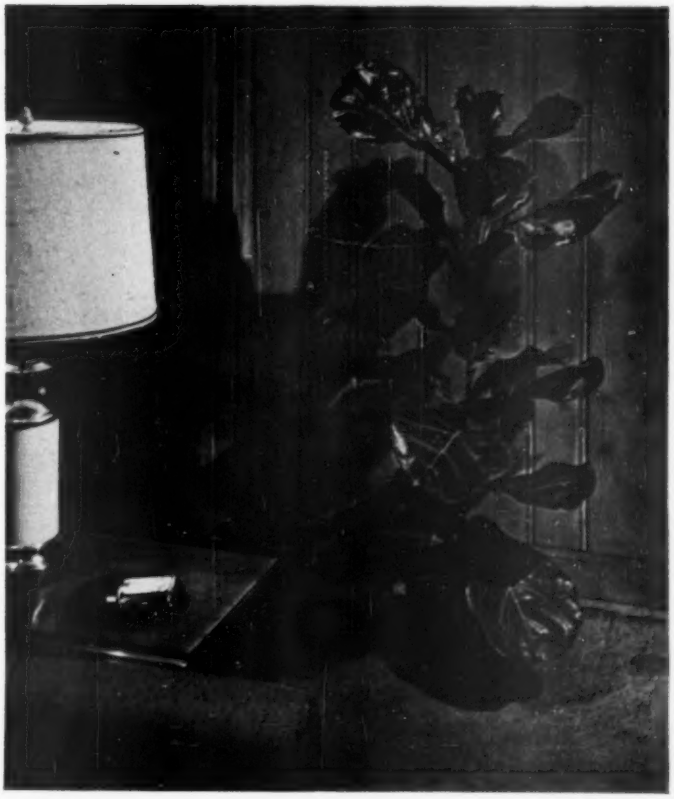
Gifts that grow

By Fleeta Brownell Woodruffe

Inexpensive, but sure to please, are a half-dozen bulbs of fragrant Paperwhite narcissus sent with bowl and potting soil

HERE'S your chance to be pleased with yourself over the gifts you send this year. Pleased because they'll be different. Pleased because you can select each one for the special tastes of the one who gets it.

Dormant bulbs are easy to send long distances. Tender plants are not. But they can be carried safely if you follow the precautions we list on page 168. Make this Christmas remembered as colorful and sweet-smelling because you sent gifts that grow.



Bulbs give long-time pleasure

Wrap up a big amaryllis bulb prettily, as here. Bulbs certain to bloom soon are size of teacups. Planted as shown, page 166, those of Herald and other new strains will open large, flat-faced flowers within a month. Or fill a corsage box with gladiolus bulbs for a friend to plant and enjoy next summer. Or send bowl of prepared lily-of-the-valley pips. They'll flower within a few weeks if the fiber is kept moist

Photographs: Lugeth

Husky plant suits man's study

Its handsome form and its tolerance of reduced light put the fiddleleaf rubber tree in first place for a spot like this. A tall specimen is fairly costly, in a class with well-trained "totem poles" of large-leaved philodendrons

For more gifts, see next page →

Gifts that grow *Continued*

Fancyleaf caladiums easily grown

In a class by themselves for showiness are these plants with leaves bright as the gayest flowers. You can buy either dry bulbs or plants started earlier by your florist. For bigger show, set several bulbs in a 6- or 7-inch pot. Barely cover with loose soil. Keep soil constantly damp but not boggy

You can bring spring in a hurry with brilliant azaleas

Compact, shrubby azaleas have come to belong to Christmas as well as spring flower shows and spring gardens. With a single well-grown plant, you can bring new life to an entire room. Colors range from blush pink through salmon reds to scarlet and crimson. To enjoy them longer, choose well-budded plants with a few open flowers. Plants can be kept from year to year by setting outside in shaded spot through the summer months

Sutor, Hedrich-Blessing

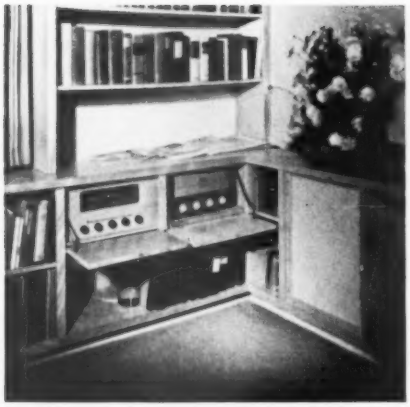
White poinsettias for a change

If you want something different, take a look at the stunning white poinsettias. Stripped of gaudy wrappings, short plants set down in a home setting like this draw admiration long past the holidays. Keep out of chilling drafts. Water daily, just as you do the more familiar reds. Plants with short stems are the best buy when they're to be set where you will look down on them

More on gift plants on page 166

Once you have attached the speaker to enclosure, assembly of working high-fidelity radio-phonograph is a simple plug-together job.

Power enters radio tuner first and is carried on to amplifier and record-player. Amplifier is connected to speaker with ordinary lamp cord.



A simple corner built-in like this keeps high-fidelity system protected but accessible. Note speaker (right)

Your system can be installed in a set of bookshelves, allowing plenty of record-storage space. Shallow drawers below desk hold sheet music

Perhaps an existing piece of furniture can house your sound system, placing the controls at your finger tips

Music in the air and on records today has more concert-hall quality than ever before. If you can plug in a lamp, you can assemble a high-fidelity radio and phonograph to bring that music into your own living room in all of its glory

More music for your money

By Bob Jones and Bob Hertzberg

Your own ears will have to do the judging. There is no way to put into words the startling splendor of music now possible, at moderate cost, in any living room.

Through the miracle of high-fidelity sound reproduction, either phonograph or radio, thousands of "average" families are now thrilling to the illusion of having talented musicians actually present in their homes—whether their tastes run to Melchior or Bing Crosby.

High-fidelity reproduction means simply that you hear the music just the way it sounded when it was originally played or sung—perfectly balanced, even to each of the all-important high and low notes. You can enjoy your concerts from the comfort of your easy chair; you can get acquainted with the real Bach with your shoes off.

To bring high-fidelity sound into your home on a limited budget, you buy several small, individual units and plug them together.

Difficult? Anyone who can plug in a floor lamp can put together a high-fidelity system in less than an hour.

Costly? There is no limit to what you can spend, but you can assemble a very satisfying high-fidelity phonograph system for about $150. For another $65, [*Turn to page 158*

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich Blessing

Give your home a present

***Better Homes & Gardens* takes guesswork out of Christmas giving for the home**

By Florence Byerly

Christmastime is gift time, and a gift for the home will make it a better place to live for the entire family. But what gift? Well, we've been asking folks to tell us their favorite home Christmas gifts. Most of the popular winners are included in the two photographs you see here.

If yours is the type of family that talks things over, why not sit down with this feature and decide what gift your home would appreciate? Or just check your favorite in the listing, and as a hint to Santa Claus, leave the magazine open to this page in some conspicuous spot. On page 162 you'll find more tips to help you when shopping for a Christmas present for your home.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

For year-round pleasure

Stepsaving wheel cart and a nest of stack tables for informal buffet suppers.

For extra seating, folding chairs that are really made for comfort.

Scatter rug—remember, a big one's best.

A luxurious lounge chair (Pop's favorite).

Fire screen and a handy tool set.

Television, radio, or phonograph. Or a handsome combination of all three.

A picture or big mirror for your walls.

Big, thirsty bath towels. (There're some in those gift-wrapped packages.)

Lamps—for every room in the house.

Tables—consider where you're going to use them and what you want them to hold.

Accessories—if you're buying an ashtray, a big one is better than lots of tiny ones.

For a luxurious bedroom

A bedside table, or even a new bed. Choose a style to go with the old bedroom set.

A mattress, specially soft or firm, or extra long or wide. Pick one to "fit" the person who will be sleeping on it.

Pillows—either foam or down. You have a choice of firm or soft, big or downright tiny.

Blankets, sheets, and pillowcases—in a rainbow of colors, even patterns.

Bedspread and curtains—ready-made, for there is no sewing time in busy December.

A vacuum jug and a big coffee cup for wake-up java. Starts the day right.

Deep rug for bare-toe luxury and comfort.

A handsome clock, or maybe a clock radio.

It's serene on the outside, and smart inside

. . . a union of good planning and good looks that assure a top-notch house

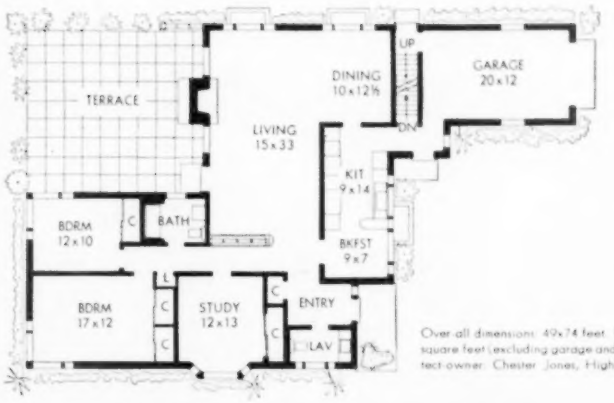
By John Normile, A.I.A.

Exciting things happen within the restful and balanced beauty that shows outside Five Star Home No. 2212.

It wins your eye in a most unassuming way. You see the subtle play of exterior color and surface (a monotone of gray in brick, lannon stone, wood siding) and the simple, honest structural lines. This house was designed by an architect for his own family—and for a well-established neighborhood. Both, as you might expect, are very much at home in their new surroundings.

From the street, the Chester Joneses' house in Highland Park, Illinois, is deceiving. Its spacious, settled air would have you believing that the corner lot is essential. Actually, the house is just as appropriate for the inside 60-footer—and you wouldn't have to change the orientation at all. The front and back jogs contribute [*Turn to page 136*

Beauty without affectation—that's what Architect Jones wanted for his family. Calm lines and subtle interplay of gray surfaces (brick, lannon stone, and wood siding) give it the solid charm of a home that will find welcome in any neighborhood. And just see how it "works" for you inside!



Over-all dimensions: 49x74 feet. Floor area: 1,765 square feet (excluding garage and basement). Architect-owner: Chester Jones, Highland Park, Illinois

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Completely hidden from the street, this patio is perfect for summer relaxation, outdoor eating. Barbecue makes double use of fireplace chimney.

Door leads to living room, and bedroom wing is at right. Concrete slabs are spaced for pattern, and to prevent cracks in winter. Grass fills these crevices.

Glories of glass on each side of fireplace mean you don't rearrange the furniture with change of seasons. You face the terrace in summer, but a tug of the drapery cords gives a pleasant winter grouping before the fire.

Monochromatic scheme is background here (gray in carpeting, draperies, walls).

YOU CAN BUY PLANS FOR THIS OR ANY *BETTER HOMES & GARDENS* FIVE STAR HOME

See page 143

Build them a place for toys

TOYS, toys everywhere, and not a place to walk! Let's hope this isn't your chant after Santa's annual visit to your home. Anticipate Santa's full pack and plan for toy storage now. The place you store toys should be convenient for grownups as well as children. Here are toy-storage ideas the handyman can build.

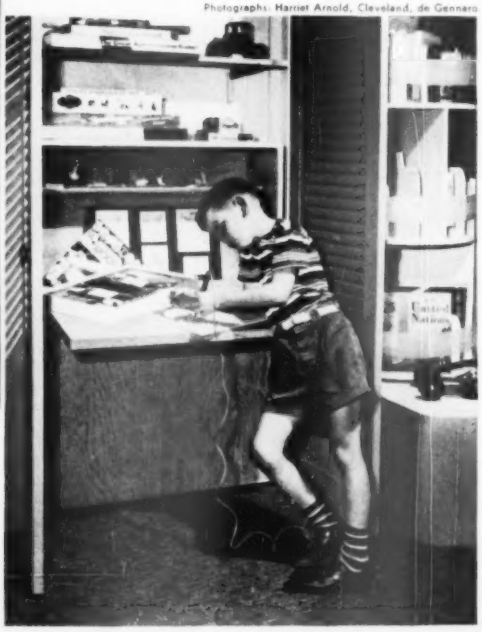
Don't overlook big, open-topped toy boxes like this one. Mounted on casters, the box is easily pulled out by the youngster when he wants toys with which to play.

Box can be shoved under closet shelves, out of the way. With doors closed, toys are hidden, but handy.

Girls love to collect dolls, and dolls love to collect dust. Help your family doll collector with glass-enclosed cabinets like these. Fluorescent tubes light the cabinets for an added decorative effect. From Jack Corgan home, Dallas, Texas

Photographs: Harriet Arnold, Cleveland, de Gennaro

Revolving rack makes it easy to reach books, games, puzzles. Bands of transparent acetate hold boxes and books in place, but reveal identifying name or picture. Supporting uprights staggered to make turning easy



This game-storage chest with the drop-leaf shelf provides work space and then folds up to hide clutter. There are more shelves behind doors, below. Slat doors can be closed to hide entire unit

For how to get plans, see page 164

More photographs on page 161

How to find time at CHRISTMAS

Just plan quick, easy meals with brimming bowls of good hot soup

BY Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

Here comes that happy, breathless season again! Probably you're saying, "Oh, for more shopping-wrapping time!" And besides, you still have meals to get—good, hearty meals for good, healthy appetites.

But cheer up! You'll find help . . . and time . . . and grand good eating—all three! Just choose a favorite soup from your Soup Shelf. Add a platter of eggs, or quick-broil some sausages, or heat a casserole of beans—and there's your meal. And how welcome on winter days—meals that include heart-warming bowls of good hot soup.

On this page are some lunch and supper suggestions—with help from your Soup Shelf. So, as we enter another Holiday Season, here's more Merry Christmas-*time* to you!

A good cook keeps a full Soup Shelf

Plan these good meals around tomato soup
- Ham and Potato Cakes
- Pork and Beans, Salad
- Frizzled Beef, Toast
- Codfish Cakes, Slaw

With green pea soup you might serve
- Franks and Relishes
- Chili, Green Salad
- Chicken Hash, Muffins
- Creamed Tuna, Fruit

Beef noodle soup goes well with
- Macaroni and Cheese
- Hot Potato Salad
- Waffle and Syrup
- Stuffed Peppers, Salad

Merry Christmas

from Mother

By Myrna Johnston

WONDERFUL gift to all her family—the Christmas dinner Mother planned and cooked with such loving care. What a feast it is! And how beautiful!

See the centerpiece. It's the golden-brown turkey, plump with tender meat and Savory Dressing. The platter is gay as a Christmas package with sparkling circles of tart cranberry jelly, twigs of green spruce. And at either end of the table, frosty white, giant pine cones with bright red trim. Still another holiday touch—the Merry Fruit Cup, red-ribbon plates beneath. [*Turn to page 109*

Holiday candies in jig-time, next page

Photograph: Allen Snook

Candies you can make

—quick as a twinkle and easy, too

We were busy as Santa's helpers all this year, collecting and perfecting recipes for the yummy tidbits you see on these two pages. Seventeen different kinds. And you can make any one of them *almost* as fast as you can say "St. Nick"!

Here are candies *easier* than pie! These take no heating at all: The red-and-white Harlequin Balls, the Fruit Slices, Mint Creams, Coconut Mallows, and Candy Dates. See the guide below to find them in the picture.

The other candies are really just as easy. The cooking often is nothing more than melting butter or chocolate, heating milk or marshmallows.

You'll want these candies to pass to folks who stop by to wish you a merry holiday. You'll want some to give kind neighbors, some to send away. And let the children make their own to surprise grandmothers and aunties, grandads, uncles. Candy from your kitchen can be an inexpensive gift, but lovely, for it carries a personal message, "I made this especially for you."

Every recipe given here is foolproof. There's no guessing at soft- or hard-ball stages, no beating of syrup. Everybody can be an expert from the start. So let this Christmas be a candymaking one, with *sweet* success for all the family!

Recipes on page 114

Let kiddies help . . . little or no cooking needed

Carried by Santa: Chocolate Peaks, left; Cherry Peaks, right. On tray: Chocolate Roll, center; left, Harlequin Balls and Fruit Slices; right, Jiffy Fudge and Mint Creams. On toboggans: left, Fruitcake Drops; right, Puff Bars. On plates: left to right, Gelatine Sparkles, Coconut Mallows, Candy Dates, Neapolitans

Photograph: Kuoni

Alice Snook

Pass these sweet treats to your guests

Top tray, in the candle glow: Spiced Walnuts and Pecans with candy-stick dividers. Lower deck: alternating sections of fruity Holiday Squares and Kris Kringles (the ones with the red cinnamon candies sprinkled on top)

Nibbles to delight the crowd, next page

67 Taste-tested Recipes

Main Dishes

Baked Ham 119
Chicken Pyes 88
Roast Turkey 109
Savory Stuffing 110
French-fried Shrimp 100
Swedish Meat Balls 100
Best Turkey Pie 100
Golden Rabbit 93

Salads and Vegetables

Cranberry Mold 119
Frozen Cranberry Salad 77
Olive Wreath Mold 78
Poinsettia Salad 78
Ham-Orange Salad 78
Sweet-potato Puff 119
Pickled Beet Slices 119
Sweet-potato Bake 88
Onions With Peanuts 88

Desserts

Hospitality Fruitcake 119
White Fruitcake 88
Cake Squares 88
Fresh Fruit Ambrosia 74
Coconut Cake 88
Raspberry Sherbet 110
Eggnog Pie 111
Mincemeat Diamonds 77
Lemon Drops 77
Almond Cutups 77
Walnut Crescents 78
Ice Cream-Mince Pie 100
Five Christmas Cookies 126
St. Nick's Cookies 95
Mince-filled Cookies 93
Nesselrode Pudding 95
Fruitcake Delight 93

Candies

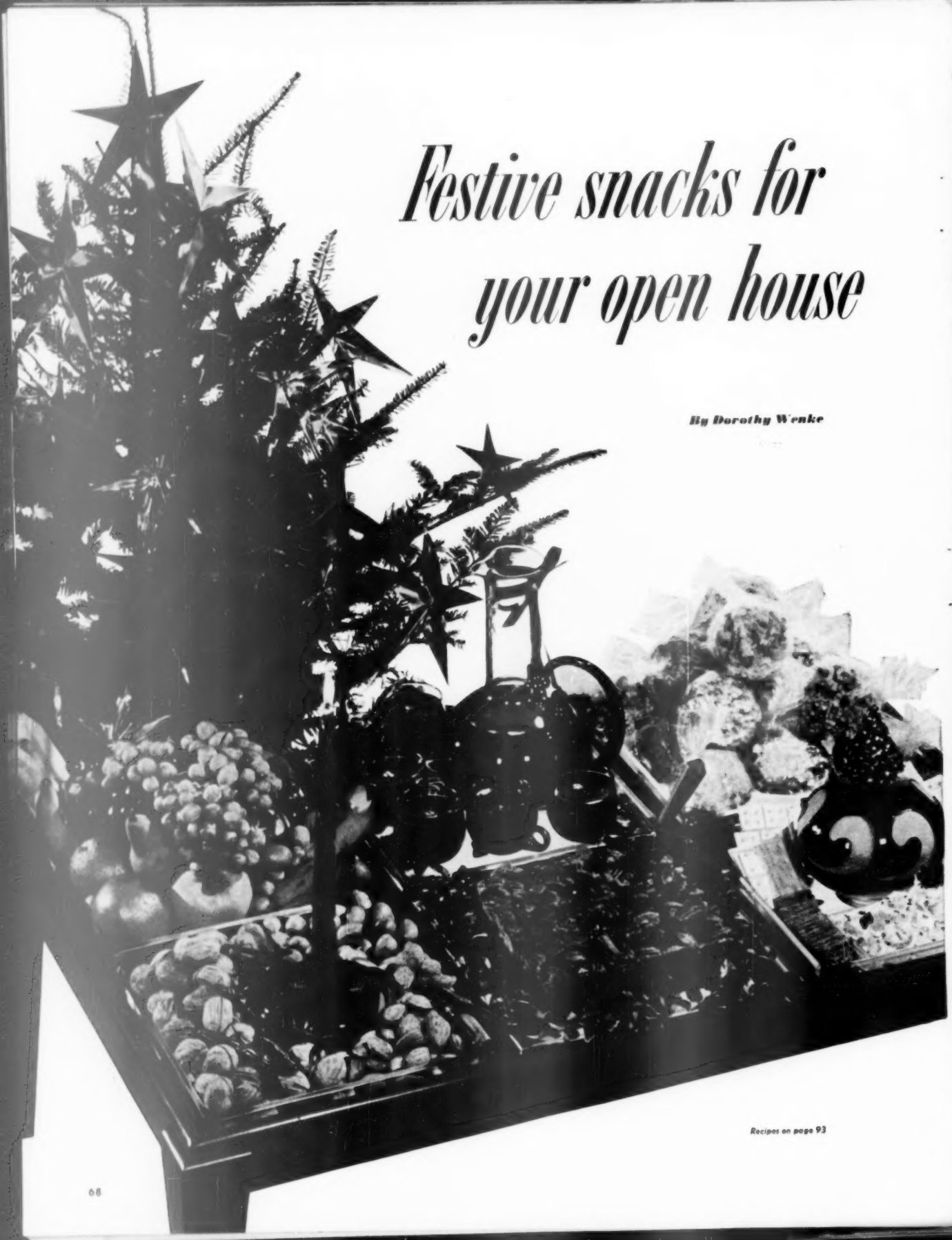
Chocolate Peaks 114
Cherry Peaks 114
Chocolate Roll 114
Harlequin Balls 114
Fruit Slices 114
Jiffy Fudge 114
Mint Creams 114
Fruitcake Drops 117
Puff Bars 117
Gelatine Sparkles 117
Coconut Mallows 114
Candy Dates 117
Neapolitans 117
Spiced Nuts 117
Holiday Squares 117
Kris Kringles 117
Popcorn Balls 93

Miscellaneous

Golden Sauce 119
Cinnamon Apple Rings 119
Minted Pears 119
Cherry Sauce 119
Holiday Eggnog 88
Merry Fruit Cup 110
Perfect Gravy 110
Anchovy Dip 100
Turkey Pate 100
Frosty Eggnog 100
Pistachio-Cheese Dip 93
Cranberry Cocktail 93

Festive snacks for your open house

By Dorothy Wenke



Recipes on page 93

Bitsy buffet comes rolling

Wheel it over there near the fireplace. Spoon up the delicious Golden Rabbit. Those Toasty Pread Logs are for dunking in it—old-fashioned style. Have some carrot strips, celery. The dessert is Mincemeat-filled Cookies

Card table goes holiday

Who'd recognize it under the merry red felt cloth you trimmed with braid evergreens? Circling the gumdrop tree are frosty cups of Nesselrode Pudding from your freezer. With them serve St. Nick's Cookies, sugar-coated green and red. Leave the gay table set up, ready for your guests

Coffee table laden with goodies

Its glass-brick top has turned topsy-turvy to offer sweets to the sweet. Center front is rich, crunchy Fruitcake Delight. In the bell-trimmed pitcher, refreshing Cranberry Sparkle Cocktail. There are popcorn balls in three colors and flavors, nuts, fruits, a jolly Edam, Pistachio-Cheese Dip, too

Photographs: Allen Snook

WHEN guests come to *your* house, they really know it's Christmas! There's friendly chatter, and of course, the tastiest snacks, each with a holiday flair or flavor. Just little things turn the trick: A tall candle in the center of the nut tray as you see on the coffee table, a red cheese, prettily carved, tiny tree atop. Or a wreath of olive slices on your best casserole, holly between rows of cookies, Christmas dishes

Turn page to see a buffet that glows with hospitality

Photograph: Allan Snook

Candlelight buffet for the holiday

Your table is Christmas bright. Dozens of candles beam a warm welcome to your guests. And every tempting dish boasts a holiday touch, a bit of glamour.

Now it's time for Dad to carve the clove-studded ham. So pick up a plate and circle right, everyone. Dad puts a big rosy slice on your plate. Next take a spoonful of buttery Sweet-potato Puff with the pecans atop. That red jelly is currant. Take some to go along on your plate with its green partner, the mint jelly you see across the table.

Help yourself to the gala vegetable platter—snow-white cauliflower crowned with Golden Sauce; piping hot, spicy Pickled Beet Slices. Now for a serving of cool, shimmering Christmas Cranberry Mold.

Be sure to leave room on your plate for relishes from the Lazy Susan centerpiece. What a pretty whirligig of red and green! Cinnamon Apple Rings, Minted Pears. Hot Cherry Sauce to spoon over the ham slices. Pimiento-stuffed pickles, crisp radishes, celery fans. Pick up a roll on your way to join the other folks sitting there by the Christmas tree.

Everything tastes simply delicious! That means circle round the festive table again for seconds. Come dessert time, help yourself to a wedge of rich Hospitality Fruitcake (upper left in picture) and a cup of steaming coffee. Just hear all the happy chatter. Now the caroling begins!

Recipes on page 119

You can celebrate the Williamsburg way—next page

Christmas foods

FROM

famous places

Beautifully costumed hostesses serve rich, fluffy Holiday Eggnog at the Christmas open house in the Raleigh Tavern. Bayberry candles shine down on silver trays of crisp sugar cookies, sliced White Fruitcake, and delicate Cake Squares

Photographs: H. Williams, Thomas L. Williams

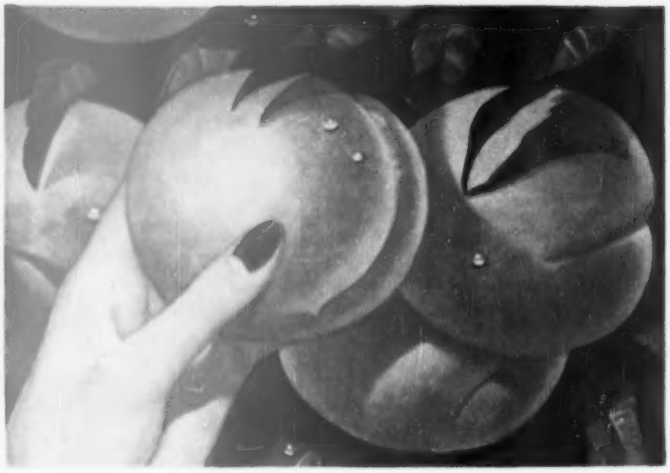
A salute to Colonial Williamsburg

Charming is the word for Colonial Williamsburg at its Christmas best. There in old Virginia, the famous Inn, Lodge, and taverns make anew their traditional dishes for this merry season. Pictured opposite are specialties of King's Arms Tavern for your own holidays. Cunning little Chicken Pyes to ring around sprays of holly, Creamy Chicken Gravy, and festive vegetables—Spiced Sweet-potato Bake, Creamed Onions With Peanuts, broccoli with lemon slices.

Begin your holiday dinner in the elegant style of Williamsburg Lodge—a scoop of raspberry sherbet on a chilled grapefruit half, holly sprig on the plate

Try these two favorite desserts from Williamsburg Inn. Fresh Fruit Ambrosia bedecked with maraschino cherries and mint; luscious three-layer Coconut Cake

More Christmas customs, recipes on page 74

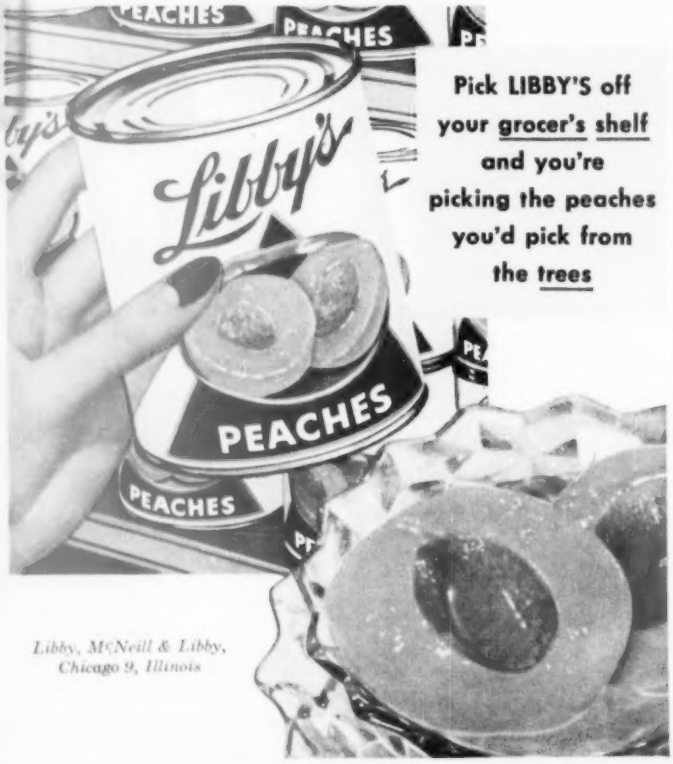


Pick the peaches you'd pick yourself...

Picture yourself in a peach orchard—and imagine the peaches *you'd* pick!

They'd be the roundest, fullest beauties your eye could single out. They'd be the fruits neither too firm nor too yielding to your gentle touch. They'd be the ones with the warm, crimson "blush" on their upper surfaces, the telltale sign that they're right, ready and waiting for you.

These are the luscious peaches you get in the can labeled Libby's. Good to look at, wonderful to eat—peaches you'll be proud to serve in any of the hundred ways that people enjoy them! Pick Libby's.



Pick LIBBY'S off your grocer's shelf and you're picking the peaches you'd pick from the trees

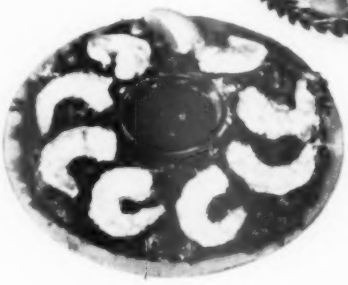
Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Illinois

Christmas foods from famous places

Begins on page 72

Handsome relish tray from the King's Arms Tavern. Take your choice. In the front row: cranberry sauce, cottage cheese, and spiced peaches. Second row: peach jam, spiced red crabapples, pickle chips

Rainbow parfait—a speedy dessert served at Williamsburg Lodge. Lime sherbet between scoops of raspberry sherbet, whipped-cream topper



Pink shrimp, red cocktail sauce, green endive or lettuce leaves carry out the Christmas colors.

At Chowning's Tavern, they're served with "sippets" (crisp toast sticks).

Yule-log ceremony

Little wonder visitors throng to old Williamsburg for the holidays! No place could be gayer, more in keeping with the spirit and traditions of the season.

Folks gather to carol in the streets, to enjoy candlelight concerts, to square-dance, and, of course, to take part in the ancient yule-log ceremony at Williamsburg Lodge or at Chowning's Tavern.

This delightful ritual is one you can make part of your own Christmas tradition when you entertain. This is the way it's done: Decorate the largest log for your fireplace with evergreen boughs and a bright ribbon bow. When it's time for carols, give each person a sprig of holly to symbolize the woes of the year just past. Ask two of the hefty squires at your party to carry the log around the room so everyone can touch it with his sprig of green. Then the men place the log on the fire and everyone casts in his piece of holly. As last year's troubles go up in smoke, make a wish for the new year.

Below are Williamsburg recipes you'll want to try this Christmas—and repeat holiday after holiday.

Fresh Fruit Ambrosia

Pretty as a picture, tangy, juicy, well chilled—a refreshing dessert after a hearty dinner—

Pare 3 large oranges with a sharp knife; remove sections by

[*Turn to page 88*

BUTTER COOKIES!
How to make them!
Decorate them! Pack them!
There's nothing like
BUTTER COOKIES
at Christmas time
Holiday treat for the family—the perfect gift for friends: BUTTER COOKIES at Christmas, made in colorful designs with beautiful icings and decorations! Only BUTTER gives Christmas Cookies that satisfying, rich, wholesome goodness. BUTTER is NATURALLY better because each pound of BUTTER is made from four pints of rich cream. So Naturally . . . BUTTER makes the best Christmas Cookies!
Set a day to make
Christmas BUTTER COOKIES
BUTTER COOKIES add so much to the festive feeling of Christmas. Set aside a day to make and decorate them. Serve and give BUTTER COOKIES for a very Merry Christmas.
FIRST IN FOODS
AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION
"Voice of the Dairy Farmer"
SPECIAL OFFER!
31 FAMOUS BUTTER COOKIE PATTERNS
. . . Master Recipe and Full Directions
NEW EDITION—JUST OFF THE PRESS!
SEND COIN NOT STAMPS, PLEASE.
BUTTER COOKIE KIT
ONLY 25¢
Mail Today to "CHRISTMAS BUTTER COOKIES"
Dept. B, P. O. Box 8108
Chicago 77, Illinois
Enclosed find 25 cents in coin. Please send Christmas Butter Cookie Kit to:
Name
Street
City & Zone
State
(please print)

BEEF you can see! you can taste!

in this new Franco-American Spaghetti Sauce!

Real Italian Style

READY IN 4 MINUTES
COSTS LESS
THAN HOMEMADE

Here's the spaghetti sauce you've been waiting for—made with plenty of tender beef, luscious tomatoes, garlic and spices for real Italian-style flavor. You just heat and serve!

Yes, with Franco-American Spaghetti Sauce with Meat, you can serve real Italian-style spaghetti for less than 15¢ a serving. And you can save hours of cooking time. Be sure to try it soon!

P. S. Ideal as a base for chili con carne. Just mix with red kidney beans, add chili powder to taste, heat and serve.

NEW!

NEW!

NEW!

Franco-American

SPAGHETTI SAUCE with MEAT

"Franco-American" is a trademark owned in the U.S.A. by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd.

CHRISTMAS COOKIES

Mincemeat Diamonds

Mincemeat fans will make these their favorite—

- 1½ cups enriched flour
- 1 cup brown sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup shortening
- 1¾ cups quick-cooking oats
- 2 cups mincemeat

Combine flour, brown sugar, and salt. Cut in shortening until mixture is crumbly; mix in oats. Place half of mixture in bottom of 9x9x2-inch pan and pat down. Spread with mincemeat; sprinkle remaining mixture over. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Cut in diamonds. Makes about 16.—*Mrs. Hallett Gildersleeve, Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Lemon Drops

A holiday party cooky with a glistening sugar top—

- ½ cup butter or margarine
- 1 cup sugar
- 2 eggs
- 1 tablespoon grated lemon peel
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 2 cups enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon soda
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- Red-tinted sugar

Cream butter to soften; then thoroughly cream sugar and butter. Add eggs, lemon peel, and vanilla; beat well. Sift together flour, salt, and soda; add alternately with lemon juice. Drop by rounded teaspoons onto greased cooky sheet. Sprinkle with red-tinted sugar. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 10 minutes. Makes 4 dozen cookies. **To tint sugar:** Add a few drops of red food coloring to sugar and shake in jar.—*Mrs. Stanley Haste, East Walpole, Massachusetts.*

MIDWINTER SALADS

Almond Christmas Cutups

Crisp rolled cookies with a delightful almond flavor—

- ½ cup butter or margarine
- 1 cup brown sugar
- 1 beaten egg
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 1¾ cups cake flour
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup ground, blanched almonds

Cream butter to soften; then thoroughly cream brown sugar and butter. Add egg and vanilla; mix well. Sift flour, baking powder, and salt; blend with creamed mixture. Stir in almonds. Chill. Roll out very thin and cut with cooky cutters into a variety of Christmas designs. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 8 to 10 minutes. Makes about 5 dozen cookies.—*Mrs. Victor G. Meyer, Salina, Kansas.*

Better Homes & Gardens

Prize tested recipes

Salads

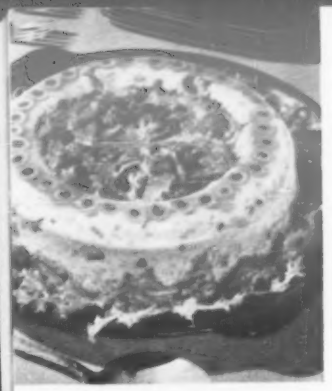
Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

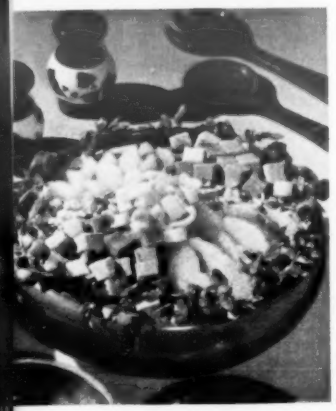
Frozen Cranberry Salad

Looks like Christmas, with jewel-bright jelly cubes in each frosty slice—

- 2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
- ¾ cup mayonnaise
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- 1 cup cubed, jellied cranberry sauce
- 1 9-ounce can (1 cup) crushed pineapple, drained
- ½ cup chopped ripe olives
- ¼ cup chopped celery

Blend cream cheese and mayonnaise together. Fold in whipped cream. Then fold in the cranberry-sauce cubes, crushed pineapple, ripe olives, and celery. Pour into a refrigerator tray and freeze 3 to 4 hours. Top each serving with a star cut from a slice of jellied cranberry sauce, if desired. Makes 5 to 6 servings.—*Laura M. Getschmann, Bremerton, Washington.*





Olive Wreath Mold

Perfect to serve at your holiday bridge party—

- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) crushed pineapple
- 1 3-ounce package lime-flavored gelatine
- ½ cup grated American cheese
- ½ cup chopped pimiento
- ½ cup finely chopped celery
- ⅔ cup chopped California walnuts
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- Small stuffed olives, sliced
- Curly endive

Drain pineapple. Heat pineapple syrup to a boil. Add to lime gelatine and stir until gelatine is dissolved. Cool. When gelatine begins to thicken, add the pineapple, cheese, pimiento, celery, nuts, and salt. Fold in whipped cream. Place a row of sliced stuffed olives in bottom of 9-inch ring mold. Pour gelatine mixture into mold and chill until firm. Arrange endive on platter; unmold salad on top. Makes 8 to 10 servings.—*Mrs. M. E. Larson, Wheaton, Illinois.*

Poinsettia Salad

A rosy blossom of a salad that's easy to make—

- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 cup water
- ½ cup red cinnamon candies
- 4 apples, pared, cored, and cut in eighths
- 1 teaspoon red food coloring
- Lettuce
- ¼ cup sour cream or yogurt
- 8 drops yellow food coloring
- 2 teaspoons grated orange peel

Combine sugar, water, and red cinnamon candies; cook until candies are dissolved. Place apples in syrup; cook until apples are tender. Add red coloring until desired color is reached. Cool apples in syrup. Drain. Place lettuce leaf on each salad plate; on top arrange apple sections to resemble a poinsettia blossom. Blend sour cream and yellow coloring; place a spoonful in center of each flower; sprinkle with orange peel. Makes 6 servings.—*Mrs. James A. Ray, Atlantic, Iowa.*

Ham and Orange Salad

Leftover ham makes a delicious comeback—

- 1 clove garlic
- 2 cups cubed, cooked ham
- 1½ cups orange sections
- 1 cup diced celery
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts
- ⅓ cup minced onion
- ⅓ cup mayonnaise
- 2 tablespoons heavy cream
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash of pepper

Rub bowl with cut garlic. Mix ham, orange sections, celery, walnuts, and onion in bowl. Combine mayonnaise, cream, vinegar, salt, and pepper; add to ham mixture; toss. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*Mary A. Lally, Golden's Bridge, New York.*

Prize tested recipes

Cookies

Walnut Crescents

Melt-in-your-mouth cookies—the dainty kind you like to serve company—

- ½ cup butter or margarine
- ½ cup shortening
- ⅓ cup sugar
- 2 teaspoons water
- 2 teaspoons vanilla
- 2 cups enriched flour
- ½ cup chopped black walnuts
- Confectioners' sugar

Cream butter to soften; then thoroughly cream butter, shortening, and sugar. Mix in water and vanilla, then flour and nuts; chill for 3 or 4 hours. Form dough in long rolls, ½ inch across; cut in 3-inch lengths and shape in crescents. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in slow oven (325°) 15 minutes. (Do not brown cookies.) Remove from sheet, cool slightly, and dip in confectioners' sugar. Makes about 4 dozen.—*Mrs. Edward H. Flitton, Austin, Minnesota.*

Amazing new recipe! Easiest pie crust ever!

BAKER'S COCONUT CRUST made without dough!

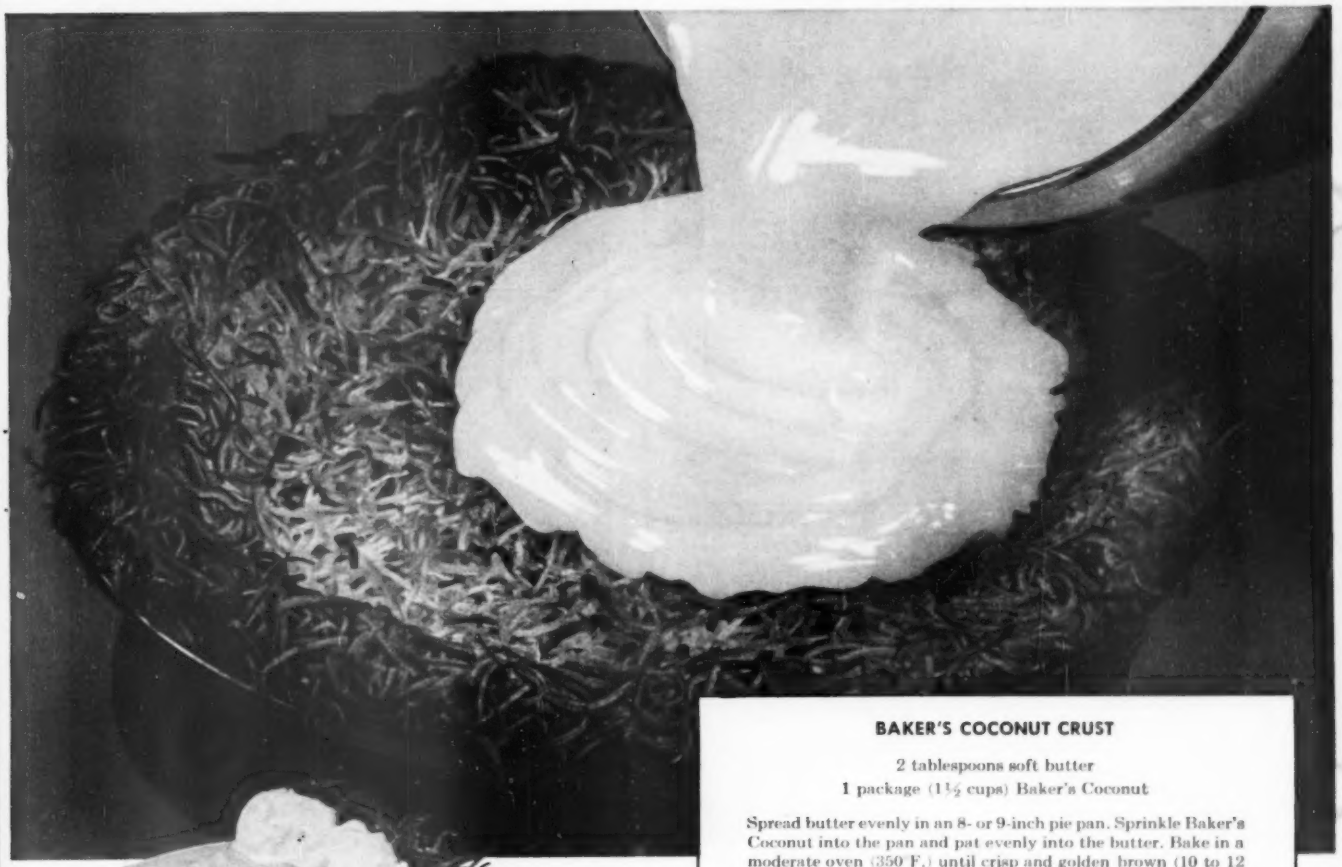
No mixing!
No rolling!
No fluting!
No fuss!

It can't go "heavy" because you don't use dough!

Here's an entirely new kind of pie crust—a delicate, delectable wonder that requires no mixing, no rolling. And there's no chance of its going "heavy" for it's made without a particle of dough!

Just sprinkle luscious, tender-sweet Baker's Coconut into a buttered pan, pat it down and bake!

Baker's lacy shreds give you the lightest, flakiest crust that ever cradled a filling. Crust with all the just-picked flavor of dewy-fresh Baker's Coconut! Try it today!



BAKER'S COCONUT CRUST

2 tablespoons soft butter
1 package (1½ cups) Baker's Coconut

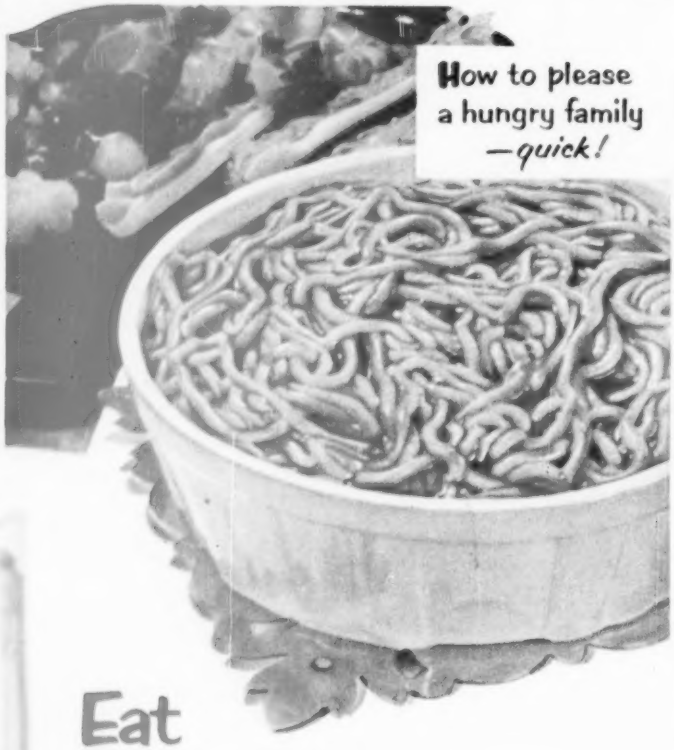
Spread butter evenly in an 8- or 9-inch pie pan. Sprinkle Baker's Coconut into the pan and pat evenly into the butter. Bake in a moderate oven (350°F.) until crisp and golden brown (10 to 12 minutes). Cool.

To serve—fill crust with your favorite flavor of Jell-O Pudding and Pie Filling, made according to package directions, and chill until firm. Or fill with ice cream and serve immediately. For other coconut crust recipes get leaflet at your grocer's.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Products of General Foods

BAKER'S COCONUT



Eat
HEARTY
with →

Christmas time calls for good meals both thrifty and quick, like this—

Franco-American Spaghetti
Buttered Broccoli Relish Tray
Hot Buttered Rye Bread
Baked Apples

Tender-cooked, with a lively sauce of red-ripe tomatoes and sharp Cheddar cheese, Franco-American Spaghetti tastes so good you'll all *eat* hearty. Easy to fix, too, and it costs only pennies a portion. A wonderful idea for busy-day meals!

"Franco-American" is a trademark owned in the U. S. A. by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd.

JUST HEAT...AND EAT HEARTY

For a deliciously different supper dish

Tuna Spaghetti Bake

1 6½-oz. can tuna fish
2 15½-oz. cans Franco-American Spaghetti
Buttered corn flakes

Flake tuna with fork; mix gently with spaghetti. Pour into buttered casserole; top with corn flakes. Bake in a moderate (350°) oven for 20 min. Serves 4.

Hostess-helpers for the holidays

By Helen Hutchinson

Wheel it where the fun is! **On tree-trimming night, load supper on a three-decker cart, roll it to the living room. Creamed tuna in the electric casserole goes on toasty rusks. Cover casserole to keep seconds "piping." Individual two-cup coffee servers save trips to the kitchen**

It's Christmas again. And you want to say to folks who stop by, "Do stay for supper—we're trimming the tree!" You want to get Christmas dinner *and* go to church *and* be with the kiddies at present-opening time. You like to ask friends in for holiday buffet meals and snacks. Of course, you need help! And here are electric appliances to give you able assistance. There are plug-in casseroles, fryers, roasters, automatic coffee makers and toasters. Look them over. Put the ones you already have to use, and perhaps a word to Santa Claus will bring you the extra helper you need most.

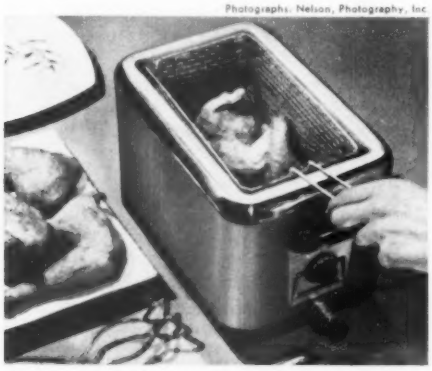
→

Fix cheeseburgers at the table **so you can enjoy the chatter. Infrared broiler has four rack positions. Automatic electric percolator takes complete charge of coffee making, keeps coffee hot after brewing**

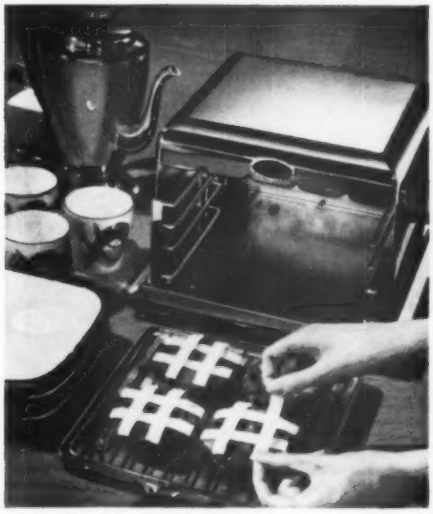
More on page 191

Let Sister be the hostess. She will have fun whirring cranberry eggnogs for her friends; milk, sugar, egg, cranberry juice go into blender for just a minute of speedy mixing. She will enjoy using the electric no-stir popper, too

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.



French-fried chicken is easy to cook in an electric deep-fryer. This one has a thermostat to keep the fat at the right temperature. It's no problem to treat family or guests to homemade doughnuts, or to golden French-fried potatoes



Garden Goodness by the Glass!

V-8* for the lively flavor and nourishing goodness of 8 garden-fresh vegetable juices

Morning, noon or night . . . with meals or in between . . . there's just nothing like V-8!

Nothing like it for lively, exciting flavor. Nothing like it for the nourishing goodness of the juices of 8 garden-fresh vegetables—red-ripe tomatoes, beets, tender carrots, parsley, spinach, tangy watercress, crisp lettuce and celery—all blended into one matchless juice. Get V-8 today . . . for the youngsters, for yourself.

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF Campbell's SOUPS

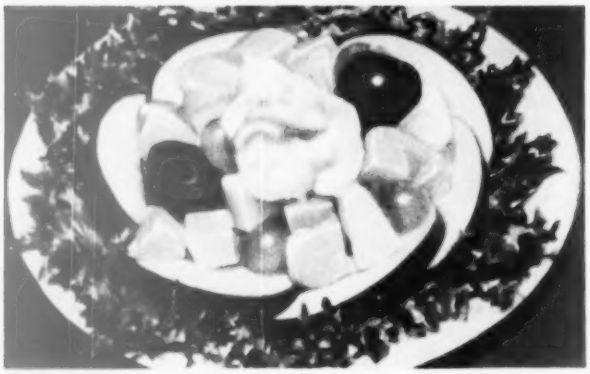
***V-8 Vegetable Juices is a delicious blend of 8 juices in one drink**

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

Gay Holiday Treats

Easy as only Canned Fruit Cocktail from California can make them

Fruit Ice Cream Swirl — exciting, inexpensive, easy dessert with a rainbow all through it! Chill and drain 1 No. 2½ can fruit cocktail. Prepare 1 package strawberry-flavored gelatin as package directs. Chill until set. Arrange colorful fruit cocktail, gelatin and 1 pint vanilla ice cream in layers in tall glasses. Serve at once. Serves 6 to 8.

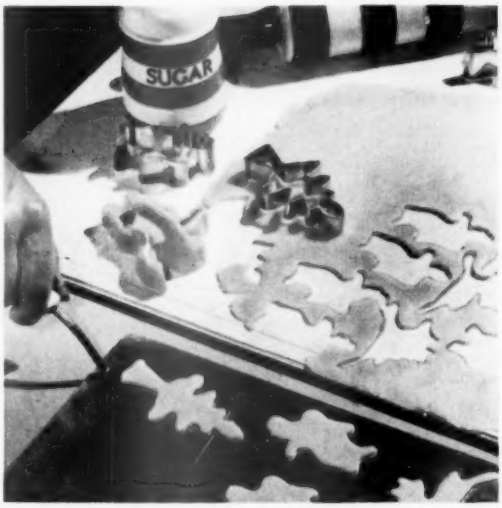


Red Circle Fruit Salad — quick to fix! Chill and drain 1 can fruit cocktail. Fruit cocktail's five summer-sweet fruits — cling peaches, pineapple, pears, grapes, cherries — are neatly diced, instantly ready to use. Arrange thin slices of unpeeled red apple in circle on salad greens. Fill center with fruit cocktail. Top with your favorite mayonnaise or salad dressing.

Frosted Fruit Cup — sparkling new! Simply chill and spoon out luscious canned fruit cocktail. Top with unthawed concentrated frozen orange juice. Appetizing beginner for dinner, refreshing dessert! Fruit cocktail's a favorite because it's so good, so easy. Thrifty too! The fruit is close-packed in each can so you get lots for your money. Keep several cans handy!

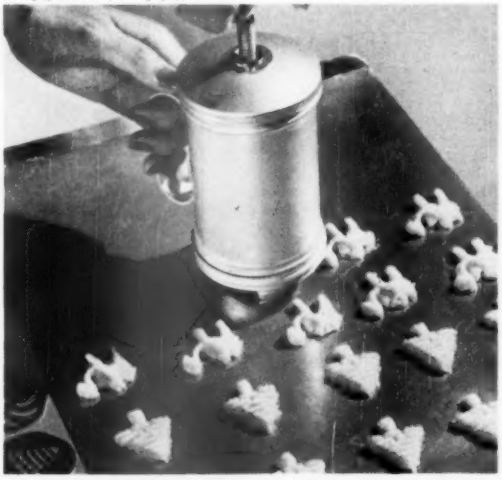
Cling Peach Advisory Board

Cooky know-how for holiday favorites



Sugar-cooky cutouts look jolly as Christmas! Angels, reindeer, Santas, trees — you'll want ever so many cutters for your designing. Look for the new plastic cutters as well as the aluminum ones. After cookies bake, cool them thoroughly and decorate with colored frosting

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.



Swedish Spritz to greet the holiday season are shaped in wee trees, a caravan of camels, or lovely blossoms with this cooky press. Dainty and rich, these pressed cookies are wonderful with hot fruit punch or big, steaming mugs of coffee or cocoa for winter-night get-togethers

Cooky wheel turns out a variety of shapes speedily. They're all in line waiting to be baked. Use ginger-cooky or sugar-cooky dough for your holiday stand-by. Bake and cool; then decorate with pretty, pastel-colored frostings and bright little candies or slivered almonds

By Mary Argenbright

It's the season for cookies by the dozens and dozens! You'll want them with a festive look for gifts, friendly teas, and of course, extras to fill your cooky jar and tuck in Christmas Eve stockings. Save some of the prettiest to hang on the tree. After decorating these "ornaments," wrap them in cellophane and tie with a perky bow.

Make some cookies traditional; give others a gay new design. You can try your hand at clever cutouts or collect a variety of cooky cutters and gadgets for your yuletide baking. Last of all, trim these goodies with colorful sugars, bits of candied fruits, or tinted frostings. Look over the pictures for shaping and decorating ideas. See recipes, page 126.

Tiny wreaths are easy to make when you press unchilled sugar-cooky dough through a pastry tube. Before slipping them into the oven, sprinkle green-tinted sugar over for the leaves; "tie" a bow with a sprinkle of red sugar. Or trim wreaths with bits of candied fruits

More on page 87

Start right—

Calumet Gives Supreme Lightness To...

PECAN-RAISIN KING'S CAKE

A Product of General Foods

- 3 cups sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
- 3 teaspoons Calumet Baking Powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¾ cup raisins
- ¾ cup shortening
- 1¾ cups sugar
- 3 eggs, unbeaten
- ½ cup very finely chopped pecans
- *Milk (see below for amount)
- 1½ teaspoons vanilla

*With butter, margarine, or lard, use 1½ cups milk. With vegetable or any other shortening, use 1½ cups milk.

Note: This recipe was developed especially for CALUMET Baking Powder. So to bake this rich-tasting cake wonderfully light, be sure to use CALUMET. And remember, whenever you're baking cakes, biscuits, waffles or other treats, your best bet is CALUMET. Double-Acting CALUMET lifts and lightens *both* in the mixing bowl and in the oven's heat, insuring your baking success. No wonder good cooks choose CALUMET 2 to 1 over any other baking powder.

Method. Sift flour once, measure, add CALUMET Baking Powder and salt, and sift together three times. Place raisins in saucepan, cover with water, and bring to a boil. Then drain and chop very fine.

Cream shortening, add sugar gradually, and cream together until light and fluffy. Add eggs, one at a time, beating thoroughly after each. Then stir in nuts and raisins. Add flour mixture, alternately with milk, a small amount at a time, beating after each addition until smooth. Add vanilla; blend.

Baking. Pour batter into two round 9-inch layer pans, 1½ inches deep, which have been lined on bottoms with paper. Bake in moderate oven (375°F.) 35 to 40 minutes, or until done. Cool. Then frost with your favorite fluffy white frosting and garnish with pecan meats and candied cherries.

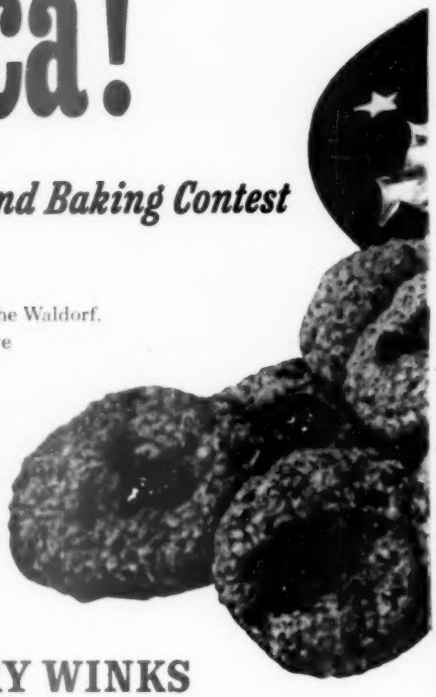
finish LIGHT!

DOUBLE-ACTING
Calumet BAKING POWDER

New fun for the Holidays...

The Most-Wanted Cooky in All America!

...from Pillsbury's $100,000 Grand National Recipe and Baking Contest



Here are the cooky recipes that started requests flooding in by letter, postcard, telephone, telegraph—the moment they won big prizes at the Waldorf. Literally, *millions* of recipes for these Pillsbury Grand National cookies have gone into American homes. And people have liked them so much, that American women (so surveys show) have baked these prize-winning cookies again and again and again.

The recipe on this page shows you how to make the $5,000 Cherry Wink Cookies the way the winner did at the Bake-off. (You use Kellogg's Corn Flakes and Pillsbury's Best Flour, of course.) And for more Grand National holiday cooky recipes, simply look in your bag of Pillsbury's Best.

Don't you want to fill up your holiday cooky jar with these famous cookies?

GRAND NATIONAL PRIZE WINNER

Pillsbury • GRAND NATIONAL • Recipes

THE $5,000 CHERRY WINKS

by Mrs. Ruth Derousseau, Rice Lake, Wisconsin

BAKE at 375° F. for 10 to 12 minutes. MAKES about 5 dozen cookies.

Sift together 2¼ cups sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour***
1 teaspoon double-acting **baking powder**
½ teaspoon **soda**
½ teaspoon **salt**

Combine... ¾ cup **shortening**
1 cup **sugar**; cream well.

Add..... 2 **eggs**
2 tablespoons **milk**
1 teaspoon **vanilla**; beat well.

Blend in.... dry ingredients gradually; mix thoroughly.

Add ..... 1 cup **pecans**, chopped
1 cup **dates**, chopped
½ cup **maraschino cherries**, chopped; mix well.

Shape.... into balls using 1 level tablespoonful of dough for each cooky.

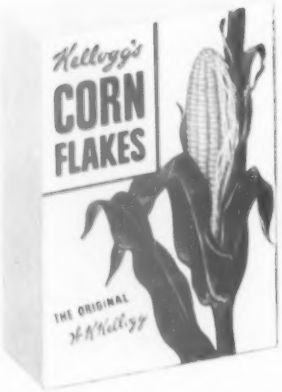
Crush..... 2½ cups **Kellogg's Corn Flakes**. Roll each ball of dough in corn flakes.

Place..... on greased baking sheet. Top each cooky with ¼ **maraschino cherry**.

Bake ..... in moderate oven (375° F.) 10 to 12 min.

*If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour, omit baking powder and salt; decrease soda to ¼ teaspoon.

Perfect results can be guaranteed only with Pillsbury's Best Flour and Kellogg's Corn Flakes.



Kellogg's **CORN FLAKES**

Recipes

Coconut Cherry Drops, prize-winning Grand National recipe by Miss Adele Guerin, St. Paul, Minn. Simple to prepare, these chewy cookies are filled with cherries, pecans and coconut.

The $10,000 Starlight Mint Surprise Cookies, prize-winning Grand National recipe by Miss Laura Rott, Naperville, Ill. You will find a chocolate mint surprise baked right inside these cookies.

Bonnie Bran Cookies. When you take a bite of this new holiday-time cooky, you will taste the spicy mincemeat and the good crunchiness of the Kellogg's All-Bran that goes into it.

Swedish Heirloom Cookies, prize-winning Grand National recipe, by Mrs. Carlos Wheaton, Hopkins, Minn. Traditional Scandinavian holiday cookies—rich and buttery.

Look in the bag for all these Holiday Cooky Recipes

Pillsbury's BEST

The GRAND NATIONAL Flour

Light up your salads *with these glorious peaches*

They're golden and mellow as candlelight . . . sweet, too, with the summer-orchard flavor you like so well. They're DEL MONTE Brand Peaches, of course.

And that means something else quite wonderful —dependability. Year in and year out you can expect the same marvelous flavor and quality every time you serve them.

Why not enjoy DEL MONTE Peaches soon? Tonight, for instance, in the exciting new salad pictured here.

P. S. Did you know that, according to the U. S. Department of Labor (July, 1952), canned fruits and vegetables have gone up in price less than half as much as "all foods" since 1935-39?

PEACH CANDLE SALAD

- 1½ teaspoons (½ envelope) unflavored gelatin
- ¼ cup cold water
- 1 cup cottage cheese
- ½ cup cream or milk
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 6 DEL MONTE Peach Halves
- Lettuce
- Cranberry sauce

Soften gelatin in the cold water and dissolve over hot water. Combine next 6 ingredients; stir in the gelatin. Press DEL MONTE Peach Halves, cut side down, in large individual custard cups. Divide cheese mixture evenly over peaches in cups. Chill till firm. Unmold in lettuce cups, and spoon cranberry sauce around molds. Serves 6.

Packed two ways—
HALVES & SLICES

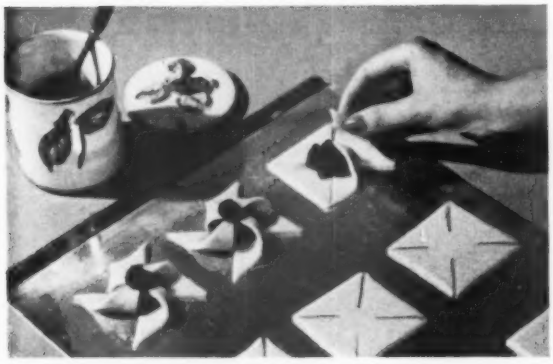
the best-liked peaches in the whole wide world!

Del Monte Peaches

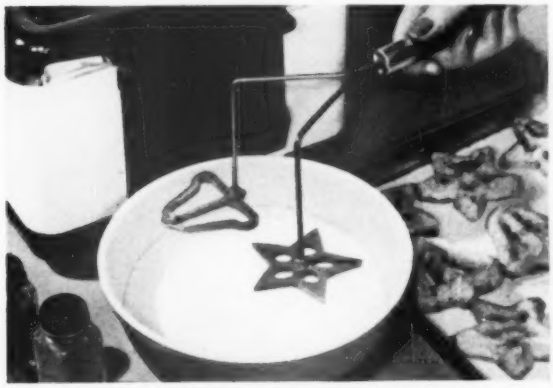
BRAND

Cooky know-how

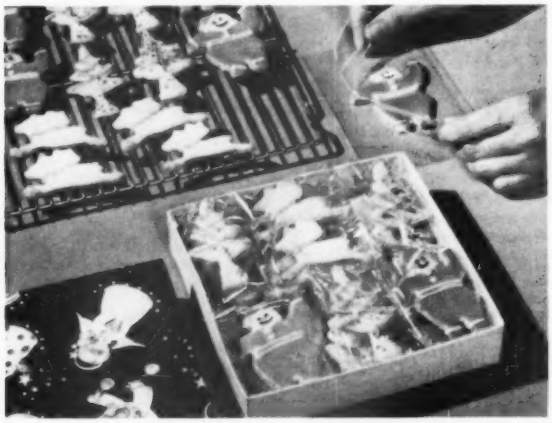
Begins on page 82



Merry Poinsettias sparkle with a rosy jam center. You roll out sugar-cooky dough; cut in 3-inch squares. Then make 4 diagonal corner slashes almost to center. Place strawbery or raspberry jam in center and fold over to form flower. Top each with a dot of jam



Rosette Cookies are such fun to make that the whole family will want to be on hand to help. This pair of Swedish rosette irons lets you fry these delicious crispies in the shape of bells or stars. Drain on paper towels. Then dip in colored sugar while they are still hot



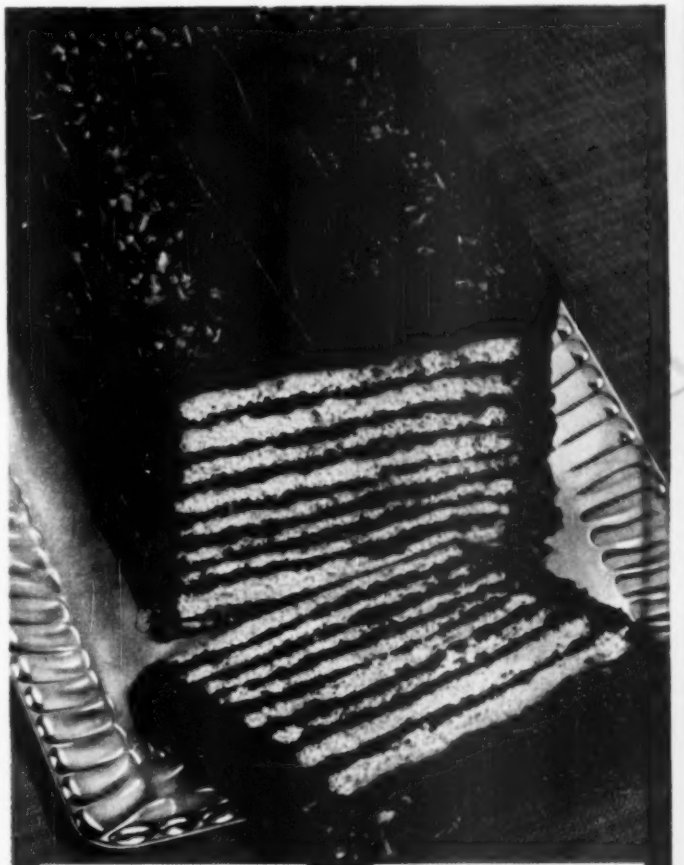
Cookies to travel to the homes of friends look yummy and festive wrapped in cellophane and packed in a lovely box. Wrap each cooky separately to keep that out-of-the-oven freshness. Then, too, Santa won't lose his frosting buttons, nor the trees their candy lights

More on page 126

Yes, you can make it yourself—

WITH BAKER'S UNSWEETENED CHOCOLATE!

Doesn't it look *wonderful?* And just imagine the compliments you'll get when you say *you made it yourself.* Try this easy recipe today!



BAKER'S 8-LAYER TORTE

¼ cup sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
¾ teaspoon Calumet Baking Powder
¼ teaspoon salt
4 eggs, unbeaten (at room temperature)
¾ cup sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla

To Make the Cake: Sift flour once and measure. Combine baking powder, salt, and eggs in bowl. Beat with rotary egg beater, adding sugar gradually, until mixture becomes thick and light-colored. Gradually fold in flour and 1 teaspoon vanilla. Turn into 15x10-inch pan, which has been lined on bottom with paper. Bake in hot oven (400°F.) 13 minutes.

Turn cake out onto cloth, which has been sprinkled with confectioners' sugar. Quickly remove paper and cut off crisp edges of cake. Allow cake to cool. When cold, cut in four equal parts. Split each quarter through the middle, making 8 thin layers.

4½ squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate
½ cup butter
3 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
⅓ cup milk
2 egg whites, unbeaten
1 teaspoon vanilla

To Make the Frosting: Melt chocolate and butter together. Add sugar, milk, egg whites, and 1 teaspoon vanilla. Mix well. Place in ice bath and beat until of spreading consistency.

Spread a thin layer of frosting, about ¼ cup, on a layer of cake. Place another layer of cake on top and repeat until all 8 layers of cake are used. Frost the sides and top of torte with remaining frosting. Chill well before serving. Makes 12 servings.

A Product of General Foods

Everything chocolate tastes BEST when it's BAKER'S!

Aunt Jemima's
Recipe of the Month Contest

"I Will Give
$100.00
every month for the best recipe using my *Fluff-Whipped* Pancake Mix"

HERE'S AN IDEA . . .

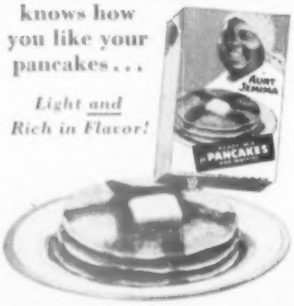
Scrumptious Corn Fritters

WANT $100.00? Perhaps you have a recipe like this easy one for delicious, nourishing Corn Fritters. To make these, add 1 beaten egg and ½ cup milk to 1 cup of Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix. (The same favorite mix you use for lighter, richer-tasting pancakes.) Stir well. Fold in 2 cups drained cooked whole kernel corn. Drop by spoonfuls in hot, deep fat (turn once). Cook for about 3 min. Serve hot with syrup and sausage. Simply delicious! . . . You, too, must have many unusual recipes using famous Aunt Jemima Pancake or Buckwheat Mix. Send them in . . . as many as you like. You may win Aunt Jemima's $100!

FREE! to Every Entrant
a copy of Aunt Jemima's new Pancake Booklet starring dozens of exciting recipes.

SIMPLE CONTEST RULES. With each recipe, send one Aunt Jemima box top to Aunt Jemima Contest, Dept. 1, Box D, Chicago 77, Illinois. Get complete contest rules from your grocer or write to Box number above. There is a new contest each month from September, 1952 through May, 1953.

Aunt Jemima
knows how you like your pancakes . . .
Light and Rich in Flavor!



Christmas foods from famous places

Continued from page 74

cutting close to membrane. Pare, core, and dice 1 fresh ripe pineapple. Combine fruit with 1 cup shredded fresh coconut. Sprinkle with ¾ cup sugar and a dash of salt; toss lightly. Chill several hours. Pile in serving bowl and decorate top with additional orange sections, coconut, and a few maraschino cherries. Makes 6 servings.

Coconut Cake

Swirl the frosting high on this feather-light cake; sprinkle generously with coconut—

¾ cup butter	3¾ teaspoons baking powder
2¼ cups sugar	1½ teaspoons salt
1½ teaspoons vanilla	1½ cups milk
3 eggs	
3⅓ cups cake flour	

Cream butter to soften; then thoroughly cream butter and sugar. Add vanilla. Beat in eggs, one at a time. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; add alternately with milk to creamed mixture. Mix thoroughly after each addition. Pour into 3 paper-lined 9x1½-inch pans. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 25 minutes or until done. When cool, frost with **Coconut Frosting:** Combine 1½ cups sugar, ½ cup water, and ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar in saucepan. Cook (stirring only till sugar dissolves) to very-hard-ball stage (266°). Wipe off any crystals on pouring side of pan with damp cloth. Beat 4 egg whites until stiff but not dry. Pour syrup slowly into egg whites, beating constantly. Add 1 teaspoon vanilla; beat till frosting holds in peaks. Add ½ cup shredded coconut to frosting. Spread on cake and sprinkle top and sides with 1 cup shredded coconut.

Cake Squares

Velvety, snowy-white cake with a subtly flavored, luscious frosting—

½ cup shortening	2½ teaspoons baking powder
1 cup sugar	¾ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla	1 cup milk minus 2 tablespoons
2 cups cake flour	3 stiff-beaten egg whites
	¼ cup sugar

Thoroughly cream shortening and 1 cup sugar; add vanilla. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; add alternately with milk to creamed mixture. Mix thoroughly after each addition. Beat egg whites until foamy; add ¼ cup sugar gradually, beating only till meringue will hold up in soft peaks. Fold egg whites into batter. Bake in greased 11x7x1½-inch pan in moderate oven (375°) about 30 minutes or until done. When cool spread with Butter Cream Frosting. Cut in squares or oblong pieces. Decorate each with holly sprig made of red cinnamon candies and a leaf cut from citron. **Butter Cream Frosting:** Thoroughly cream ⅓ cup butter and 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar. Add 2 tablespoons cooking sherry; beat well. Add 1 teaspoon grated orange peel and 1 egg white, beating until thick enough to spread.

Chicken Pyes

Quaint little individual pies, each one plump with delicious chicken—

1 5-pound stewing chicken, cut up	¼ cup enriched flour
5 cups water	2 cups chicken broth
1 onion	½ teaspoon salt
2 stalks celery	4 cups diced cooked chicken
1 teaspoon salt	
• • •	
¼ cup chicken fat	Double recipe Plain Pastry

Simmer chicken in water with onion, celery, and salt until tender, about 3 hours. Let cool to room temperature in broth. Remove chicken; skim fat from broth. Remove meat from bones and cut in cubes. Melt chicken fat; blend in flour. Add broth gradually and cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add salt and diced chicken; cool. Spoon into five 5-inch pastry-lined piepans. Make 7 slashes in each top crust, radiating them outward from center. Adjust top crusts; crimp edges. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 30 minutes or until golden brown. Remove from piepans and serve with **Creamy Chicken Gravy:** Melt ¼ cup chicken fat; add ⅓ cup enriched flour. Gradually stir in 1 cup milk and 1 cup chicken broth. Cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add ¼ teaspoon salt and dash of white pepper. Makes 5 servings.

Spiced Sweet-potato Bake

Like candied sweet potatoes—but these are mashed—

3 pounds sweet potatoes	½ teaspoon cinnamon
• • •	½ teaspoon nutmeg
½ cup sugar	¼ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons butter	About 1 cup milk

Cook sweet potatoes in boiling salted water till tender, about 15 minutes. Peel and mash. Add sugar, butter, spices, and salt. Add enough milk to moisten. Put in buttered 1½-quart casserole; sprinkle with sugar. Bake in hot oven (400°) 30 minutes. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Creamed Onions With Peanuts

Toasty peanut topping on a traditional holiday vegetable—

16 small white onions	2 cups milk
2 tablespoons butter or margarine	¼ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons flour	½ cup buttered bread crumbs
	⅓ cup chopped peanuts

Cook onions in boiling salted water until tender; drain. Melt butter; stir in flour. Add milk gradually; cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add salt. Place hot cooked onions in 1-quart casserole. Pour white sauce over. Combine crumbs and peanuts; sprinkle over onions. Bake in hot oven (400°) 10 minutes. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Holiday Eggnog

Place your punch bowl on a holly-trimmed tray; then dip this foamy, fresh drink into dainty glass cups—

¼ cup sugar	2 quarts orange juice, chilled
¼ teaspoon cinnamon	½ cup lemon juice, chilled
¼ teaspoon ginger	1 quart vanilla ice cream
¼ teaspoon cloves	1 quart ginger ale, chilled
6 well-beaten eggs	Nutmeg

Beat sugar and spices into beaten eggs. Stir in chilled orange and lemon juices. Cut ice cream in chunks; put in punch bowl. Pour ginger ale over ice cream. Then stir in egg mixture. Sprinkle with nutmeg. Makes about 20 servings.

White Fruitcake

Each rich slice is beautifully jeweled with fruit—

1 cup butter	3 3-ounce cans (1 cup) chopped candied citron
1 cup sugar	1 3-ounce can (⅓ cup) chopped candied pineapple
6 large eggs (1⅓ cups)	1 3-ounce can (⅓ cup) candied cherries, cut in half
2 cups enriched flour	½ pound (1 cup) slivered, blanched almonds
1½ teaspoons baking powder	1½ cups shredded coconut
1 teaspoon salt	
¼ teaspoon nutmeg	
Dash mace	
½ cup orange juice	
½ pound (1½ cups) white raisins	

Cream butter to soften; then thoroughly cream butter and sugar until fluffy; beat in eggs. Sift together flour, baking powder, salt, and spices; stir into creamed mixture alternately with the orange juice. Stir in fruits, nuts, and coconut. Line 9½x5x3-inch loaf pan with heavy brown paper; grease. Spoon in batter. Bake in slow oven (300°) 2½ to 3 hours or until done. Cover with paper the last hour.

Fresh-cooked Shrimp

2 pounds shrimp	1 teaspoon pickling spice
2 bay leaves	2 tablespoons vinegar
2 stalks celery	

Plunge shrimp into rapidly boiling salted water (1 tablespoon salt for each quart); add remaining ingredients. Heat to boiling, then lower heat and simmer till shells turn pink, about 5 minutes. Drain. Peel; remove vein that runs down back. Chill; serve with Shrimp Cocktail Sauce. Makes 6 servings.

Shrimp Cocktail Sauce

½ cup chili sauce	Dash Tabasco sauce
⅓ cup catsup	Dash salt
3 tablespoons horse-radish	2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
4 tablespoons lemon juice	

Combine all ingredients and chill thoroughly. Serve with Fresh-cooked Shrimp. Makes 1 cup.

It's famous...no one can resist this delicious Karo Pecan Pie

Easy... just mix and bake... you have a luscious treat!

KARO® PECAN PIE

Crispy nut-brown top...carmel-y filling

½ recipe pastry

2 eggs, beaten
1 cup KARO Syrup, Blue Label
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup sugar
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
***⅛ teaspoon salt**
1 cup pecans

Roll pastry ⅛ inch thick. Line a 9-inch pie pan. Mix remaining ingredients together, adding pecans last. Pour into pastry shell. Bake in hot oven (400° F.) 15 minutes; reduce heat to moderate (350° F.) and bake 30 to 35 minutes longer, or until a silver knife inserted in center of filling comes out clean.

Peanuts or shredded coconut may be substituted for pecans in above recipe.

*If salted nuts are used, omit salt in recipe.

This...and 203 other exciting recipes in the new JANE ASHLEY Cook Book!

Complete in 10 BIG sections . . . 80 pages, 6" x 9" size, gay full-color pictures, varnished water-resistant cover . . . Newest, improved easy recipes for *better* meals! ONLY 25¢.

Not like other cook books but *new—new—new!* Planned to make your cooking easier... better! The famous pecan pie you see above is only *one* of the delicious recipes you'll learn about for the first time—in Jane Ashley's wonderful new cook book.

All *kinds* of recipes... for main dishes, salads and salad dressings, hot breads, desserts and cookies. *Over 200 improved easy* recipes and interesting variations.

WONDERFUL TIME-SAVER: Here's a really practical collection of economical recipes that use basic pantry-shelf ingredients—newest time-saving methods. Scores of exciting ideas that will win you extra compliments on your cooking. No matter how many cook books or recipe books you have in your house—you never saw one like this.

ACCEPT SPECIAL 25¢ OFFER: This big new 80-page cook book by Jane Ashley is *yours for only 25¢ postpaid.* A real bargain; and you don't risk a penny because it's *guaranteed* to please you, satisfy you, make your cooking easier... or your money back.

JANE ASHLEY, Box 601, Trenton, New Jersey

I am enclosing 25¢ (no stamps, please).
Please send me the new Jane Ashley Cook Book, postpaid.

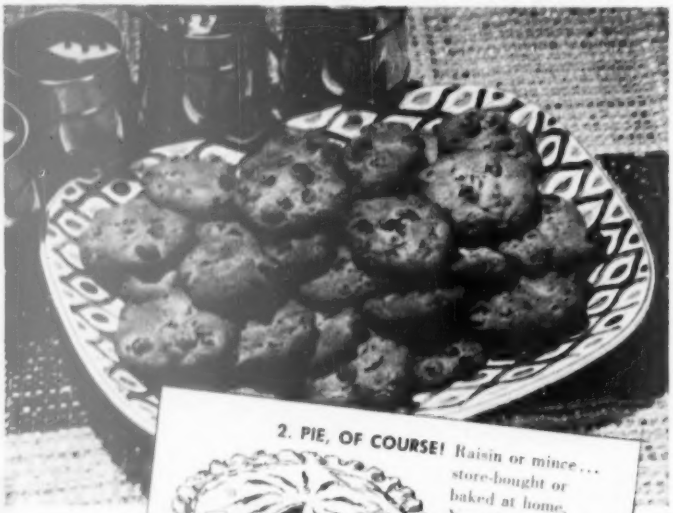
NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

A Wonderful Book! Don't Delay! Send Coupon NOW!

1. FESTIVE AS THE HOLIDAYS—the cookies you buy or bake—*rich with raisins!* It's a *healthful* richness, too—thanks to raisins' iron and other essential minerals.



2. PIE, OF COURSE! Raisin or mince... store-bought or baked at home. You take your choice—and plump, juicy raisins make sure it's a good one.

Four happy holiday eatings— RICH WITH RAISINS

3. WHO CAN RESIST THE RAISIN DISH!

A heaping helping poured right from the package, invites guests to "Munch away...and make yourself at home." Watch the youngsters go for it, too!

4. FRUIT CAKE—*rich with raisins*—is rich in the tradition of holiday entertaining. Be sure you have some on hand. They make wonderfully welcome gifts, too.

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

CONTEST FOR COOKS

Recipes wanted for molded salads and marshmallow wonders

YOU'LL BE in for some money if you send us one of the winning recipes for this month's contest. Molded salads and marshmallow wonders share the honors. You have 21 chances to win a prize. Cook-of-the-Month will be mailed $10. The 20 other winners will receive $3. Eight of the best recipes will be pictured in *Better Homes & Gardens* Prize Tested Recipe pages next July.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe*.

Hints to help you—

Molded salads are summer's delight—a year-round favorite. You serve as main course, accompaniment, or dessert. To remind you of all the many delicious possibilities, we give you a short list of suggestions:

- molded chicken loaf
- vegetable medley
- seafood salad
- jellied fruit
- ham salad mold
- your best gelatine salad

Marshmallow wonders are sure-hit treats for all ages. Whether your good recipe is for a dessert, pie, or candy, we want to hear about it. Your family's choice may be one of these:

- cake filling, frosting
- frozen fruit salad
- sundae topping
- dessert roll
- luscious pie
- rich ice cream
- refrigerator dessert
- easy candy

Contest rules—

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "July Molded Salads" or "July Marshmallow Wonders."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of the recipe you submit.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, December 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5412 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 77 and 78*)

Cook-of-the-Month is Laura M. Getschmann, Bremerton, Wash.
Mrs. Edward H. Flitton, Austin, Minn.
Mrs. Hallett Gildersleeve, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mrs. Stanley Haste, East Walpole, Mass.
Mary A. Lally, Golden's Bridge, N.Y.
Mrs. M. E. Larson, Wheaton, Ill.
Mrs. Victor G. Meyer, Salina, Kans.
Mrs. James A. Ray, Atlantic, Iowa.

Honor Roll:
Mrs. Nona Barbaric, Shinnston, W. Va.
Mrs. LeRoy W. Bell, Barberton, Ohio.
Virginia Bolander, Tarzana, Calif.
Mrs. Harley Boutwell, West Concord, N. H.
Mrs. Harry C. Denver, Oakland, Calif.
Kate Hitz, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mrs. Frank Karnuth, Buffalo, N.Y.
Mrs. Roman Leonard, Wausau, Wis.
Mrs. Lawrence Lewis, Keytesville, Mo.
Donna Little, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Grace S. Martz, Frederick, Md.
Mrs. James Oldenburg, Tonawanda, N.Y.
Mrs. Elroy Frank Tudor, Newport News, Va.

Betty Crocker

WALNUT ONE EGG CAKE

WITH LEMON FILLING

USE ONLY WITH SOFTASILK

For success—*do these first:*

1. Have ingredients room temperature (70° to 75°). In hot weather, use milk and egg directly from refrigerator.
2. *Preheat* oven to 350° (moderate).
3. Grease *generously* and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 8 x 1½-in.
4. Measure *level* for accuracy with standard measuring cups and spoons.
5. *Sift* SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR, then spoon *lightly* into cup and level off. *Do not pack.*

Sift together into bowl . . . **2 cups *sifted* SOFTASILK Cake Flour**, **1 1/4 cups sugar**, **2 1/2 tsp. double-action baking powder**, **1 tsp. salt**

Add . . . . . **1/3 cup high grade shortening**, **1 tsp. vanilla**, **2/3 cup milk**

Beat vigorously with spoon for 2 minutes by clock (about 150 strokes per minute). You may rest a moment when beating by hand; just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *medium speed* (middle of dial) for 2 minutes. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly.

Add . . . . . **1/3 cup milk**, **1/4 cup unbeaten egg (1 large)**

Continue beating 2 more minutes, scraping bowl constantly.

Fold in . . . . . **1/2 cup finely chopped DIAMOND Walnuts**

Pour batter into prepared pans. Bake *25 to 30 minutes* in *moderate oven* (350°). When cake is cool, spread Lemon Filling (recipe below) between layers. Frost top and sides with Double Boiler Icing (recipe below). Sprinkle top of iced cake with about ½ cup chopped DIAMOND Walnuts or garnish with DIAMOND Walnut halves.

LEMON FILLING

Mix together in sauce pan ¾ cup sugar, 2 tbsp. cornstarch, ⅛ tsp. salt. Stir in gradually ⅔ cup water. Bring to a boil over direct heat, stirring constantly. Boil 1 minute. Add the hot mixture to 1 egg yolk, slightly beaten. Cook 1 minute more, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Add 1 tsp. grated lemon rind, 3 tbsp. lemon juice, 1 tbsp. butter. Cool before spreading on cake.

DOUBLE BOILER ICING

Mix in top of double boiler 1 egg white, ¾ cup sugar, ⅛ tsp. cream of tartar, 3 tbsp. water. Place over boiling water and beat with rotary beater until mixture holds its shape. This takes 5 to 7 minutes, depending on size of boiler and vigor of beating. Fold in ½ tsp. vanilla. Remove from over hot water and continue beating until cool and stiff.

If you live at an altitude over 2,000 ft., write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn., for recipe adjustments.

Imagine! A ONE EGG CAKE

that's light, tender, rich and moist!

• It's really pretty amazing that you can bake this wonderful Holiday Cake with only one egg. After all, one egg cakes have never before been noted for delicate, tender layers. But if you follow this recipe, and use Softasilk Cake Flour, Betty Crocker says you'll get a cake just like this.

Why Softasilk? Because Betty Crocker designed this one egg recipe to take advantage of Softasilk's fine baking qualities. It's milled from selected wheats, sifted through silk. Softasilk is designed to carry the extra amounts of sugar and shortening so necessary to a delicious, rich cake. Most flours require more than one egg to get this same lightness and good eating quality.

Yes, this Walnut One Egg Cake is specially-easy and economical to make; lovely to look at and delicious to eat. It's a beautiful way to say "Merry Christmas" from the heart.

The Secret of this wonderful cake is —

SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR

SURFING AT WAIKIKI, AS PHOTOGRAPHED BY ANTON BRÜHL

Be sure it's HAWAIIAN– Be sure it's **DOLE**

Start the day bright with sunny, sparkling DOLE Pineapple Juice! Nothing like it this side of Hawaii . . . just chill, shake, punch and pour!

Festive finish to Christmas dinner — Pineapple Mince Pie! Spread juicy DOLE crisp-cut Crushed over the mincemeat, bake as usual, and serve fragrantly hot. M-M-M-M-Merry Christmas!

←

Give a holiday air to turkey salad — mound it on tender, golden DOLE Pineapple Slices!

→

For idea-packed Hawaiian Party Booklet send 25c to DOLE, Box G, 215 Market St., San Francisco 6, California.

Festive snacks

Begins on page 68

Pistachio-Cheese Dip

A green-and-white polka-dot spread to serve with your favorite crackers—

- 1 8-ounce package cream cheese
- 3 tablespoons crumbled blue cheese
- ½ cup light cream
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- ½ cup chopped salted pistachio nuts

Blend cream cheese and blue cheese together. Combine with cream. Add lemon juice and nuts. Chill. Makes 1½ cups.

Fruitcake Delight

It's almost like eating candy!—

- 1 cup candied pineapple, cut in 1-inch pieces
- 1 cup candied cherries
- ½ cup finely cut candied orange peel
- ½ cup finely cut candied lemon peel
- 3 tablespoons finely cut citron
- ⅓ cup shortening
- 3 tablespoons brown sugar
- 3 tablespoons honey
- 2 well-beaten eggs
- ½ cup enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon baking powder
- Dash allspice
- Dash nutmeg
- 2 tablespoons orange juice
- 3½ cups pecan halves

Wash the sugar from the candied fruits and dry on paper toweling. Thoroughly cream shortening and brown sugar. Add honey; beat. Add eggs and beat. Sift together flour, salt, baking powder, and spices; add alternately with orange juice to the creamed mixture. Line 8x8x2-inch pan with two thicknesses of waxed paper; grease top layer. Spread ⅓ of batter over bottom. Save some cherries and nuts to trim top. Add rest of fruits and nuts to remaining batter; spoon mixture on top of batter in pan; pack it down and smooth top with spoon. Decorate with cherries and nuts. Cover with brown paper. Set in pan of water for the first hour of baking. Bake in slow oven (300°) about 2 hours. When cool, glaze with hot corn syrup. Cut in 2-inch squares. Makes 16 pieces.

Cranberry Sparkle Cocktail

- 1 16-ounce bottle (2 cups) cranberry-juice cocktail
- 1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) pineapple juice
- 1 18-ounce can (2½ cups) grapefruit juice

Combine chilled juices. Pour over ice. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Molasses Popcorn Balls

- 1¾ cups light molasses
- 2 cups sugar
- ⅔ cup water
- 2 teaspoons vinegar
- ½ teaspoon soda
- 3½ quarts popped corn

Cook molasses, sugar, water, and vinegar to hard-ball stage (250°). Remove from heat. With damp cloth, wipe crystals from pouring side of saucepan. Add soda by sifting through a sieve. Stir to mix thoroughly. Pour hot syrup over hot popped corn. Form in balls. (Use fat on hands, if necessary.) Makes about 1 dozen.

Peppermint Popcorn Balls

A festive green glaze shines on crisp popcorn—

- 1½ cups sugar
- 1 cup water
- 2 tablespoons vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Green food coloring
- ½ teaspoon peppermint extract

Cook sugar, water, and vinegar to hard-ball stage (250°). Remove from heat. Add food coloring until desired shade is reached. Add peppermint extract. With damp cloth, wipe crystals from pouring side of saucepan. Pour hot syrup over hot popped corn. Form in balls. (Use fat on hands, if necessary.) Makes about 8.

Cinnamon Popcorn Balls

- 1½ cups sugar
- ½ cup red cinnamon candies
- 1 cup water
- 2 tablespoons vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 3 quarts popped corn

Cook sugar, cinnamon candies, water, and vinegar to hard-ball stage (250°). Remove from heat. With damp cloth, wipe crystals from pouring side of saucepan. Pour hot syrup over hot popped corn. Form in balls. (Use fat on hands, if necessary.) Makes about 8 balls.

Golden Rabbit

So easy you could make it before your guests in true chafing-dish style—

- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed mushroom soup
- 2 cups (½ pound) grated sharp American cheese
- ¼ cup chopped ripe olives
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper

Combine soup and cheese in double boiler or chafing dish. Heat until cheese melts, stirring occasionally. Add olives and green pepper. Garnish with a ring of sliced, pitted ripe olives and chopped parsley, in wreath design, if desired. Serve over **Toasty Bread Logs:** Cut unsliced sandwich loaf in sticks 1½ inches wide and about 6 inches long. Butter sticks lightly; then toast under broiler. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Mincemeat-filled Cookies

An orange 'n' mincemeat filling that's worth talking about!—

- 1⅓ cups shortening
- 1½ cups sugar
- 2 eggs
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel
- 4 cups enriched flour
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 to 3 tablespoons milk

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar. Add eggs; beat until light and fluffy. Mix in vanilla and orange peel. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; stir into creamed mixture along with milk. Divide in half. Chill. Roll out dough ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface and cut with 2¾-inch cutter. Cut small Christmas tree in centers of half the cookies.

[*Turn to page 95*

Want to please even the fussiest member of your family?

Recipe

CABBAGE GRAPEFRUIT SALAD

- 1 package Lime Jell-O
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup hot water
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice or vinegar
- 1 large orange
- 1 medium-sized grapefruit
- 1 cup shredded cabbage
- 1 tablespoon thinly sliced scallions

Dissolve Jell-O and salt in *hot* water. Add lemon juice. Section orange and grapefruit, reserving juice. Add water to this juice to make 1 cup; then add to Jell-O mixture. Chill until slightly thickened. Dice orange and grapefruit sections; fold into Jell-O with cabbage and scallions. Turn into 1½-quart ring mold. Chill until firm. Unmold on salad greens. Serve with mayonnaise. Makes 6 servings.

Copr. 1952, G. F. C.

Then simply serve this magnificent Jell-O salad.

It's so good-looking (in a shimmering way!) and so good-tasting (in a cool, bright way!)—that no one can possibly resist it. *No* one!

What's more, Jell-O salads are economical, good for the whole family, and they keep their glamour even if you make them hours ahead of time.

How about serving a beautiful, easy-to-make Jell-O salad *this very evening*.

Now's the time for JELL-O SALADS!

JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION

Happy Holiday Baking *Easier* with Wesson Oil

Gift-baking's in the air! For delicious results and baking short cuts, try Wesson Oil *as your liquid shortening*...

Don't "fuss" with solid shortening! Wesson Oil pours out...no digging! No packing into your measuring cup. No tiresome creaming or cutting in shortening. Wesson Oil stirs in and blends *smoothly!*

No muss in pie-making! Wesson's pastry rolls out neat as a pin between waxed papers. Bakes picture-pretty and *really flaky!*

And why does your baking taste more delicate? Because pure mild Wesson is perfected by our *exclusive* process from *finest* vegetable oil...finer than oils used in best-known solid shortenings. Long the *favorite* salad oil, Wesson is now *your liquid shortening* for exciting new baking success.

Cut fruitcake loaf into thirds; wrap as gifts. Delicious way to show you care!

Holiday-gay mince pie! Cut crepe paper into frills. Tape around pie plate.

These are liquid shortening recipes. Their success depends on Wesson Oil.

WESSON'S DE LUXE FRUIT CAKE

This cherished recipe now varied 3 ways. Bake it dark, medium or light—whichever you prefer!

DARK DELUXE (basic recipe):

Preheat oven to 275° (slow). Mix together...

- **1 cup WESSON OIL**
- **1½ cups brown sugar (packed in cup)**
- ***4 eggs**

Beat vigorously with spoon or electric mixer for 2 minutes.

Sift together

- **2 cups *sifted* all-purpose flour, such as Gold Medal**
- ***1 teaspoon double-action baking powder**
- ***2 teaspoons salt**
- **2 teaspoons cinnamon**
- **2 teaspoons allspice**
- **1 teaspoon cloves**

Stir into oil mixture alternately with

- ****1 cup pineapple, apple or orange juice**

Mix **1 cup more *sifted* flour**

into

- **1 cup thinly sliced citron**
- **1 cup chopped candied pineapple**
- **1½ cups whole candied cherries**
- **1 cup raisins**
- **1 cup chopped figs**
- **3 cups coarsely chopped nuts**

Pour batter over fruit, mixing thoroughly. Line with brown paper 2 greased loaf pans, 8½ x 4½ x 2½-in. Pour batter into the pans. Place a pan of water on lower oven rack. Bake cakes 2½ to 3 hours in slow oven (275°). After baking, let cakes stand 15 minutes before removing from pans. Cool thoroughly on racks without removing paper. When cool, remove paper. Store by wrapping tightly in aluminum foil, then put in covered jar in a cool place to ripen.

*When using Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour: (1) Omit baking powder and salt. (2) Have fruit juice boiling hot when adding. (3) Do not add eggs until the mixture has cooled to lukewarm (about ½ hour).

**Do not use orange juice in Elegant White Cake because of color.

SPICY OLD-FASHIONED: *Follow* basic recipe but, use only 1½ cups white sugar instead of brown and add ¼ cup molasses. Instead of allspice and cloves, substitute 1 teaspoon nutmeg. In place of fruits and nuts, use: 2⅔ cups seedless raisins (15-oz. pkg.), 2 cups cut-up dates (1 lb.), 2 cups mixed candied fruit (1 lb.), 1 cup nuts in large pieces.

ELEGANT WHITE: *Follow* basic recipe, but use white sugar instead of brown sugar. Omit spices. In place of fruits and nuts, use: 1 cup thinly sliced citron, ½ cup thinly sliced candied lemon peel, 1 cup candied pineapple (1-in. pieces), 1½ cups whole candied cherries, 3 cups seedless white raisins (1 lb.), 2 cups nuts in large pieces.

AMERICA'S NO. 1 SALAD OIL AND LIQUID SHORTENING

STIR-N-ROLL MINCE PIE

From Betty Crocker's Staff at General Mills

Preheat oven to 425°. Mix together...

- **2 cups sifted Gold Medal Flour**
- ***1½ tsp. salt**

Pour into one measuring cup (but don't stir)

- **½ cup WESSON OIL**
- **¼ cup cold whole milk**

Then pour all at once into flour.

Stir until mixed. Press with hands into smooth ball. Cut in halves; flatten halves slightly.

Place one half between 2 sheets of waxed paper (12 in. square). Roll out gently until circle reaches edges of paper. (Waxed paper will not slip while rolling pastry if table top is slightly damp.) Peel off top paper. If dough tears, mend without moistening by pressing edges together, or press a scrap over tear.

Lift paper and pastry by top corners; they will cling together. Place (paper side up) in 9-in. pie pan. Carefully peel off paper. Gently ease and fit pastry into pan. Add *None Such Mincemeat* Filling; follow package instructions. Trim crust even with rim.

TOP CRUST: Roll as above and place over filling. Trim to rim. Seal by pressing gently with fork or by fluting edge. Snip 3 or 4 small slits near center. Bake about 40 min. in hot oven (425°) until golden brown.

*If you use Gold Medal *Self-Rising* Flour, omit salt. Bake about 50 minutes at 375°.

Wesson Oil is a reg. trademark of the Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc. "Gold Medal" is a reg. trademark of General Mills, Inc.

Festive snacks *Continued from page 93*

Place 2 teaspoons filling on each plain cooky. Top with a cutout cooky; press edges with fork. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 12 minutes. Makes about 2 dozen. **Mincemeat Filling:** Break mincemeat from one 9-ounce package into pieces. Add ½ cup orange juice, ¼ cup lemon juice, 2 tablespoons sugar, 2 teaspoons grated orange peel, and 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel. Heat and stir until lumps are broken. Simmer 1 minute. Cool; add ¼ cup chopped maraschino cherries and ¼ cup chopped California walnuts.

Nesselrode Pudding

A dainty frozen dessert, each serving in its own little cup. Make them far ahead of party time—

- 2 egg whites
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- ⅓ cup grape nuts
- ¼ cup coarsely chopped toasted almonds
- ¼ cup maraschino cherries, cut in fourths
- 1 tablespoon maraschino-cherry syrup
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ¼ cup sifted confectioners' sugar
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- Grape nuts
- Maraschino cherries

Beat egg whites till foamy; add 2 tablespoons sugar gradually and beat till stiff. Fold in grape nuts, almonds, cherries, cherry syrup, and vanilla. Beat confectioners' sugar into whipped cream; fold into first mixture. Sprinkle more grape nuts in bottom of large soufflé cups, cupcake liners placed in muffin pans, or custard cups. Pour in cherry mixture. Freeze firm. Top each with a cherry cut in fifths and arranged to form a flower; sprinkle a few grape nuts in center. Makes 5 to 8 servings.

St. Nick's Cookies

Don't let anyone keep count when you start eating these—

- 1 cup butter or margarine
- ½ cup sifted confectioners' sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 2¼ cups enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ¾ cup finely chopped California walnuts

Cream butter to soften; thoroughly cream butter and sugar. Add vanilla. Sift flour and salt together; stir into creamed mixture. Add chopped nuts. Chill dough. Shape in 1-inch balls. Place 2½ inches apart on ungreased baking sheet. Bake in hot oven (400°) 10 to 12 minutes or until set but not brown. Immediately remove from cooky sheet and roll in colored sugar. Cool. Roll half in green sugar and half in red sugar. Makes about 4 dozen. **To tint sugar:** Add a few drops of red or green food coloring to sugar and shake in covered jar.

SMART COOK!

How to crack California walnuts when you want perfect halves

Photograph: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Stand the walnut on its blunt end; give the pointed end a sharp, bouncing blow. The metal-rimmed center block of the nut bowl in the picture helps to anchor the nut. Or, you can use a wooden block that has been covered with a piece of sandpaper to help steady the nut

Cranberry Sauce

as much a part of Christmas as the candles on the tree!

1952 Version: Old Fashioned Cranberry Sauce — Jellied or Whole made ready to serve by

Ocean Spray

Of course you'll serve Ocean Spray with turkey or chicken. But try these other favorite cranberry dishes, too!

Prize Christmas Salad

Looks like Christmas . . tastes like Christmas . . outstandingly good.

Dissolve
1 package raspberry gelatin in 1 cup hot water

Add
½ cup cold water
Chill until partially thickened.

Fold in
1 small orange, cut in chunks
½ cup pineapple chunks
1 can Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce (Jellied or Whole)
¼ cup chopped walnuts
Chill until firm. Makes 1 quart. 8 to 10 servings.

Idea: Mold in star shapes — or in cone-shaped drinking cups to make "salad trees."

Christmas Sundae

Men love it! You can't imagine how good it is until you try it.

Spoon **Ocean Spray Whole Cranberry Sauce** (just as it comes from the can) over **vanilla ice cream.** Sprinkle generously over the top: **brown sugar** and **cinnamon** in this proportion . . .

½ cup brown sugar
2 teaspoons cinnamon . . . or

Heat the cranberry sauce before serving. Even better. Bring the brown sugar and cranberry sauce to the table in bowls so sauce will not cool before serving.

A new book filled with the choicest of all cranberry dishes for every holiday in the year . . . from Thanksgiving to Father's Day. Ideas for Thanksgiving relishes and salads . . . Christmas desserts . . . New Year's Buffet. 24 pages of marvelously good cranberry dishes for the big feast days of the year. **Send 10¢ and one Ocean Spray label for your copy.**

Send for yours today! Ocean Spray
P.O. Box 1372
New York 46, N.Y.

Enclosed is 10c and an Ocean Spray label for "Cranberry Recipes for the Holidays." Please send to:

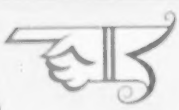
Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone ....

State .....

USE THE **WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING KETCHUP**—HEINZ—TO MAKE LEFTOVERS A JOY... STEWS AND HASHES DOWNRIGHT TEMPTATION! JUST A FEW THRIFTY DASHES OF HEINZ TOMATO KETCHUP GIVE YOUR COOKING THE FRESH GOODNESS OF HEINZ "ARISTOCRAT" TOMATOES PLUS THE FRAGRANT LURE OF SELECT SPICES. **NO OTHER KETCHUP TASTES LIKE HEINZ** OR DOES SO MUCH FOR YOUR MEALS!



● **Thick, concentrated HEINZ CHILI SAUCE has a winning way with leftovers—adds come-on flavor to egg and fish dishes! Get a thrifty bottle!**

Entertaining's easy-

Used to be "lots of company, lots of work." *But how the home freezer has changed all that!* To serve a buffet supper, even one of banquet-size proportions, just take prepared-in-advance dishes out of the freezer.

When friends drop by for a friendly holiday visit, you can spread a tasty array of tidbits before them with hardly more bother than a lift of the freezer lid.

For a Christmastime meal, a party just for the family, fix a quick dinner from the freezer.

Here are freezer-tested holiday ideas planned to let you take it easy . . . ideas for any-time company, for party guests . . . entertaining ideas to let your freezer help make lots of company lots of fun!

Frosty Eggnog. **Hand your guests cups of this delicious, foamy treat, and your reputation as a hostess will zoom. You freeze the eggnog days before your open house. The day of the party, thaw eggnog an hour, beat till fluffy-smooth**

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Appetizers galore. **Bet guests reach first for the French-fried Shrimp! Festive candle warmer keeps Swedish Meat Balls hot and tasty. Anchovy Dip is piled high in wooden bowl. Little squares next to the crackers are Turkey Pate**

with a freezer

Best Turkey Pie Knowing a wonderful meal waits in your freezer can add unbelievable warmth to your hospitality. Just count noses, then bake turkey pies to go around

Allen Snook

Ice Cream-Mince Pie. For the luscious filling, you simply stir mincemeat into softened vanilla ice cream. The graham-cracker crust is easy, too. Calorie counters, if there are any at holiday season, can skip the whipped cream

Stanley

Cranberries. Now that they're so plentiful, tuck a few bags in your freezer. You just stem and sort the berries. Scoop enough in each bag or carton for a favorite recipe. Then seal and freeze

Recipes on page 100

FROM FIRST TO LAST BLISSFUL SPOONFUL, **HEINZ CONDENSED SOUPS** TASTE UNMISTAKABLY HOMEMADE! CHILDREN LOVE 'EM FOR **LUNCH.** HUSBANDS ENJOY THEM FOR SUPPER, AND THRIFTY HOMEMAKERS WELCOME HEINZ SOUPS AS BASES FOR BUDGET **CASSEROLE DISHES**—HEINZ CREAM SOUPS AS SAVORY POUR-ON **SAUCES!** ALL HEINZ CONDENSED SOUPS ARE GREAT EATING FOR LITTLE MONEY—ESPECIALLY AT **TODAY'S LOW PRICES!**

● When you're traveling or eating out, look for a familiar HEINZ ELECTRIC SOUP KITCHEN! Enjoy two-minute service of your favorite Heinz Soup!

BREAKFAST

Here's a comforting start for a cold day! *Lighter* Pillsbury pancakes, hot and fluffy, are flanked by sizzling slices of pan-fried SPAM . . . Standing by is a pitcher of Vermont Maid Syrup, rich in real maple sugar flavor. This "thrifty threesome" of popular American foods is currently being featured by food dealers, coast to coast.

LUNCH Pillsbury pancakes star in this meal . . . they're the *lighter* side of the pancake story. Pancake partners: Vermont Maid Syrup and butter or whipped cream cheese...along with slices of broiled SPAM.

SUPPER This thrifty satisfying supper starts with SPAM . . . baked to savory goodness, and teamed with Pillsbury pancake "roll-ups". Over the pancake-rolls . . . plenty of luscious Vermont Maid Syrup.

Thrifty threesome for a hungry family

TAKE ALL THREE . . . MAKE ALL THREE . . . ***Look for special displays at your favorite grocer's!***

VERMONT MAID SYRUP...Skilled blenders select unusually rich maple sugar, blend it with cane sugar to give you—at moderate cost—real maple sugar flavor that's *always* the same, always delicious!

PILLSBURY PANCAKE MIX . . . Here's the *lighter* side of the pancake story! You asked for 'em; now Pillsbury gives you the lightest pancakes you ever ate . . . P.S. Pillsbury Buckwheats are lighter, too. Milk is all you add to either one.

SPAM . . . There IS a bargain in meat . . . SPAM. No bone, no waste in the thrifty 12-ounce tin. Just sweet juicy pork shoulder and mild tender ham, seasoned as only Hormel knows how. Good, economical!

B in B Broiled in Butter Mushrooms *bring out* the full, delicious flavor of other foods. These tender hothouse mushrooms are broiled in pure creamery butter, then packed in their own tasty broth. They're thrifty, too—because there's no peeling, no trimming, no waste!

3 convenient styles!

BinB Whole Crowns BinB Sliced Mushrooms
BinB Chopped Mushrooms

Make GRAVY Rich Brown, Delicious with

KITCHEN Bouquet

Give gravy rich brown color—bring out the natural meat taste—by using Kitchen Bouquet. This blend of 14 vegetables, herbs and spices adds no artificial flavor. Good cooks have relied on Kitchen Bouquet for 75 years.

Meat shrinks less and gets a tempting-brown crust when you brush it with Kitchen Bouquet before roasting.

Costs so Little... Adds so much!

★ BinB BROILED in BUTTER MUSHROOMS and KITCHEN BOUQUET are products of GROCERY STORE PRODUCTS CO., West Chester, Pa ★

Easy with a freezer

Begins on page 96

Turkey or Chicken Pate

- ½ cup ground California walnuts
- 2 cups cooked turkey or chicken
- 4 tablespoons (4 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
- ½ cup cold water
- ½ cup hot water
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 2 teaspoons onion juice, if desired

Add ground walnuts to turkey; put mixture through fine blade of your food chopper *twice*. Soften gelatine in ½ cup cold water for 5 minutes. Add ½ cup hot water to gelatine and dissolve over hot water. Add seasonings and onion juice to meat-nut mixture; toss together. Then add dissolved gelatine and mix thoroughly. Pour into quart freezing container and freeze. **To serve:** Remove from freezer and let thaw 2 hours at room temperature. Slice in servings.

Ice Cream-Mince Pie

- 1½ cups graham-cracker crumbs (18 crackers)
- ⅓ cup sugar
- ½ cup melted butter
- 1 cup mincemeat, well drained
- 1 quart vanilla ice cream

Mix graham-cracker crumbs, sugar, and melted butter. Press firmly in greased 9-inch metal-rimmed paper pie plate. Chill until set, about 45 minutes. Stir mincemeat into softened ice cream and place in freezer until almost firm. Fill pie shell with ice cream; wrap, and freeze. **To serve:** Remove from freezer; top with whipped cream and chopped California walnuts.

Best Turkey Pie

- ½ cup chopped celery
- ½ cup tiny whole onions
- 2 cups turkey broth or 2 chicken bouillon cubes dissolved in 2 cups hot water
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- 1 3-ounce can (¾ cup) sliced, broiled mushrooms
- 3 cups chopped cooked turkey
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 3 tablespoons chopped parsley
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper

Cook celery and onions in small amount of boiling, salted water; drain. Heat 1½ cups broth to a boil. Blend flour with remaining ½ cup *cool* broth; stir into hot broth. Cook until thick and smooth, stirring constantly. Add remaining ingredients. Pour into three 1-pint aluminum freezer containers. **Top with Pastry:** Sift together 1 cup enriched flour and ½ teaspoon salt. Cut in ⅓ cup shortening. Add 2½ to 3 tablespoons cold water and stir until flour particles are barely dampened. Turn mixture onto a square of waxed paper. Gather up corners, pressing from the outside to form a compact ball. Chill for easier handling. Roll crust to fit containers, leaving an extra inch all around. Adjust pastry over turkey mixture and fold dough under to fit inside the container rim. Flute edges. Put covers on containers; freeze. **To serve:** Uncover containers; prick crusts with a fork. Bake in a very hot oven (450°) 30 to 35 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Frosty Eggnog

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ½ cup cold milk
- 3½ cups milk, scalded
- ½ cup sugar
- 3 beaten egg yolks
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ½ teaspoon lemon extract, or rum or brandy flavoring

• • •

- 3 egg whites

Soften gelatine in ½ cup cold milk. Dissolve in hot milk. Add sugar. Stir small amount hot mixture into egg yolks; stir into remaining hot mixture. Add flavorings. Cool. Package and freeze. Place egg whites in small container and freeze. **To serve:** Let egg whites and eggnog thaw 1 hour and 15 minutes at room temperature. Beat egg whites till stiff. Break frozen eggnog in chunks with a wooden spoon; turn into chilled bowl. Beat fluffy-smooth with electric or rotary beater. Fold in egg whites. Sprinkle with nutmeg, if desired. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

French-fried Shrimp

Clean uncooked shrimp. Dry thoroughly. Dip in batter made by beating together 1 cup enriched flour, ½ teaspoon sugar, ½ teaspoon salt, 1 egg, 1 cup ice water, and 2 tablespoons salad oil. If you're keeping shrimp frozen very long, *omit salt*. Fry in deep fat (360°) to a pale golden color. Drain on paper towels. Then cover with waxed paper and cool. Arrange shrimp on cooky sheet, wrap snugly in aluminum foil, and freeze. Or package in freezing container. **To serve:** Unwrap; heat in hot oven (425°) about 25 minutes.

Swedish Meat Balls

- ½ cup fine, dry bread crumbs
- ½ cup warm cream
- ½ pound beef
- ¼ pound veal
- ¼ pound pork
- ½ cup milk
- 2 slightly beaten egg yolks
- 2 tablespoons minced onion
- 1 tablespoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- Dash allspice

Soak crumbs in cream. Grind meats three times, using fine blade of food chopper. Combine crumbs and meat; mix thoroughly; add milk. Stir in egg yolks, onion, and seasonings. Form in tiny balls; brown on all sides in hot fat. Cool quickly to room temperature; package in cartons; freeze at once. **To serve:** Heat 45 minutes in top of double boiler. Makes 8 servings.

Anchovy Dip

- 1 8-ounce package cream cheese
- 1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) tomato paste
- 1 2-ounce jar or tube anchovy paste

Soften cream cheese. Blend in tomato paste and anchovy paste. Package and freeze. **To serve:** Let thaw at room temperature about 3 hours. Makes about 2 cups.

Nature's most refreshing flavor happens to a meat dish... *when you bring on* Pineapple

You can't miss on pleasin' when Pineapple comes to table!
In meat dishes, salads, bakings... as breakfast fruit or dinner dessert...
Pineapple gives your meal a lift with Nature's most refreshing flavor.
Canned 5 ways, as golden juice and varied fruit cuts, to be the
good companion of America's good-eating. So many families like Pineapple
so much that it is kept on hand in more home pantries than any other fruit.
You get quick food energy, protective vitamins and minerals too,
in this tropic fruit. Pineapple's now plentiful
at welcome low cost. Better stock up!

SAY MERRY CHRISTMAS WITH

LOVE and COOKIES

Sweet as kisses are the rich, luscious cookies you make with Nestlé Cookie Mix. And so easy! It's a Cookie Shop in a Box—makes most of your favorites in *less than 10 minutes!* Add Nestlé's Semi-Sweet Chocolate Morsels, and just as fast, get fudgy Brownies, crunchy Toll House® Cookies and other fancy kinds with that wonderful Nestlé's chocolate flavor! For Christmas giving—for happy eating all year—you'll love this couple!

15 recipes on every Cookie Mix box. Additional Christmas Recipes available at your grocer or write The Nestlé Company, Inc., Dept. X, 2 William Street, White Plains, N. Y.

Garden Clinic

Unusual foliage plants you'll like to grow

Q *I'd like to try growing some different foliage plants. What would you suggest?* *V. T. S., Ohio*

You'll like the Tri-Leaf Wonder, with highly decorative foliage that trails gracefully. A variation of the solid green Nephthytis, it has dark green leaves with pale green veins. Put plant where it will get good light; keep soil moist.

The Hahni sansevieria is fun for new gardeners. Short and spreading, it will grow in spite of poor light and inconsistent watering.

Photographs: Stanley, Fletcher, Hopkins

Try this new peperomia, *Peperomia scandens*, a trailing variety. Grow this plant in fairly good light and keep it moderately watered.

How to make a WOW of a cocktail!

Fill glass with ice cold tomato juice

Add a pinch of salt and pepper

Add teaspoon of FRENCH'S WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE THAT'S ALL!

Highest quality—costs less!

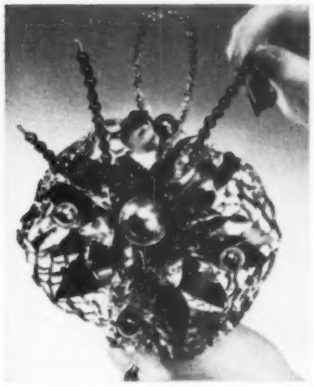
Christmas radiance

Continued from page 47

Nosegay of brilliance looks pretty on a package, on your tree, or as a corsage.

To make the nosegay you see below, twist a 5x20-inch strip of woven foil into a rosette; tie securely.

Cut 2 discs from red foil, one 6 inches across, the other 4 inches. Cut the discs petal fashion as shown at right.



Tie the two red foil flowers on top of rosette. Put small Christmas balls on red-tinted pipe cleaners; glue securely.

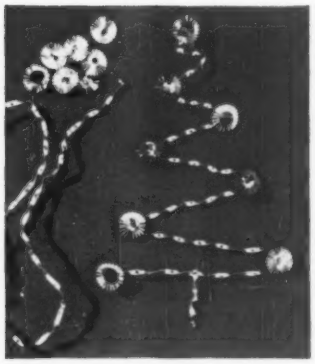
Place the balls around the metallic flowers. Lastly tuck in bright bead sprays. Cut the sprays of beads different lengths for added interest.

Add a loop of gold-tinseled wire if you wish to hang the ornament on your tree, or dangle it at your window.

Shiny angel can serve as a place-card stand or a glistening tree ornament.

From colored foil, cut a 5-inch circle and two 2-inch circles. Form large circle into a cone; fasten ends together. Tape on circular wings.

Use a Christmas ball for the head; pipe cleaner to hold it in place. Add a gold cord for halo; sequins for decoration.



Miniature thin-line tree is easy and fun to make. Cut a tin can into a long strip, ⅜ inch wide. Then with pliers, twist the strip evenly.

Cut off a piece 21 inches long. Bend the strip back and forth to form a tree. Make the bottom branch of the tree 4½ inches across.

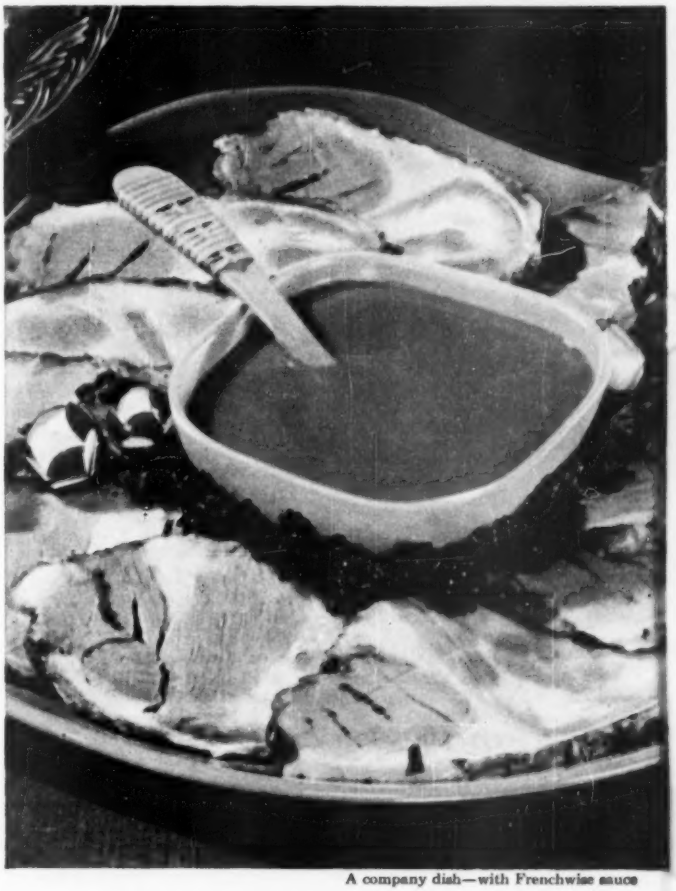
For sparkle, add a sequin wheel to each branch. Hang wee trees on your big tree.

More on next page

Leftovers

ARE WONDERFUL

...flavored with FRENCH'S



A company dish—with Frenchwise sauce

For sparkling flavor, extra goodness, always choose French's golden rich Mustard. Smoother and creamier, French's blends better, doesn't fade out in cooking.

FRENCH'S GOURMET SAUCE FOR COLD MEATS

½ glass currant jelly
½ glass French's Prepared Mustard

Melt jelly over low heat. Blend in mustard. Mix well. Serve hot with slices of leftover pork, lamb, ham or chicken. Or meat and sauce may be simmered slowly till hot, in covered frying pan.

HAM AND POTATO SALAD

1 cup diced, cooked ham
2 cups diced, cooked potatoes
1 cup diced celery
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
½ cup mayonnaise
¼ cup French's Prepared Mustard

Combine ham, potatoes, celery and eggs. Salt and pepper to taste. Blend mayonnaise and mustard. Mix lightly with ham, etc. Serve on crisp lettuce leaves. Decorate with sliced olives. Yield: 3-4 servings.

NEW RECIPE BOOKLET! GET YOUR COPY!

R. T. French Co.
1784 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

Enclosed is 10¢ in coin. Please send me "Seasoning Makes the Difference!"—your new 32-page, color illustrated booklet.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Fix it up fancy . . . serve homemade orange jelly in a crystal box!

Can you? . . . you betcha!

YES, TODAY WITH FROZEN ORANGE JUICE! *You* can make this glorious new jelly that tastes like fresh orange juice in just 15 minutes, with Certo or Sure-Jell® fruit pectin!

COSTS AS LITTLE AS 8¢ A GLASS! Imagine! You can't buy this orange jelly *anywhere* at *any* price . . . yet this new flavor sensation costs less than *any* jam or jelly you *can* buy!

TAKES JUST 15 MINUTES! And it's so easy! There's no fruit preparation . . . no paraffining . . . no special utensils necessary! And when you follow recipes carefully, results are terrific *every time!*

RECIPE FOR THIS THRILLING new jelly on page 111. (Recipes featuring processed and *fresh* fruits with each Certo bottle or Sure-Jell package.)

Products of General Foods

CERTO OR SURE-JELL

Take your choice . . . a liquid or powdered fruit pectin product!

HOMEMADE JAMS AND JELLIES—

Taste best . . . Cost less!

Certo and Sure-Jell—made from *natural* fruit pectin—nature's "jellying" substance found in varying amounts in all fruits.

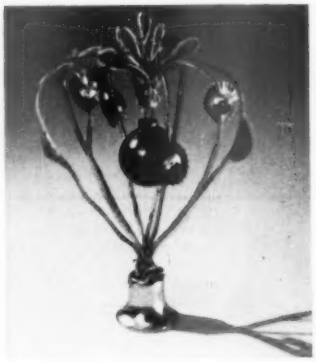
Christmas radiance

Continued from preceding page

Glamour star glistens with beads and tinsel.

You cut a 10-inch circle from green foil. Then draw a 4-pointed star and cut as shown, lower right. Curl the 4 center pieces in.

Glue tinsel to center of star; add colored plastic beads to form a design. Tie on loop of tinseled wire.



Golden cage contains a pretty red Christmas ball. A tiny bell tinkles gaily as you hang it on your tree.

To make it, you cut eight 6-inch strips of gold-covered wire; bend to form bird-cage shape. Twist wire together at bottom and add a tiny bell.

Fashion neat loops at top of cage. Hang red ball inside. Stick sparkling sequin wheels on side of cage.

Holiday whirligig is a multicolored beauty. Ideal to hang around the fireplace.

Cut a long strip, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, from a tin can. Cut off a piece 4 inches long; twist it to form a circle. Then add colorful sequins.

Shape an untwisted strip of tin into a spiral tree. Follow outline with string of red beads. Wire tree and circle together, a gold ball at top.

Gala star has an angel medallion in the center.

Cut an 11-point star from a foil circle 5 inches across. Paste contrasting sequins on each of the points.

In the center glue a little wooden or plastic angel, or choose a Santa figure.

Over it paste a clear plastic half-ball. Glue 2 wreaths of tinseled wire around "bubble." Add a hook to top.

More on page 132

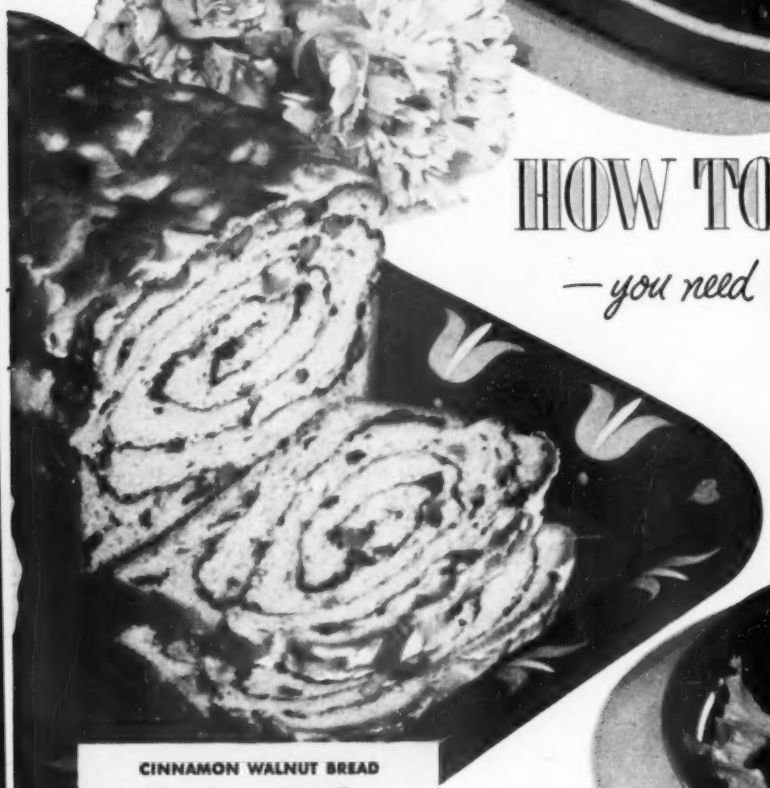
Who'd guess they're made from "leftovers," when *Diamond* Walnuts give such flavor to—

WALNUT COWBOY CROQUETTES

Make 1 cup very thick white sauce. Beat in 1 egg. Then stir in:

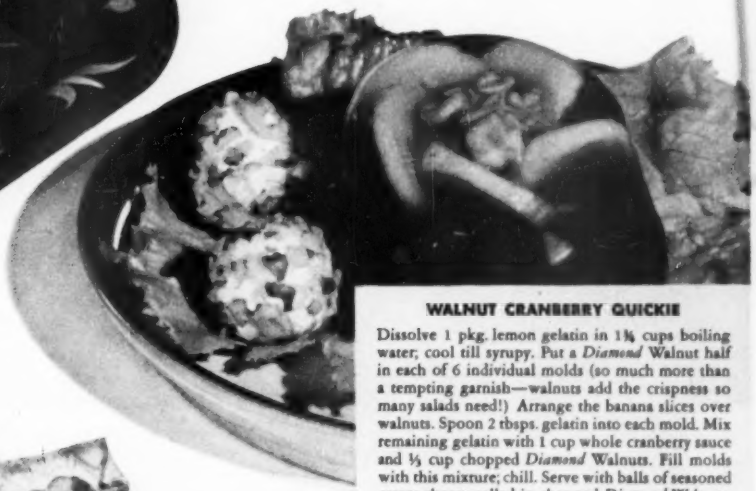
- **1½ cups ground or finely chopped turkey or chicken**
- **½ cup chopped *Diamond* Walnuts**
- **1 cup seasoned mashed potatoes, or ½ cup dry bread crumbs**
- **2 tbsps. each, minced onion and parsley**
- **Dash of savory and pepper**

Chill several hours, till firm enough to handle. Have ready 2 cups dry bread crumbs, 1 egg beaten with 2 tbsps. water, and ¼ cup melted butter. Shape rounded tbsp. of turkey mixture into flat patty for "brim." Dip in crumbs, then in egg, then again in crumbs. Shape rounded tbsp. turkey mixture into cone for "crown." Coat with crumbs and egg as above; make "crease" in crown with finger; place on "brim." Trim with pimiento strip and *Diamond* Walnut half. Brush with butter. Bake at 375° (moderate) 20 to 25 min. Makes 8 "hats."



HOW TO *be a better cook on a budget* —*you need* DIAMOND WALNUTS

No other ingredient does so much for your meals!
Is it new flavor you're after? Add *Diamond* Walnuts! Festive good looks? Add *Diamond* Walnuts! Crisp, crunchy texture for "soft" foods? Add *Diamond* Walnuts! Almost any recipe—no matter how simple or thrifty—gets a glorious new start in life with *Diamond* Walnuts. Try it today!



CINNAMON WALNUT BREAD

- **1 cup chopped *Diamond* Walnuts**
- **3 tbsps. soft shortening**
- **2 tbsps. sugar**
- **1 egg, unbeaten**
- **¾ cup milk**
- **3 cups biscuit mix**
- **3 tbsps. sugar and 1 tbsp. cinnamon for filling**

See how crisp, crunchy *Diamond* Walnuts turn an old favorite into a new treat! Mix walnuts with shortening and sugar, till shortening is finely divided; blend in egg. Stir in milk and biscuit mix. Turn onto floured board; knead 10 strokes. Roll out ¼" thick. Sprinkle with sugar mixed with cinnamon. Roll as for jelly roll. Place in ungreased bread pan, seam side down. Bake 40–45 min. at 375° (moderate). Glaze with thin mixture of powdered sugar and water. Just try it toasted!

WALNUT CRANBERRY QUICKIE

Dissolve 1 pkg. lemon gelatin in 1¼ cups boiling water; cool till syrupy. Put a *Diamond* Walnut half in each of 6 individual molds (so much more than a tempting garnish—walnuts add the crispness so many salads need!) Arrange the banana slices over walnuts. Spoon 2 tbsps. gelatin into each mold. Mix remaining gelatin with 1 cup whole cranberry sauce and ⅓ cup chopped *Diamond* Walnuts. Fill molds with this mixture; chill. Serve with balls of seasoned cream cheese rolled in chopped *Diamond* Walnuts.

Buying Guide: Buy *Diamond* Walnuts in bulk or in 1 lb. cellophane bags (red for large size, blue for medium). Or get *Diamond* shelled Walnuts, in 8 or 4 oz. cans, vacuum-packed for lasting freshness.

GIVE SAMSON FOLDAWAY FURNITURE

THE MOST WELCOME FAMILY GIFT YOU CAN GIVE

Doubles Play Space, Dining Space, Work Space, Hobby Space!

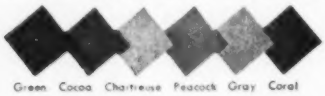
1.

3.

1. Posture-Curved, Padded-Cushion Chair, Each $6.95
2. Restful Folding Armchair, Each $16.95
3. King-Size Folding Table, seats six, $18.95

GIVE Samson Foldaway Furniture — the gift that gets cheers from the whole family! It's the *big* present that has everything — beauty, color, and *real* usefulness! Doubles space for all kinds of family work or play!

Sturdily built for years of service, legs and frames are of electrically welded, tubular-steel construction. Samsontex vinyl table top and chair upholstery is easy to keep clean — spills wipe up, leave no stains. See this ideal family gift-of-the-year at your nearest Samson dealer's!



Green Cocoa Chartreuse Peacock Gray Coral

All Samson colors mix or match — and so do the several different styles of Samson tables and chairs! However you combine them, they all go together harmoniously.

SAMSON FOLDAWAY FURNITURE OUTVALUES THEM ALL

Strong Enough To Stand On!

There's *also* a Samson Folding Chair for every *public seating* need. For special quantity prices, ask your local authorized Samson Contract Dealer or write Shwayder Brothers direct for information.

SHWAYDER BROS., INC.
FURNITURE DIVISION, DETROIT 29, MICH.

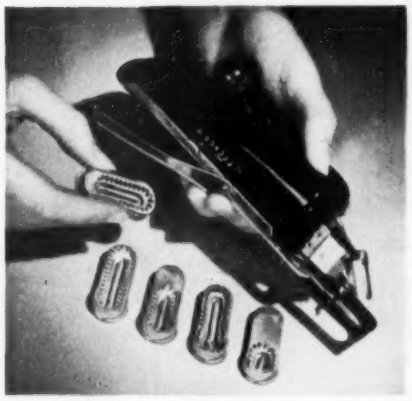
Also makers of smart Samsonite Luggage

Gifts for women who sew

By Charlene Warren

A sure way to please any woman who likes to sew: Give her smooth-working sewing equipment. Any of the items you see on this page will be a real joy to use, because they make sewing easier and more fun. All are practical; they save time, effort, and even the occasional temper flare-up that stems from not having the right equipment to work with.

The gifts suggested here range in price from about 50 cents to $20. Any or all will be valuable to the woman you're buying for, whether she spends most of her sewing time making draperies, youngsters' clothes, or patching Dad's trousers.



Buttonhole maker can make a dozen buttonholes in the time it takes an experienced seamstress to make just one by hand. Costs around $10. It's fitted with five metal plates which determine size of buttonholes.

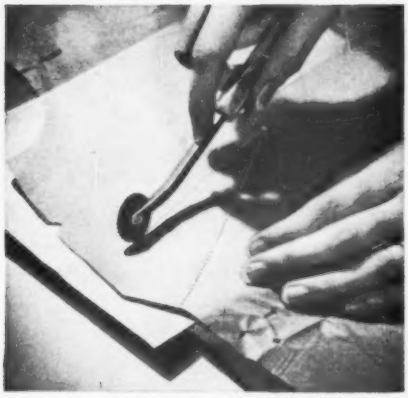
A big timesaver for the woman who makes clothes for the family, it could be just the gift for inspiring a tailored wool shirt for Dad.

Buttonhole attachments are made for nearly every major brand straight-stitching sewing machine. Buy the brand for the machine on which it will be used.

Photographs: Hopkins

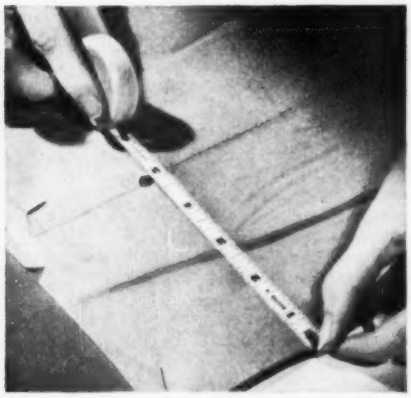
Sewing scissors and shears are valuable to successful sewing. Give a single pair or, for a very special gift, a set of four. A set usually includes pinking shears for trimming seams; dressmaker's shears for cutting out garments; sewing scissors for general sewing and darning; and embroidery scissors for fine cutting.

A set of four of hot-drop-forge quality will cost from $13 to $20. Test before you buy, to make sure scissors and shears will cut fabrics cleanly and easily.



A tracing wheel is a real timesaver. Costs less than $1. With it, give a package or two of dressmaker's carbon paper. Together, the wheel and carbon make it easy to transfer darts, grainlines, tucks, and other pattern markings to both sides of fabric.

Simply run wheel, pressing firmly, along lines to be transferred. The paper is packaged in assorted shades for use on fabrics of different colors.



A steel tape. Prices range from about 50 cents to $1. It can be used in hundreds of ways at the sewing machine, and all around the house, too. Here, it helps double-check a pattern to make certain it's lying correctly on the true grainline of the fabric.

Black clip (see it near the 6-inch mark) is an added feature of some brands; it holds tape at length wanted until user is ready to let it snap back into the case.

Wash 'em all at once!

Pots...

Pans...

Dishes...

In the New **Westinghouse**

Dishwasher

Electric Sink Model . . . of course, it's electric!

24" WIDE CABINET MODEL
Westinghouse Dishwasher . . . self-contained, free standing. There's also a model that will slip under existing counter surfaces.

This great new Westinghouse has *king-sized* capacity . . . washes pots and pans right along with the dishes. Holds far more than any other dishwasher made. All the dishes for dinner for four, *plus* pots and pans, for example . . . or complete dinner service for eight. Yes, all at one time. In fact, there's not only space for more pieces, but more space for each piece. That means better washing and drying.

There's extra ease and convenience, too, in the way your Westinghouse rolls out from the front, yet loads from the top, leaving the work surface always free. And uses *less* water than hand washing! Costs up to 50% less to install than most other makes. See it at your Westinghouse retailer's now. At the same time, ask him about the wonderful Westinghouse Food Waste Disposer, the Waste-Away*. It's the perfect companion for your Dishwasher.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Mansfield, O.
*Trade Mark

WASTE-AWAY Food Waste Disposer—flushes away all food waste including bones. Fits any standard sink.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

See TV's *Top Dramatic Show* . . . **WESTINGHOUSE STUDIO ONE** . . . *Every Week*

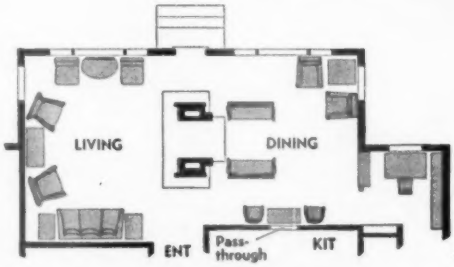
Color, comfort, and cheer *Begins on page 48*

Floor-length draperies are hung on traverse rods, just above the door and window frames. The deep, ruffled valance is mounted at the ceiling line, and hangs down over draperies.

Notice how the valance is cut to fit around the ceiling beam. Valance looks like a continuous strip; actually, it's in two pieces. The cutout section of one piece overlaps the other, and is held in place with a snap fastener. See below, how it works.

Wood plank is mounted on the wall with angle irons, tight against ceiling. Snap-tape is stapled along edge of plank, and a corresponding tape is stitched along top of the ruffled valance.

White walls are unpainted plaster, mixed with straw to give them unusual texture.



Floor plan shows how island fireplace divides living-dining areas. And see how furniture is arranged to make it the focal point of both rooms. Window wall overlooks garden area

Clean and Sweeten your refrigerator with Baking Soda

Costs less than ½¢ a week

No scrubbing! No scouring! Takes ½ the time!

Baking soda emulsifies greasy film that mold and germs cling to. With a wipe of your cloth, film disappears — and so do musty, sour food odors that adhere to enamel. There's no soapy or "strong" odor left to cling to food, no suds or grit to rinse away.

You just sprinkle soda on a damp cloth and wipe the inner surfaces of your refrigerator. Wash trays and racks in a soda solution. Baking soda never mars enamel... it is the cleanser recommended by 22 leading refrigerator manufacturers.

Better Coffee

Rinse glass coffee makers with a soda solution (3 tbs. soda to a quart of water) to get rid of filmy coffee oils that impair flavor.

Glass Sparkles

Etched crystal or cut glass sparkles if you apply a thin baking-soda paste with a soft brush and rinse well, rub dry.

Arm & Hammer and Cow Brand Baking Soda are pure bicarbonate of soda—meet all requirements of U. S. Pharmacopoeia.

FREE! Booklet—"The Know-How Family"—shows many ways soda helps in your home. Write Church & Dwight Co., Inc., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.

Merry Christmas

Begins on page 64

Mother says to start in right away before the Raspberry Sherbet in the center of the cocktail melts. (She knows Dad likes it better when eyes are diverted from his carving.)

While the juicy slices of light and dark meat fall from Dad's sharp knife, everyone chatters about the tiny pine-cone boutonniers tied around each napkin, the Brussels-sprout topknot on the buttered corn, the pimiento-stuffed pickle chips.

Someone mentions how fluffy the butter-drenched mashed potatoes look, how satin-smooth the gravy is, how it wouldn't be Christmas without the old-fashioned cranberry sauce. And the family teases Mother till she gives away the secret about what's coming for dessert—it's luscious, rich Eggnog Pie!

Here are the recipes from Mother's own holiday collection.

Roast Turkey

Use these directions for cooking a turkey you'll be proud to serve whether it's a 4- or 24-pounder—

Stuff turkey just before roasting. Allow ¾ to 1 cup stuffing per pound ready-to-cook weight. Stuff wishbone cavity lightly and skewer neck skin to back. Bring wings up "akimbo" and tuck tips under back. Rub cavity with salt. Spoon in stuffing. Shake bird to settle dressing; do not pack. Close opening by placing skewers across it and lacing shut with cord. Tie drumsticks securely to tail. Grease skin thoroughly. (If you use a meat thermometer, insert it between first and second ribs, then push tip to center of stuffing; or insert it in the inside thigh muscle.)

Place breast down on rack in shallow pan; cover turkey with fat-moistened cheesecloth—do not cover pan. If cloth dries, moisten with fat from bottom of pan. Turn breast up for the last hour. If the bird is very heavy and difficult to turn, start breast up or breast down if you use a V-rack, and leave in this position. Roast at constant low temperature.

Turkey Roasting Chart

Set oven at 325°. Times are for stuffed chilled turkeys, and are approximate only—

Ready-to-cook weight (before stuffing)	Time (total)
4–8 lbs.	3¼–4¾ hrs.
8–12 lbs.	4¾–5½ hrs.
12–16 lbs.	5½–6¼ hrs.
16–20 lbs.	6¼–8¾ hrs.
20–24 lbs.	8¾–10½ hrs.

About 15 to 30 minutes before time is up according to the roasting chart, test doneness by moving drumstick up and down. Leg joint should give readily or break. Or press thick part of drumstick. (Protect your fingers with paper towel.) Meat is done if it feels very soft. If you used a meat thermometer, it should register 165° if inserted in stuffing, or 200° if in thigh. Let

[*Turn to next page*

TABASCO* Macaroni-Cheese

1 8-oz. pkg. macaroni
2 tbsps. butter
1 tbsp. flour
¼ tsp. salt
¼ tsp. dry mustard
¼ tsp. TABASCO
2 cups milk
2 cups grated cheese

Break macaroni, cook and drain. Melt butter, add flour, salt, mustard and TABASCO; stir to smooth paste. Add milk and cook, stirring constantly until mixture comes to a boil; add ½ the grated cheese, stir until melted. Add macaroni to sauce; turn into 1½ qt. casserole; sprinkle remaining cheese on top and bake in moderate oven (400° F.) 20 minutes. Serves 6.

• Zesty TABASCO—the choice of world-famous chefs and smart housewives everywhere—is the only liquid pepper seasoning made from special peppers fermented naturally in wood for 3 years. Get the one and only TABASCO—and set it out when you set the table!

TABASCO

*Tabasco is the registered trademark for the brand of pepper sauce made by The McIlhenny Co., Avery Island, La.

For sample of TABASCO, send name, address and 10¢ for handling to Tabasco, Dept. BH-12, Avery Island, La.

A "MUST" FOR SEA FOOD

Put TABASCO directly on oysters, clams, crabmeat—and always in sea food sauce.

Tip For Tastier BRAN MUFFINS-Use SUN-MAID RAISINS

• **You lend** extra energy, sweetness and come-on flavor to bran muffins simply by adding half a cupful of Sun-Maid Raisins to the batter! Fresh, iron-rich Sun-Maids perform the same savory miracles for salads, pies, puddings and cereals! Get a big, thrifty box!

Free Recipe Book—Write to Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California, Dept. BH-122, Fresno, California, for your complimentary 36-page recipe book.

BETTER For Baking, Cooking, Eating!

• **Try the popular new Sun-Maid Thrift-i-pak**—six handy pocket packs at today's low price!

Merry Christmas

Continued from preceding page

turkey stand 20 minutes before carving. Carving will be easier and slices neater.

Savory Stuffing

Make half the recipe to stuff a 5-pound capon—

Turkey giblets	½ cup chopped celery
12 cups toasted bread cubes	2 teaspoons salt
½ cup minced parsley	1 teaspoon pepper
½ cup chopped onion	3 teaspoons sage
	1 cup milk
	2 beaten eggs

Simmer giblets till tender in salted water; reserve 1½ cups broth; chop giblets. Toss bread cubes with parsley, onion, celery, and seasonings. Add milk, eggs, chopped giblets, and giblet broth. Makes enough stuffing for 10- to 12-pound turkey. *Note: You'll find recipes for Oyster Stuffing and Giblet Stuffing (very different from our Savory Stuffing) in the November issue of* Better Homes & Gardens.

Merry Fruit Cup

A beautiful beginning for a very special dinner—

1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) fruits for salad, chilled	1 recipe Raspberry Sherbet or cranberry sherbet

Arrange fruit in large sherbet or dessert dishes. Top each with a scoop of sherbet. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Raspberry Sherbet

Come summer, put a big scoop of this fresh-tasting sherbet in the hollow of a melon wedge and serve as dessert—

2 12-ounce packages frozen raspberries	¾ cup evaporated milk
¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned	3 egg whites
	Dash salt

Thaw raspberries; press through a fine sieve. Add lemon juice. Add raspberry mixture gradually to milk. Pour into refrigerator tray and freeze till firm. Break in chunks. Beat with electric beater until smooth.* Beat egg whites till foamy; add salt and beat till stiff; fold into raspberry mixture. Freeze firm. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

*Or freeze mixture till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Perfect Gravy

Rich brown, smooth, with that wonderful turkey flavor. Make plenty to spoon over mashed potatoes, Savory Stuffing—

After removing turkey to a warm platter, leave crusty bits in pan and pour liquid into a measuring cup. When fat comes to the top, skim it off. Then for each cup gravy, measure 2 tablespoons of fat back into roasting pan. Add 2 tablespoons flour for each cup gravy; blend thoroughly. Cook till frothy. For richer flavor and color, brown the flour to a light tan. Add 1 cup lukewarm liquid (meat juices from roasting turkey plus giblet broth, milk, or water) for each cup gravy. Cook till thick, stirring constantly and scraping bottom and sides of

wonderful to give... or to get!

Who wouldn't love a gift so useful . . . so beautifully packaged? Just look what's in this luxurious INLAND Set: 8-cup hand-blown vacuum coffee maker with handsome lower bowl for serving; four INLAND Carafettes that hold two cups each—*hot*—for *individual* service; five matching plastic coasters. Carafettes are of finest heat-resisting glass with platinum trim, handles of cool black plastic. Set also comes with hand-blown 12-cup Carafe instead of coffee maker.....$11

Single Carafettes $1.60, sets from $3.00. Larger Carafes from $4.00.

INLAND *Carafes*

at your favorite store

New and different!

INLAND TEA SERVER

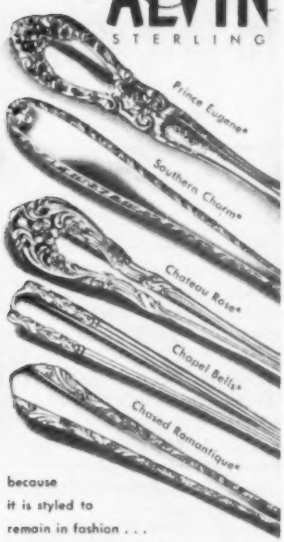
For smartest service. More economical, too, because it's so easy to make more delicious brew from tea-leaves bought by the pound. Strains as it pours through exclusive Strainer Cap. Four-cup size $3.00, six-cup $3.50.

© 1952 C.A.P. CO.

INLAND GLASS WORKS
Division of Club Aluminum Products Company
6101 W. 65th Street • Chicago 38

It's smart to buy

ALVIN* STERLING



because it is styled to remain in fashion . . . It is "solid" sterling silver through and through and constant use will only enhance its beauty. Modestly priced for satisfaction and service, year after year, for a lifetime.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S
Write us for free illustrated price folders of these and other ALVIN patterns.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS
Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty years
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND
*Trademarks

FABULOUS ORANGE JUICE JELLY . . . FOR ONLY 8c A GLASS

YIELD: About 5 medium glasses (2½ lbs. jelly)

Combine ¾ cup (6-oz. can) concentrated frozen Orange Juice with 3 tbsps. lemon juice; set aside. Measure 3¼ cups sugar and 1 cup water into large saucepan and mix well. Place over high heat and bring to a *full rolling boil*, stirring constantly. *Boil hard 1 minute.* Remove from heat. Stir in ½ bottle Certo pectin. Add fruit juices; mix well. Pour into glasses. Paraffin unnecessary—just cover with lid, waxed paper, or foil and place in refrigerator until gobbled up.

Recipe booklet with Certo bottle and Sure-Jell package. Also available—leaflet featuring *new* recipes made with frozen fruits and juices. Write to Frances Barton, Dept. BA, Box 1880, New York 46, N. Y.
For novel way to serve, See Page 104

Clip this recipe . . . not in Certo booklet.

JOLLY TIME AMERICA'S FAVORITE POP CORN

pan to blend in the crusty bits. Simmer about 5 minutes. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Pour into hot gravy boat.

Eggnog Pie

The filling is delicate, fluffy, made in a jiffy—

3 beaten egg yolks
½ cup sugar
2 cups light cream
Dash salt
Dash nutmeg
½ teaspoon vanilla
3 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 recipe Plain Pastry

Beat the egg yolks, sugar, and cream together. Add salt, nutmeg, and vanilla. Fold in egg whites; pour into 9-inch pastry-lined pie-pan. Bake in hot oven (400°) 25 to 30 minutes. Cooking sherry or rum extract may be used instead of vanilla.

Plain Pastry

1½ cups enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
4 to 5 tablespoons cold water

Sift flour and salt; add shortening. Cut in with pastry-blender or blending fork until pieces are size of small peas. Add cold water by teaspoonfuls, tossing with a fork until all the flour-coated bits of fat are barely dampened. Turn mixture onto a square of waxed paper. Gather up corners, pressing from the outside to form a compact ball. Divide for lower and upper crust. Chill for easier handling. Roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens.*

Of course, we can't list—on every editorial page, for each item shown there—such things as the manufacturer's complete address, his price list up to the day you read about his product, nor his instructions and charges for mailing or for freight or express.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter. At any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

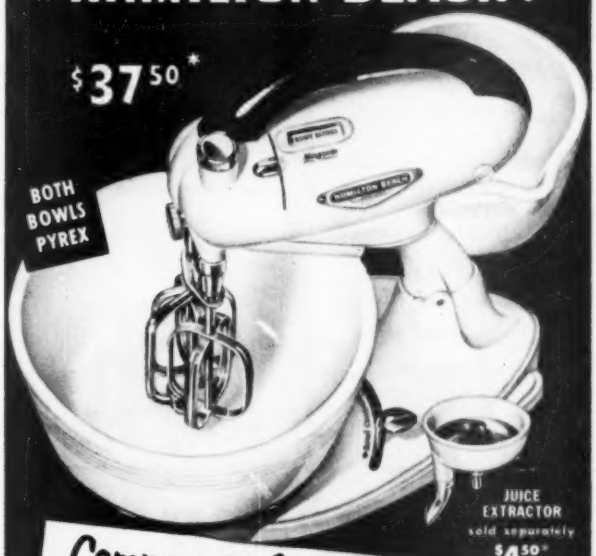
When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address

THE SUBSCRIBER'S
INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES &
GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

COMPARE and you'll GIVE

HAMILTON BEACH!

$37.50*



Compare it for VALUE!

Ask any owner of the Hamilton Beach Food Mixer. Forty years of experience and 15 million appliances say Hamilton Beach is *real value.* At $37.50, Hamilton Beach is your best dollars-and-cents buy. Compare! Meat-grinder, slicer-shredder, coffee-grinder, pea-huller and bean-slicer attachments available.

Compare it for EASE OF USE!

EASIEST Portability!

With beater unit that glides off stand for use at table, range, *anywhere!* No triggers, catches, latches. Compare!

EASIEST Operation!

With exclusive MIXGUIDE that puts 10 tested speeds under your thumb, magnified for flash reading. Hand that holds mixer sets speed. Frees your other hand to hold a pan, add ingredients. Full power at all speeds. Compare!

EASIEST Bowl Control!

Shifts ever-turning bowl while beaters revolve—guarantees thorough mixing. Easiest of all food mixers to use regardless of price. COMPARE and you'll choose Hamilton Beach! *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wisconsin*

NEW

HAMILTON BEACH Mixette®

BEAT, MIX, MASH, WHIP, FOLD in any bowl or pan.

FULL-POWER MOTOR—even mixes heavy molasses-cookie batter.

$19.75* **IN GIFT BOX**

Includes bracket and screws for wall mounting.

THUMB ADJUSTS SPEED—other hand holds pan or adds ingredients.

HANGS ON WALL or fits in drawer—bracket furnished.

BEATERS SNAP in for use—snap out for cleaning.

Made by the makers of top-value Hamilton Beach Vacuum Cleaners.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

Can you open your broiler with your hands full?

You can with a new Tappan. Just press the pedal and the smokeless broiler rolls *full out.* Every inch of broiler space is see-able, usable. Makes food watching and turning easier and quicker. Gently touch and it rolls back in place. Pres-Toe broiler is just one of the many features that prove

TAPPAN IS DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND

TAPPAN
GAS RANGE

Another convenient feature of the new Tappan is the lift-off oven door. You can reach and clean every inch of the big chrome lined oven without stretching. The door comes off with a flick—goes back just as quick.

How modern is YOUR range?

Here are a few of the features of the new Tappan. Check your present range against this list. You'll quickly see why Tappan is the first choice of American women.

TAPPAN OFFERS YOU:

- Lift-off oven door for easy oven cleaning
- Pres-Toe broiler for added convenience
- Tel-U-Set for improved automatic cooking
- Chrome lined oven for better baking
- Visiguide for fingertip cooking reference
- Visualite oven with see-through door

For complete demonstration visit your Tappan dealer. See how easy it is to own and enjoy a Tappan. There's a Tappan range for every budget, every kitchen. Models for city gas, Philgas and other LP (bottled) gases. For complete catalog see your dealer or write The Tappan Stove Company, Dept. B-122, Mansfield, Ohio. In Canada, John Inglis Co. Ltd., Toronto.

Compare and you'll take TAPPAN

The Way Today—

How to give gifts

By Margo Garrity

It's gift-giving season! That delightful remembering time when you package surprises for your loved ones and friends. As you make out your list, it gets longer and longer—Dad, Mother, the children, favorite relatives and friends. And, of course, you want to show just how much you appreciate them all.

Even simple gifts can express your best wishes. Secret is to select them carefully, wrap them smartly, and especially to give them graciously. Turnabout—when you're the happy receiver, your most sincere smile and enthusiastic "thank you" will make the giver beam.

If you're a bit uncertain about gift etiquette—the who, what, and when—glance over these tips.

Store-decorated. Professionally wrapped packages are so beautiful! But be sure to make them personal with a note or greeting written by *you* tucked inside. You'll aid the busy clerks if you have your signed card ready when you request gift-wrapping service.

Folding money, bright pennies. Money can be a welcome gift if you wrap it cleverly or in an interesting way. Let your package show originality and personality. You may like to tape dollar bills to each hand of a jack-in-the-box, line a serving platter with bills, fill a small brass sand bucket with pennies, or load a tiny Santa's pack with coins or bills. However you give money, dramatize it and give it the warmth of a personal touch.

Services unlimited. When you give your family or friends part of your time and service for Christmas, you are giving them a bit of yourself. That is often one of the most appreciated, most thoughtful ways of saying, "Merry Christmas." Perhaps your card will read, "On your birthday you can expect a big cake and all the trimmings—I'll be the cook." Or maybe you'll want to give afternoons of reading to a friend who is ill. You know what your friends will like. Maybe you can sit with the baby, help build an outdoor fireplace, help paint the kitchen, assist with the spring garden, mow the lawn while a friend vacations—the possibilities are book-length.

graciously

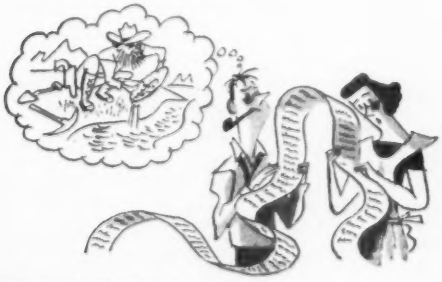
For the holiday hostess. If you're a house guest for the season's festivities, bring a special gift for your hostess or something which the whole family can enjoy. You may give your gift directly to the hostess soon after your arrival or place it under the tree to await the big package-opening. And remember a token for each child will bring rewarding joy.

Last-minute rush. Occasionally it happens that the day before Christmas you receive a gift from a person whom you've overlooked. If you wish to send a present in return and there's time for it to reach your friend before Christmas, send it hurriedly on its way. Otherwise simply write a thank-you note. If the present is from a business firm, a note of gratitude is sufficient.

Weighty exchange. Whether your money bag is fat or slim, it's not necessary to exchange gifts on the basis of equal money value. Christmas presents that are too expensive are not in good taste, may be embarrassing both to you and the receiver. You know how much you can afford. It's better to let your own purse guide you rather than try to match your friends dollar for dollar.

Special friends and bosses. If you're unmarried and you wish to give a gift to your best friend of the opposite sex, it's best to avoid gifts that are too personal or too costly. If you give a photograph, do not autograph it. At the office, much will depend on the policy of your employer. If your boss is accustomed to giving inexpensive gifts to persons working for him, it is appropriate for you to combine forces and buy him a gift. In most cases it is not advisable to send individual presents.

Distant cousin. You needn't feel obligated to send presents to relatives unless they are also close friends. It is nice to remember them with a card and short, newsy message. Christmas is an ideal time to bring them up to date on the year's highlights of your family. That way they'll feel your greeting is very special.



CUPS OF GOOD CHEER
ALL THROUGH THE YEAR
FARBERWARE MAKES COFFEE

"Good..." Automatically!

it's the Gift...
FOR BETTER LIVING
FOR SMARTER GIVING

TIME SAVER!
No more waiting for coffee at the last minute . . . you can make it in advance at *your* convenience. *Automatically* keeps hot and savory for hours . . . always ready when you are!

WORK SAVER!
Everything's automatic. Simply plug it in, right at the table. Farberware's design is so handsome you'll want to show it off anyway.

FLAVOR SAVER
. . . nothing to set, nothing to forget. Coffee never boils, never spoils. Automatically shuts off at flavor peak, stays that way for hours, thanks to Farberware's exclusive heat control . . . FLAVOR GUARD!

Only Farberware has fully automatic coffee makers in 3 sizes: Classic design in 10 and 12 cup size. Modern design in 8 cup size. (Big 6 oz. cups). In luxury chrome over solid brass. 22.95 to 26.95.*
*Prices $1 higher west of Mississippi.

Fully Automatic
FARBERWARE
Coffee Robot

FREE: "Hospitality Hints," 16 pages of unusual recipes to serve with coffee. Write: Farberware, Dept. CB4, New York 54, New York.

Manufacturers of the largest diversified line of coffee makers in the world

"Mom's gonna get a KitchenAid!"
FOOD PREPARER

Dad's secret is out! Mother *is* going to get a *KitchenAid*, and she'll be delighted with this thoughtful gift.

She knows how *easily* she can prepare all her favorite recipes with a *KitchenAid* food preparer . . . cakes, cookies, pies . . . all sorts of goodies. And Dad's pretty smart 'cause he figured this out, too! Mother knows she can be sure of true-to-recipe results with her *KitchenAid* and its "round the bowl" mixing action.

"Round the bowl" mixing is just what it says—the *single* beater travels around the inside surface of the stationary bowl, rotating as it travels, and *completely* mixing all ingredients. And *KitchenAid* has a convenient up-front mixing guide, a *Pyrex* brand mixing bowl, and a wide range of practical attachments, including meat grinder, vegetable slicer, and ice cream freezer.

For literature write *KitchenAid* Electric Housewares Division of The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. KB, Troy, Ohio
In Canada, write 175 George Street, Toronto, 1.

KitchenAid
TRADE MARK
The Finest Made... by

World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

Candies you can make

Begins on page 66

Chocolate Peaks

¼ cup melted butter or margarine
2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
2 cups shredded coconut
¼ cup evaporated milk
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ cup semisweet chocolate pieces, melted

Combine butter and sugar. Add coconut, milk, and vanilla; mix well. Drop by spoonfuls on waxed paper. Shape in peaks. Let stand 10 minutes to firm. Dip top of peaks in melted chocolate. Let stand till chocolate hardens. Makes 14 pieces.

Cherry Peaks

¼ cup melted butter or margarine
2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
1 cup shredded coconut
1 cup candied cherries, cut in fourths
¼ cup evaporated milk
¾ teaspoon rum extract

Combine butter and sugar. Add coconut, cherries, milk, and rum extract. Drop by spoonfuls on waxed paper; shape in peaks. Let stand 10 minutes to firm. Top with pieces of candied cherries, if desired. Makes 14 pieces.

Chocolate Roll

⅓ cup unseasoned mashed potatoes, cooled
1¾ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
2⅔ cups shredded coconut
½ teaspoon vanilla
3 1-ounce squares semisweet chocolate, melted

Place potatoes in bowl; mix in sugar and coconut to form stiff mixture. Blend in vanilla. Shape in roll, 2 inches across. Spread melted chocolate over roll. Chill. Slice thin. Makes about 3 dozen pieces.

Harlequin Balls
(Red-and-white)

1 egg white
2 tablespoons evaporated milk
1 tablespoon cold water
5 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 drop oil of cinnamon
Few drops red food coloring

Beat egg white, milk, and cold water until well blended. Add sugar very slowly until fondant is thick enough to knead. Divide in two parts. Knead vanilla into one part; oil of cinnamon and red coloring into other part. Knead until candy is smooth. Cover with a damp cloth and let stand 1 hour. Form in 1½-inch balls. Chill. Cut balls in quarters. Put quarters together alternating colors. Chill. Makes about 18 balls.

Coconut Mallows

Even tiny tykes can help with these—

Dip marshmallows in slightly beaten egg white and then roll in white or tinted shredded coconut. To tint coconut: Place coconut in jar; add a few drops food coloring. Cover and shake till coconut is uniform in color.

Harlequin Balls
(Black-and-white)

1 15-ounce can sweetened condensed milk (1⅓ cups)
16 squares (1 pound) semisweet chocolate
Chocolate decorettes
• • •
1 egg white
2 tablespoons evaporated milk
1 tablespoon cold water
1 teaspoon vanilla
5 cups sifted confectioners' sugar

Heat condensed milk and semisweet chocolate in double boiler over hot water until chocolate is melted. Mix thoroughly; cool. Roll mixture in 1½-inch balls and roll in chocolate decorettes. Chill. Beat egg white, milk, cold water, and vanilla until well blended. Add sifted confectioners' sugar very slowly until thick enough to knead. Knead until smooth. Cover with a damp cloth and let stand 1 hour. Form in 1½-inch balls. Chill. Cut both kinds of balls in quarters. Put quarters together, alternating colors. Chill. Makes about 40 balls.

Fruit Slices

1½ cups seeded raisins
1 cup dried apricots
1 cup dried figs
1½ cups pitted dates
1 cup candied orange peel
12 candied cherries
1½ cups California walnuts
5 tablespoons orange juice
½ cup chopped California walnuts

Put raisins, apricots, figs, dates, orange peel, cherries, and 1½ cups walnuts through food chopper, using medium blade. Add enough orange juice to hold fruit and nuts together; mix well. Shape in roll 1½ inches across. Roll in chopped California walnuts. Wrap in waxed paper. Chill. Cut in ½-inch slices. Makes 2 dozen pieces.

Jiffy Fudge

2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
4 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
4 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
½ teaspoon vanilla
Dash salt
½ cup chopped California walnuts

Stir cream cheese until soft and smooth. Slowly blend in sugar. Add melted chocolate; mix well. Stir in vanilla, salt, and nuts. Press into well-greased 8x8x2-inch pan. Chill in refrigerator till firm. Cut in squares. Top each square with a walnut half, if desired. Makes 36.

Mint Creams

1 pound confectioners' sugar, sifted (3½ cups)
Dash salt
¼ teaspoon peppermint extract
¼ cup cold water
Jelly gumdrop strings

Put sugar, salt, and peppermint extract in bowl. Add water gradually. Stir till all sugar is moist. Knead till mixture is stiff enough to roll. Measure 1½ tablespoons of

[*Turn to page 117*

SEE US IN

"ROAD TO BALI"

A Paramount Picture starring

BING CROSBY, BOB HOPE, DOROTHY LAMOUR

Color by Technicolor

Bing, Bob and Dorothy show you HOLLYWOOD TAPE TRICKS to brighten your home at Christmas

GLAMORIZE YOUR HOME WITH CHRISTMAS CARDS . . .

BRIGHT GREETING CARDS give your home a festive, friendly look. "Scotch" cellophane tape holds them firmly on any hard surface.

WRAP COLORFUL PACKAGES THE EASY "1-2" WAY . . .

TAPE'S YOUR ALL-STAR HOLIDAY HELPER . . .

FASTEN ORNAMENTS, candy canes, tiny bells on your gifts with "Scotch" cellophane tape.

DRESS UP your house plants for the holidays with brightly patterned paper sealed with tape.

ODD-SHAPED packages? They're a cinch to wrap when you use transparent cellophane tape!

LETTER NAMES and greetings, make simple designs with Gift Wrap Tape or Gift Seals.

EASIEST PACKAGE ever! A whirl of cellophane, a few bands of colored tape, and you're done!

NOVEL WRAPPING materials give presents a fresh touch. Try road maps, comic sections, wallpaper!

NEW *Gift Idea* FOR YOUNGSTERS!

There's fun a-plenty for small fry in the new "Scotch" Cellophane Tape Play Box. Fascinating toys to make, color, assemble . . . three-dimensional animals, buildings, vehicles.

Look for the Play Box display at your favorite store. Only $1.25 complete with 16-page book of cutouts, a dozen additional sheets of material, crayons, "Scotch" Brand Cellophane and Gift Wrap Tapes!

MERRY CHRISTMAS!

Let these sparkling new tape designs add jewel-bright touches of color to your holiday wrapping, sealing, decorating. "Scotch" Gift Wrap Tapes are 10¢ and 25¢. Gift Seals 25¢. And be sure you have plenty of ever-useful "Scotch" cellophane tape—15¢, 25¢ and 39¢ sizes.

REG U S PAT OFF

SCOTCH BRAND CELLOPHANE AND GIFT WRAP TAPES

The term "Scotch" and the plaid design are registered trademarks for the more than 200 pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes made in U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.—also makers of "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives. General Export: 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. In Canada: London, Ont., Can. ©1952 3M Co.

EVERY PIECE OF *Lenox* IS A COLLECTOR'S ITEM

EXHIBITED AT NEW YORK'S METROPOLITAN MUSEUM

One of the truly magnificent plates made by Lenox for exhibit at this renowned museum as a masterpiece of the china-maker's art. Because of its exquisite decoration and matchless ivory sheen, connoisseurs the world over choose Lenox.

FOR YOU . . . BEAUTIFUL *Belvidere*

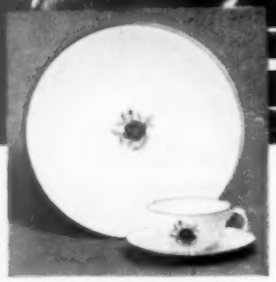
Joyous as Mendelssohn's famous march, exquisite as a Mozart melody, Belvidere is sometimes called the bride's pattern. This charming design is the same quality of china as the Metropolitan Museum plates . . . for Lenox makes only *one* china—the *finest!* You can see all the wonderful variety of patterns in the best stores. You'll love the Lenox look of delicate translucence . . . which conceals amazing durability. Choose your *own* pattern and the years will prove that Lenox is designed not only for beauty but for constant use.

Place setting consisting of dinner, salad, and butter plates, teacup and saucer . . . 17^{25}

FOR HELP IN CHOOSING YOUR FINE CHINA send for the name of your nearest authorized Lenox Dealer. Write Lenox, Inc., Dept. 2-F, Trenton, N. J. Enclose 25¢ if you want "The Reference Book of Fine China" and full-color pattern and price leaflets.

LENOX *CHINA*

CRETAN, 5-piece place setting, $19.25



ROSELYN, 5-piece place setting, $21.25

AMERICA'S WORLD-FAMOUS FINE CHINA

Candies you can make

Continued from page 114

fondant mixture. Flatten in small rectangle. Hold 3 jelly gumdrop strips together. Then roll the fondant around them. Slice crosswise on waxed paper. Makes about 6 dozen pieces.

Fruitcake Drops

A surprise under chocolate and nuts—

- 8 1½-inch cubes fruitcake
- 3 1-ounce squares semisweet chocolate, melted
- ½ cup chopped pecans

Spread fruitcake with melted chocolate. Then sprinkle the tops with chopped pecans. Chill to harden.

Puff Bars

- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- 1½ pound (about 32) marshmallows
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ½ cup chopped candied cherries
- ½ cup chopped pecans
- 1 5½-ounce package (5 cups) crisp rice cereal

Heat butter and marshmallows over hot water till thick and syrupy, stirring occasionally. Add vanilla; beat thoroughly. Stir in cherries and pecans. Place crisp rice cereal in large greased pan. Pour marshmallow mixture over, stirring briskly. Press into greased 9x9x2-inch pan. Press extra candied cherries and pecans in top of mixture, if desired. Cut in 4½x1½-inch bars. Makes 12.

Gelatine Sparkles

Arrange the diamonds on a plate to make a poinsettia as in the picture—

- 4 tablespoons (4 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
- 1 cup cold water
- 4 cups sugar
- 1½ cups water
- Few drops red food coloring
- 2 drops oil of cinnamon
- Few drops green food coloring
- ¾ teaspoon peppermint extract

Soften gelatine in cold water 5 minutes. Combine sugar and water; heat to boiling. Dissolve gelatine in hot mixture; simmer 17 minutes. Divide in two equal parts. Color one part red; add oil of cinnamon. Color the other green; add the peppermint extract. Pour into two 8½x4½x2½-inch pans that have been rinsed in cold water. Let stand overnight. Turn out carefully on waxed paper covered with sugar. Sprinkle top with sugar; cut in diamonds. Makes about 5 dozen pieces.

Candy Dates

- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- 1¾ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
- 2 tablespoons orange juice
- 1 7¼-ounce package pitted dates (about 32)
- Jelly gumdrop strings

Cream butter and sugar together. Add orange juice. Form mixture into pencillike rolls. Cut in lengths to fit dates; stuff into dates. Top with slivered jelly gumdrop strings, if desired.

Neapolitans

- ⅔ cup unseasoned mashed potatoes, cooled
- 1 pound confectioners' sugar, sifted (3½ cups)
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ½ teaspoon peppermint extract
- Few drops red and green food coloring

Place potatoes in bowl; add confectioners' sugar to make thick mixture. Divide in thirds. Add vanilla to one third, peppermint extract to remaining two thirds. Divide peppermint-flavored portion in half and color one half red, the other green. Place in layers in an oiled 6x3x2-inch loaf pan. Chill until firm. Slice crosswise. Makes 12 pieces.

Spiced Walnuts and Pecans

Send a box of these to your best friend. They're perfectly delicious!—

- 2 tablespoons cold water
- 1 slightly beaten egg white
- ½ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon cloves
- ¼ teaspoon allspice
- 1 cup California walnut halves
- 1 cup pecan halves

Add water to egg white. Dissolve sugar in egg-white mixture. Add salt and spices. Mix well. Dip nuts in mixture. Place nuts, flat side down, on greased cooky sheet. Bake in very slow oven (250°) until golden, about 1 hour.

Holiday Squares

Your food chopper does all the work for you in jiffy time—

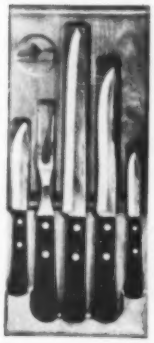
- 1 8-ounce jar (1 cup) maraschino cherries
- ½ pound marshmallows (about 32)
- 1 7¼-ounce package (1 cup) pitted dates
- ½ pound (1 cup) moist figs
- ½ pound (1¼ cups) mixed salted nuts
- ½ pound (1¼ cups) unblanched almonds
- 1¼ cups moist shredded coconut

Drain cherries and put through food chopper, using coarse blade. Add marshmallows and heat in double boiler until mixture is smooth and fluffy. Grind dates and figs. Chop nuts coarsely. Blend all ingredients with marshmallow mixture. Pack into greased 8x8x2-inch pan. Makes 25 squares.

Kris Kringles

- 1 6-ounce package semi-sweet chocolate pieces
- ⅓ cup peanut butter
- ⅓ cup double-strength coffee
- 1½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
- 1 tablespoon shortening
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 egg
- 3 cups crumbled unsalted crackers

Heat chocolate, peanut butter, coffee, sugar, shortening, and salt in double boiler until smooth. Cool. Add vanilla, egg, and crackers. Mix well. Chill; then form in roll, 1½ inches across. Chill overnight or until firm. Cut in ¼-inch slices. Makes 32 rounds.



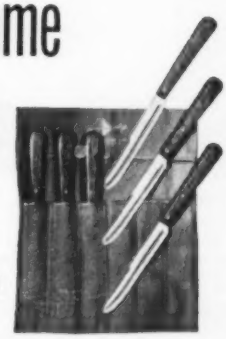
108 5 pieces of Robeson "Frozen Heat" high carbon stainless steel cutlery on magnetic wood board set contains paring knife, vegetable knife, slicer, narrow cook knife and fork — Densified Formica handles. $19.95. Others from $11.95.

Robeson

Shur-edge

...the keenest gifts you can get or give!

longest-lasting blades ever made... in handsome gift sets!



286 6 pc. Robeson "Frozen Heat" — sharper, high carbon stainless steel steak set in practical flannel roll. Densified Formica handles $12.50. Other sets from $4.50.

225 2 pc. Robeson Gourmet Carver set contains "Frozen Heat" high carbon stainless steel beef and ham slicer plus English prong fork. De luxe Formica densified wood case. $17.50. Other sets from $10.00.

61 6 pc. white handled steak knives in de luxe chest. Also available with silver filagreed handles and sets of 8. From $20.00 up.

Robeson Shur-Edge Kitchen Tools and "Frozen Heat*" Cutlery
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Robeson Cutlery Co., Perry, N. Y.

New! G-E Super-Speed Cooking

with the fastest home electric unit*

The marvelous speed of General Electric's Extra-Hi-Speed Calrod® Unit is proved by United States Testing Co., Test Report E4991A. It's the fastest cooking unit on *any leading home electric range.**

General Electric cooking is clean. Pots don't get black on the bottoms. Calrod cooking units are hinged so drip pans can lift out. A damp cloth cleans enameled surfaces. Electric cooking is safe, too.

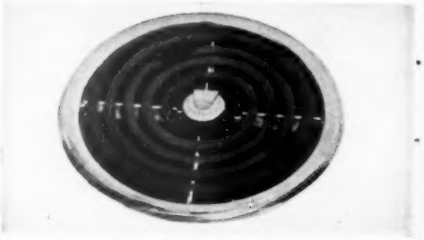
It costs very little to cook electrically. Based on a national average of 2¢ a kilowatt hour and figuring normal use by a family of 4, you can use a General Electric Range for about $2 a month. And you can buy a G-E . . . for about $2.15 a week (after small down payment). See your dealer for details.

**Test Report E4991A, 6-12-52 . . . made with utility-size units, using one each of 5 leading electric ranges.*

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

"SPEED COOKING"

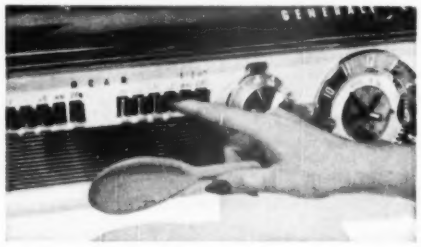
RANGES



NEW! Fastest Home Electric Unit. Beats "speed units" on other leading ranges. Saves electricity and time. Food tastes better. Vitamins don't boil away. Calrod unit is self-cleaning—spilled liquids evaporate, foods disappear.

NEW! Beautiful Stratoliner. A joy to use. It brings you . . . the new Extra-Hi-Speed Calrod Unit. Mammoth 3-Way Oven. Deep-Well Fryer that changes to Thrift Cooker or surface unit. Tel-A-Cook Lights. Minute-Timer. Automatic oven control to "watch" your baking. Warming drawer . . . and many other features. $449.95** at your G-E dealer. Other models from $189.95.** (See classified phone book.) General Electric Co., Louisville 2, Ky.

NEW! Deep-Well Fryer. Another General Electric first. Automatically controls fat at frying temperature. Same type used by top chefs for perfect French-fried potatoes, onion rings, doughnuts, chicken, sea food, etc. Extra-large capacity.



AMAZING! Tel-A-Cook Lights. Push a button—for the heat you want, from warm to speed high. Tel-A-Cook Lights—a different color for each button—tell you from across the room which unit is on—and at what cooking heat. Perfect results are easy.

NEW! Mammoth-size, 3-Way Oven. Bakes and browns evenly—in any oven position. Master oven holds meal for 18. For power-saving one-shelf cooking, shift bake unit and get smaller Speed Oven. Super Broiler gives meats delicious "charcoal broiled" flavor.

***Manufacturer's recommended retail price.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Candlelight buffet for the holiday

Begins on page 70

Baked Ham With Mustard Glaze

For a Christmas touch—little corsages of holly—

Place ham fat side up on rack in shallow, *uncovered* pan. Bake in slow oven (325°). See chart for baking times for *uncooked* and *cooked* hams of different weights. One-half hour before ham is done, trim off rind and score fat in squares or diamonds; stick whole clove in corners. (Pour fat drippings from pan before glazing.) Mix 1 cup brown sugar with 1 teaspoon dry mustard or 1 tablespoon prepared mustard; add 2 tablespoons drippings. Spread over ham. Bake in slow oven (325°) about 30 minutes, or until ham is well glazed. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** To help make scoring even, use strip of cardboard, about 1½ inches wide, for a guide when you cut. Just draw knife along top and bottom edges of strip, being careful not to make cuts too deep. When all lines are marked in one direction, use strip at right angles to lines for squares or at a slant for diamonds.

Baked-ham timetable

Set oven at 325°. Times are for chilled hams taken right from refrigerator—

Uncooked (cook-before-eating type)	Time (per lb.)	Time* (total)
Half ham, 6-8 lbs. 8-lb., for example	25 min.	3 hrs.
10-12-lb. ham 10-lb., for example	18-20 min.	3½ hrs.
12-14-lb. ham 12-lb., for example	16-18 min.	3¾ hrs.
14-16 lbs. and over	14-16 min.	4 hrs.

Cooked (ready-to-eat type)		
Half ham, 6-8 lbs. 8-lb., for example	15-17 min.	2 hrs.
Whole ham, 12-14 lbs. 12-lb., for example	12-15 min.	3 hrs.

***If a thermometer is used to tell when ham is done: Cook-before-eating type is cooked to an internal temperature of 160°. Ready-to-eat type is heated to an internal temperature of 130°.**

Sweet-potato Puff

There's a surprise layer of melted marshmallows—

½ teaspoon salt
5 cups mashed sweet potatoes
1 9-ounce can pineapple bits
8 marshmallows
¼ cup pecan halves

Add salt to sweet potatoes. Mix in pineapple and syrup. Place half of mixture in greased 1½-quart casserole. Top with marshmallows. Add remaining potato mixture. Arrange pecan halves on top; sprinkle with brown sugar. Cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes or until heated through. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Golden Sauce

A just-right tang to enhance the flavor of cauliflower, broccoli, or asparagus—

Melt 2 tablespoons butter; add 2 tablespoons enriched flour and blend. Add 1 cup milk and cook over low heat till thick, stirring constantly. Add ¼ teaspoon salt. Beat 3 egg yolks slightly; stir in small amount of the hot sauce and return to remaining hot mixture, blending thoroughly. Add 3 tablespoons butter and 5 teaspoons lemon juice; stir well. Serve hot. Makes about 1 cup.

Pickled Beet Slices

Serve them hot on your holiday vegetable platter—

Slice cooked beets with a special vegetable cutter or with a knife. For 3 cups sliced beets: Combine ¾ cup water, ¾ cup vinegar, 1½ tablespoons brown sugar, ½ teaspoon salt, ¾ teaspoon cinnamon, and ½ teaspoon cloves; heat to boiling. Pour over beets. Let stand 6 hours. To serve hot, heat to boiling; drain. (Save liquid to pickle beets for another time.) Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Christmas Cranberry Mold

Rich red, lustrous as sparkling tree balls—

1½ cups water
3 cups cranberries
1¼ cups sugar
1½ tablespoons (1½ envelopes) unflavored gelatine
¾ cup cold water
¼ teaspoon salt
¾ cup diced celery
½ cup chopped California walnuts

Add 1½ cups water to cranberries; bring to a boil in covered saucepan; simmer 5 minutes. Add sugar and cook, uncovered, 5 minutes. Soften gelatine in ¾ cup cold water; dissolve in hot cranberry mixture. Add salt; chill until mixture begins to thicken. Add celery and nuts; mix well. Pour into 1-quart mold. Chill until firm. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Cinnamon Apple Rings

Bright spot of color for salad or meat accompaniment—

¼ cup sugar
1 cup water
½ cup red cinnamon candies
4 apples, pared, cored, and cut in rings
1 teaspoon red food coloring

Combine sugar, water, and cinnamon candies; cook till candies dissolve. Place apples in syrup; add red coloring till desired color is reached. Cook until apples are tender, turning to assure even color. Cool apples in syrup. Drain before serving.

Minted Pears

For a salad, arrange on lettuce with a cream-cheese ball in the center of each—

1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) pears
Pear syrup plus water to make 2 cups
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
½ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon peppermint extract
4 drops green food coloring

Drain pears. Put syrup in pan with lemon juice, sugar, peppermint, and food coloring. Simmer uncovered 10 minutes. Cool. Put pears in large flat dish. Pour syrup over them and store in refrigerator. Turn frequently so color will be even. Drain before serving.

Cherry Sauce

A bright go-with for holiday ham—

1 1-pound 4-ounce can frozen cherries
1 cup syrup from cherries
1 tablespoon cornstarch
Dash salt

Drain cherries. Mix syrup with cornstarch. Add salt. Cook till thick. Stir in cherries. Serve hot with Baked Ham. Makes about 2½ cups.

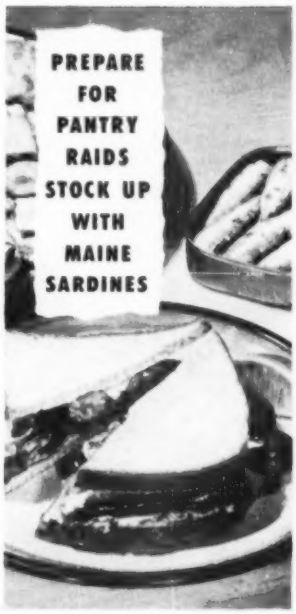
Hospitality Fruitcake

Light in color, chock-full of fruits and coconut—

1 cup shortening
1 cup sugar
5 eggs
2 cups enriched flour
1½ teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
½ cup unsweetened pineapple juice
¼ pound (½ cup) finely cut citron
¼ pound (½ cup) chopped orange peel
¼ pound (½ cup) chopped lemon peel
½ cup chopped candied cherries
1¼ cups candied pineapple
½ cup chopped dates
½ cup chopped dried apricots
½ cup chopped dried figs
½ pound (1½ cups) white raisins
2 cups shredded coconut
2 cups slivered blanched almonds
1 teaspoon rum extract, if desired

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar. Add eggs, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Reserve ½ cup flour for fruits. Sift remaining flour with baking powder and salt; add alternately with pineapple juice. Add floured fruits, coconut, nuts, and rum extract; stir only till well blended. Place pan of water in oven. Pour batter into paper-lined (heavy brown paper) 10x2-inch round pan or 9x9x2-inch square pan. Bake in very slow oven (275°) 2 to 2½ hours or until done. When cool, glaze top with hot light corn syrup and decorate with candied cherries and blanched almonds. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** 1¾ pounds candied fruit mix may be used in place of candied citron, fruit peels, cherries, and pineapple.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS



When Junior and his gang raid the pantry after the game or movie, you won't be caught napping if you have plenty of Maine Sardines on hand.

They can help themselves to husky, man-sized sandwiches, enjoy this popular seafood on crackers or right out of the can. The appetizing flavor and wholesome tenderness of Maine Sardines make them ideal for informal snacks on any occasion.

Your family will enjoy Maine Sardines in appetizing, nourishing main dishes . . . casseroles, croquettes, omelets and loafs, with rice, cheese, eggs, macaroni, and many vegetables. Maine Sardines are packed in modern sanitary plants under rigid Government inspection. Only the purest vegetable salad oils and tomato and mustard sauces are used.

You can s-t-r-e-t-c-h your food dollar further by stocking up on Maine Sardines at your grocer's in singles, 3, 6 and 12-can combinations at new lower prices. Stock up and save!

FREE *Maine Sardine Recipe Book containing 62 interesting recipes and full-color illustrations.*

MAINE Sardines

Remember the name — MAINE For sardine value you won't forget!

MAIL TODAY!—

Maine Sardine Industry, Augusta, Maine L-3

Please send me a free copy of the new Maine Sardine Recipe Book.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

THE LOW-COST HIGH PROTEIN FOOD

Living room furniture covered in beautiful Boltaflex Poinsettia.

IF YOU LOVE LUXURY...AND LIKE IT WASHABLE—Boltaflex-covered furniture offers rich fabric-like textures and lush fashion-first colors. Yet keeping house with Boltaflex is next best thing to having a maid . . . it's *that* easy! Boltaflex cleans with a damp cloth, won't chip or peel, resists scuffing, staining and fading, doesn't need slip covers. What's more . . . it's priced as nice as it looks. Your favorite furniture department has Boltaflex-covered furniture. Shop by the Boltaflex tag . . . it tells the best from the rest. Want to know more? Write Box 28, Bolta Products Sales, Inc., Lawrence, Massachusetts.

Boltaflex

THE FINEST ALL-PLASTIC MATERIAL FOR FURNITURE COVERINGS, AUTO SEAT COVERS, INFLATABLE TOYS, AND BY-THE-YARD FOR HOME REDECORATION.

Smart Homemaker

Quick lick. Seal Christmas cards in a hurry, and spare your tongue the flavor of the flaps. Wrap an ice cube in a washcloth; rub it over gummed surface.

Helen Parker
Fall River, Massachusetts

Ribbon bobbin. If you save used ribbons, keep them as wrinkle-free as possible by wrapping them around a tube (the kind that you get inside a roll of waxed paper).

Mrs. Charles Graves
Weirton, West Virginia

Why be loan-ly for the books your friends have borrowed?

Keep track of all of them on a book-size card like this. Write on it the date loaned, name of the book, and the name of the borrower. For handy reference store card with your books.

W. S. Head
El Cajon, California

Photographs: Stanley

Needle-ss to say, it takes time to thread and rethread a needle when you're working on a piece of multicolored embroidery.

So before you begin embroidery, thread several needles, each with one of the colors you will need. Stick them in a pincushion near at hand, so you can quickly pick up your next color.

Mrs. F. E. Robinson
Alexandria, Minnesota

Heavenly favor for your holiday party—this pert angel-child! Cut half-circle of stiff gold paper, punch holes for arms.

Thread pipe cleaner into one hole, through loop of small bauble, out other hole. Fasten paper into cone shape, inserting triangle wings in seam. Shape one end of a pipe cleaner into halo, slide other end down angel's "neck."

Mrs. J. H. Randall
Lincoln, Nebraska

More on next page

JUST RIGHT FOR Christmas

DULANE Coffyryte

The Only Automatic Electric Drip Coffee Maker

After all, there's no cup of coffee like DRIP coffee. The COFFYRYTE does it right: water of right heat, dripped *once* through a fine grind, at a uniform rate and uniform diffusion into a pre-heated server.

Four to ten perfect cups of authentic *drip* coffee that are a joy to pour from the light, well-balanced, non-drip server that keeps coffee hot. The graceful lines in gleaming chrome and brown trim work magic under anyone's Christmas tree. **$39.95**

DULANE Fryryte

The Original Automatic Electric Deep Fryer

A Dulane FRYRYTE is so exciting to give or to get! This handsome, colorful deep-fryer is the smart, modern way to fix a snack or a full dinner. Takes only 2 to 7 minutes to cook the most delicious food you ever tasted. Same oil, different foods, and no cross-taste. Seals vitamins in, brings flavor out. No pots or pans to clean. Anyone can get perfect results.

*Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping.

Model F-4—4-pint capacity. Chrome, or choice of 6 colors. $29.95

Model F-5—Up to 6-pint capacity. For the large family. $36.95

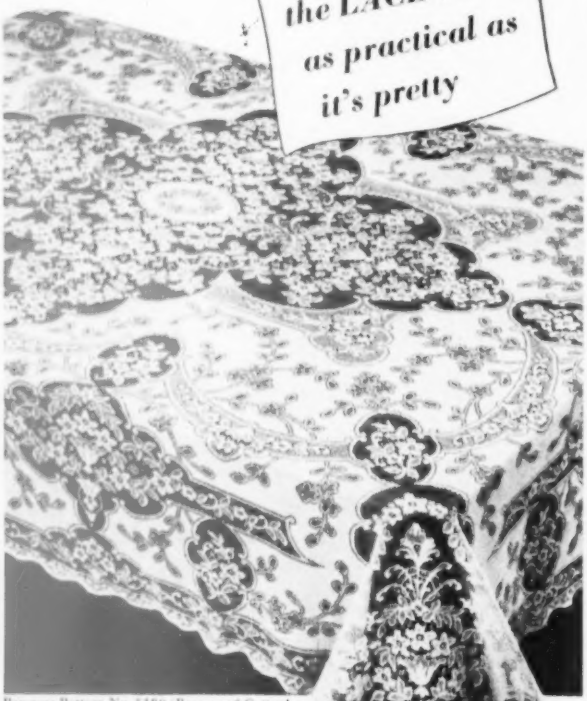
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

UL

Dulane INC RIVER GROVE, ILL.

Brunch...Lunch or Party-Punch

the LACE that's as practical as it's pretty



Baronese Pattern No. 5180 (Rayon and Cotton)
U.S. Des. Pat. No. 154382

With a flick of your magic Quaker Lace Cloth you can transform your table...make any meal more festive—brunch, lunch or party-punch!

And a Quaker Cloth makes light work of housekeeping. Spots sponge out, wrinkles vanish under a light touch, and washing is easy.

Your favorite store will be glad to show you all their lovely Quaker patterns, including the new Fantasy and Como Cloths in *color*.

Sizes for any table ... including dinette 54" x 72".
Prices from $5.95 to $49.95 depending on cloth size and quality.

Quaker LACE CLOTHS

Quaker Lace Company, Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sales Office: 330 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Also makers of QUAKER CURTAINS *of* ORLON®, QUAKER NYLON HOSIERY *and* QUAKER COLONY BEDSPREADS

Smart homemaker

Begins on preceding page

Sash-aid. You can avoid untwisting a sash or an apron tie as you iron it, if you follow this simple suggestion.

Just start pressing at the end attached to the garment; iron toward the loose end. As you press toward end of sash, it'll untwist itself.

Mrs. Dorothy M. Morris
Inman, South Carolina

Bright idea! Decorate with gay, colored candles made from melted-down candle bits. If melted wax is too light, you can color it by stirring in a little bit of oil paint.

For a wick, loop string over a pencil. Hang it in the center of a gelatine mold. Then pour wax into mold one layer at a time. Allow each layer to cool before you pour another.

Mrs. Lesley Riggs
Cable, Wisconsin

Party smarty. If a spur-of-the-moment party sends you looking for a place card or napkin ring, try this.

Print each of your guests' names on a new clothespin. Drawing ink and a lettering pen point will give best results. Slide pin onto napkin.

Mrs. Roger Floyd
Antrim, New Hampshire

Bag 'em. A regular shoe bag provides a good hangar for toy airplanes—cozy storage for many small toys.

Hang it low on a closet door within easy reach. On car trips, fasten it to back of the front seat where he can find toys without fuss.

Mrs. R. M. Woodbury
Natick, Massachusetts

For each household tip published, Better Homes & Gardens will pay $5. We regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to Smart Homemaker, 8312 Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

3 generations tell you why

"For three generations my family's clothes have been washed clean with Maytags," says young Mrs. Westley Ensign of Duluth, Minnesota. "My Maytag has so many features I just couldn't do without!" She particularly likes the big double-walled aluminum tub, Maytag Roller Water Remover, and famous Gyrafoam washing action.

Maytag is the Automatic for you

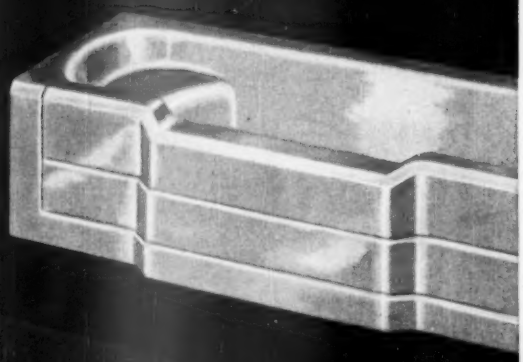
"Since I was a girl, Maytag's been a household word," says Mrs. Floyd Ensign, right. "So naturally I chose a Maytag Automatic!" This member of a three generation Maytag family pours tea for her daughter, Mrs. Westley Ensign, and her mother, Mrs. William Lentz, all of Duluth, Minn.

Maytag Dutch Oven Gas Range. Most efficient, best-insulated oven you can buy. Speedy gas cooking. Easy to clean. The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa. Washers • Ranges • Freezers • Ironers.

"I wouldn't have believed an automatic could wash clothes so clean," says Grandmother, Mrs. William Lentz. Yes, only the **Maytag** Automatic has famous Gyrafoam washing action . . . the agitator action originated by Maytag. Gentle water currents wash out even the most stubborn dirt. Safety Lid . . . open it, washing action stops; close it, washing resumes. It's "children-proof." No bolting down . . . perfectly balanced. And Maytag's adjustable legs will fit the most uneven floors.

"My automatic leaves clothes so easy to iron," says Mother, Mrs. Floyd Ensign. The Maytag Automatic spin-dries gently . . . clothes have no hard-to-iron wrinkles. You'll like the completely automatic operation . . . wash, rinse, and spin-dry, and Maytag even turns itself off! Up-and-over rinse flushes dirt *away* from clothes *not through them*. You can wash everything from nylons to blue jeans. Built by **Maytag**, and that means extra years of dependable performance and clean clothes.

ELJER



Color STARTS IN THE PLANNING

If you want a bathroom that excites admiration, architects and builders will suggest that you use colored plumbing fixtures. We suggest that you specify Eljer . . . in one of our soft, pastel colors that make it easy to have whatever decorative scheme you want. You *will* get quality . . . because Eljer colors *cannot* fade, become dull or lifeless. Bathtubs have an extra-thick finish that is fused to a *rugged, rigid cast-iron* base. Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids . . . because they are *real* china. And, you'll find the finish easy to clean and keep clean . . . with just the swish of a damp cloth. So, be *sure* . . . write Eljer's Colored Plumbing Fixtures into your plans.

Ask your plumbing contractor, builder or architect to help you select the exact combination of fixtures you want for bathroom, powder room, kitchen or laundry . . . and for helpful ideas on the use of color, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Penna.

ELJER HAS MADE MORE THAN 15 MILLION PLUMBING FIXTURES SINCE 1904 . . . . FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

Furnished for an active family

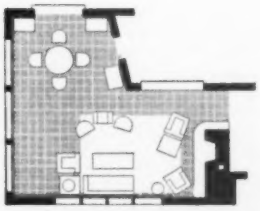
By Ruth W. Lee

You think a nice-looking home and a pack of lively kids simply aren't compatible? Not so. You *can* have both—and you won't have to tie the kids up either. Here's how:

Begin by choosing a floor covering that muddy boots and sand-filled sneakers won't faze—linoleum, tile, or cork, like this one. For adult satisfaction, lay a soft carpet in the conversation area, but keep it confined to that one area and leave your traffic routes and play areas clear.

Arrange your furniture in tighter groupings, instead of trying to "fill" every corner in the room. You'll achieve a more intimate conversation area, an over-all look of spaciousness, and free floor space for children's play. Think of safety, too. Keep floor lamps and wires out of traffic lanes. Choose table lamps that won't tip easily.

Dining chairs have seats of tough ➡ rawhide. Ceiling fixture over table pulls up or down, to give soft light for dining, closer light for games or study. Two chests provide storage; the rest of floor is cleared for toys



Furniture is grouped to clear passage for racing feet. Play space is off to one side, instead of in the middle of the room, out of line of adult conversation

Offside fireplace has a raised hearth and a fire screen that can't tip, even when the youngsters get too close. Fireside chairs are linen, a plaid in terra cotta, brown, and beige, which sets the room's scheme. Walls are gray-beige, draperies cocoa-color, sofa a sturdy brown tweed. Floor lamp is close to wall, both it and cord out of line of traffic for safety

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: Newhouse. Decorators: Watson & Boeler

Using an off-white wool rug in a home with small children isn't as zany as it sounds. This one is just 9x12, and laid only in the closely knit conversation area of this L-shaped living-dining room. Rest of floor—traffic lanes and dining area—is bare cork. It makes a practical speedway for the kids, an impervious crumb-catcher under dining table as well as looking smart

a.

how to set an ah-inspiring table with

Cambridge centerpieces

b.

c.

d.

With gem-like brilliance born of flawless crystal, Cambridge centerpieces enhance the beauty of the most charming setting. These stunning table decorations are offered in multiple candlesticks, candelabra with prisms, epergnes, hurricane lamps and "Cambridge Arms"—the interchangeable candlestick arms that lend themselves to so many unique and clever arrangements. At your favorite glassware department—priced reasonably. The Cambridge Glass Company, Cambridge, Ohio.

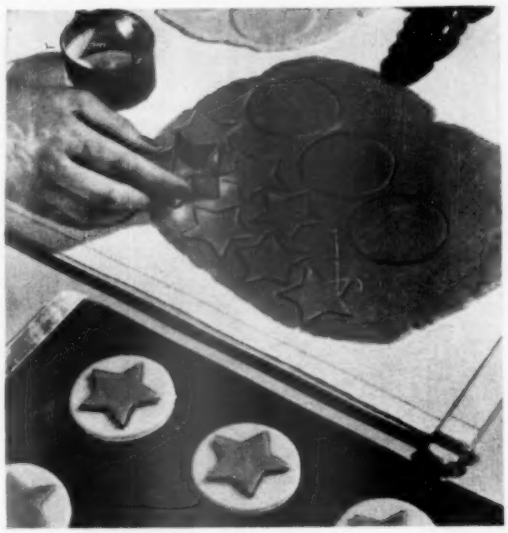
a. Hurricane Lamps . . . about $8.95 a pair. b. Exquisite Cambridge Epergne with removable upper arm . . . about $6.75. c. Sparkling Cambridge Candelabrum with prisms . . . about $10.00. d. Candlestick with removable "Cambridge Arm" and peg bowls . . . about $7.50.
(Prices slightly higher Denver and West)

Cambridge

fine American hand-made crystal

Cooky know-how

Continued from page 87



Star-bright Cookies bake with a twinkling Christmas star. To make this neat mosaic, you tint half the dough with red food coloring. Roll each half. Then cut circles from the uncolored dough; stars from the red. Or if you wish cut some red rounds; top with a light star

Rosette Cookies

Nice change from the very sweet kind of cooky. A traditional treat from good Swedish cooks—

- 2 eggs
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup enriched flour
- 1 cup milk
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine eggs, sugar, and salt. Beat well. Add flour, milk, and vanilla. Beat until smooth. Heat rosette iron in deep, hot fat (400°) 2 minutes. Drain off excess fat from iron; dip into batter to ¼ inch from top of iron, then immediately into hot fat (400°). Fry rosette until golden brown, about ½ minute. Lift out; tip upside down to drain. Push rosette off iron onto absorbent paper. Reheat iron 1 minute before making next rosette. Sprinkle rosettes with sugar, tinted with red or green food coloring, if desired. Makes about 2½ to 3 dozen.

Star-bright Cookies

They're pretty, Christmasy, and have a surprise peppermint flavor—

- ½ cup shortening
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 egg yolk
- 1½ teaspoons vanilla
- 1½ cups enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 3 tablespoons milk
- ½ teaspoon peppermint extract
- 8 drops red food coloring

Cream shortening and sugar together thoroughly. Blend in egg yolk and vanilla. Sift dry ingredients; add alternately with milk. Divide dough in half; to one half add peppermint extract and red food coloring. Mix well. Chill doughs thoroughly. Roll out each dough ⅛ inch thick on a lightly floured surface. Cut round shapes from one color dough and place on a greased cooky sheet. Cut star shapes from other color and place a star in center of each cooky. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 10 minutes. Makes about 2 dozen.

Ginger Cookies

Or roll dough ¼ inch thick to make gingerbread men for the kiddies—

- ½ cup sugar
- ½ cup shortening
- ½ cup light molasses
- 1½ teaspoons vinegar
- 1 beaten egg
- 3 cups enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon soda
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon ginger
- ¼ teaspoon salt

Bring sugar, shortening, molasses, and vinegar to a boil. Cool and stir in egg. Add sifted dry ingredients; mix well. Chill. Roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Cut any desired shape. Bake on greased cooky sheet in moderate oven (375°) 10 to 12 minutes. Makes about 2½ dozen.

Sugar Cookies

A year-round favorite you'll decorate gaily for the season's festivities—

- ⅔ cup shortening
- ¾ cup sugar
- 1 egg
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ½ teaspoon grated orange peel
- 2 cups enriched flour
- 1½ teaspoons baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 4 teaspoons milk

Cream shortening and sugar together thoroughly. Add egg and beat until mixture is light and fluffy. Add vanilla and orange peel. Mix thoroughly. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; add to creamed mixture alternately with milk. Divide in half. Chill

[*Turn to page 128*

We're getting gifts for our home this Christmas!

"It's a family affair with us—selecting Christmas gifts the whole family can enjoy"

Yes, it's fun—easy and wise, too—to make a Christmas list for your home. Start with any room in your home . . . select gifts that will add to the family's comfort, that will save time and labor, that will make your home a better, more pleasant place in which to live.

Appliances and equipment for the kitchen . . . furnishings for the living, dining, and bedroom . . . linens for the bathroom . . . tools and equipment for Dad's workshop . . . music for all around the house. These are only a few ideas for gifts that can be used by the whole family.

Better Homes & Gardens and the store in your city are joining hands to bring you hundreds of ideas and suggestions to help you plan, select, and buy gifts for your family. Be wise . . . this Christmas give practical gifts for your family and home.

Be sure to visit the store in your city and let them help you with your family gift buying.

This Christmas get your home a gift

Aberdeen, Wash. Kaufman Scruggs Co.
Akron, Ohio M. O'Neil Co.
Albany, N.Y. W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque, N. Mex. American Furniture Co.
Alliance, Ohio Stark's
Altoona, Pa. Rothert Co.
Arlington County, Va. The Hecht Co.
Asbury Park, N. J. Lazarow Bros.
Asheville, N. C. Ivey's, Inc.
Augusta, Ga. Bowen Bros.
Austin, Tex. Coleman Lumber Co.
Bethlehem, Pa. Coleman & Sons
Binghamton, N.Y. Hills, McLean & Hastings, Inc.
Bloomington, Ill. Livingston's
Boise, Idaho C. C. Anderson Co
Boston, Mass. Jordan Marsh Co.
Bridgeport, Conn. Howland's
Burlington, Vt. Thomas O'Wallaron & Son
Canton, Ohio Stark's
Cedar Rapids, Iowa Smulekoff's
Chicago, Ill. The Fair
Cincinnati, Ohio John Shillito Co.
Cleveland, Ohio The Higbee Co.
Colorado Springs, Colo. Hibbard & Co.
Colorado Springs, Colo. Home Furniture Guild Galleries
Columbia, Mo. McLoughlin Bros. Furn. Co.
Columbus, Ohio The F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corinth, Miss. Abe Rubel & Co.
Corpus Christi, Tex. Lichtenstein's
Dallas, Tex. Sanger Bros.
Decatur, Ill. Block & Kuhl Co.
Denver, Colo. Denver Dry Goods
Des Moines, Iowa Younker Bros.
Dubuque, Iowa Roshek Bros. Co.
El Paso, Tex. American Furniture Co.
Eugene, Oreg. Rubenstein Furniture Co.
Fairfield, Iowa J. C. Bradshaw Furniture Co.
Fort Worth, Tex. W. C. Stripling Co.
Franklin, Pa. Park's, Inc.
Grand Island, Nebr. Wolbach's
Grand Rapids, Mich. The Wurzburg Co.
Harrisburg, Pa. Pomeroy's, Inc.
Hopkinsville, Ky. Cayce Yost Co.
Houston, Tex. Foley's
Huron, S. Dak. Fullerton Furniture Co.
Indianapolis, Ind. L. S. Ayres & Co.
Jackson, Miss. R. E. Kennington Co.
Jacksonville, Fla. Cohen Bros.
Joplin, Mo. Newman's Dept. Store
Kansas City, Kans. Anderson's
Lansing, Mich. J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln, Nebr. Gold & Co.
Little Rock, Ark. Pfeifers
Longview, Wash. Hinton Furniture Store
Los Angeles, Calif. Barker Bros.
Madison, Wis. Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
Mankato, Minn. Lindhomer Bros. Co.
Marshalltown, Iowa McGregor Home Furnishing Store
Maryville, Tenn. Proffitts Dept. Store
Massillon, Ohio Stark's
Miami, Fla. Burdine's
Minneapolis, Minn. L. S. Donaldson Co.
Montgomery, Ala. Montgomery Fair Co.
Montreal, Quebec T. Eaton Co.
Muskegon, Mich. Grossman Dept. Store, Inc.
New Orleans, La. Maison Blanche
New York, N.Y. Gimbels
Newark, N. J. Kresge - Newark
Norfolk, Nebr. Ballentynes Furniture
Oakland, Calif. Brenner's
Oklahoma City, Okla. Harbour Langmore
Opelousas, La. Abdalla's, Inc.
Pasadena, Calif. J. H. Biggar Furniture
Pendleton, Oreg. C. C. Anderson Co.
Phoenix, Ariz. Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh, Pa. Joseph Horne Co.
Portland, Oreg. Olds & King
Poughkeepsie, N.Y. The Wallace Co.
Raleigh, N. C. Ivey-Taylor Co.
Richmond, Va. Miller & Rhoads
Sacramento, Calif. Brenner's
Seattle, Wash. Grimoldi & McLean
St. Joseph, Mo. Townsend & Wall Co.
St. Louis, Mo. Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Petersburg, Fla. Maas Bros.
Salem, Oreg. Shaw Furniture
Salt Lake City, Utah Southeast Furniture Co.
San Antonio, Tex. Joske's of Texas
San Francisco, Calif. The Emporium
Shreveport, La. Homeway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring, Md. The Hecht Co.
Sioux City, Iowa T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend, Ind. Robertson's
Springfield, Ill. The John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Ohio People's Outfitting Co.
Stockton, Calif. Brenner's
Syracuse, N.Y. Dey Bros.
Tacoma, Wash. Rhodes Bros.
Tampa, Fla. Maas Bros.
Toledo, Ohio Lamson's Dept. Store
Toronto, Ontario T. Eaton Co.
Tulsa, Okla. Dickinson & Goodman
Vancouver, Wash. Flynn Furniture Co.
Waco, Tex. Stratton-Strickler Furn. Co.
Washington, D. C. The Hecht Co
Waterloo, Iowa The James Black Dry Goods Co.
Wichita, Kans. Hinkel's
Worcester, Mass. Sawyer's
Youngstown, Ohio Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

Inside Tip -to clean stoves-

use S.O.S to remove burned-on food!

Broilers are easy to clean. The handy shape of S.O.S. cleans grooves and ridges – easy as flat surfaces!

Burnt particles on the oven rack—clean them right off with S.O.S. It "wraps around" each rod and cleans all difficult surfaces!

Grease from meats, juices from pies, clean off like *magic* – from oven liners and doors! *Clean like magic*, because S.O.S. is *especially made* to remove burned-on food quickly and easily!

Broiler pans and drip pans take only moments to clean with fast working S.O.S. Off comes burned-on food and grease – like magic! Try it!

© The S.O.S. Co., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. • S.O.S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Cooky know-how

Continued from page 126

1 hour. Keep half of dough chilled while you roll other half. Roll dough ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Cut with cooky cutter in various shapes. Or cut in 3-inch squares for **Poinsettias:** Place squares on lightly greased baking sheet. Cut diagonally from corners of each square almost to center (this makes 4 triangular sections in each square). In center, place a little raspberry or strawberry jam. Pick up corresponding corner of each triangular section, and fold over center. Press gently in center to hold the 4 points together. Top with a bit of jam. Bake 8 to 10 minutes in moderate oven (375°). Makes about 2 dozen.

Swedish Spritz

1½ cups butter	4 cups enriched flour
1 cup sugar	1 teaspoon baking powder
1 well-beaten egg	
2 teaspoons vanilla	

Cream butter to soften. Then cream butter and sugar together thoroughly. Add egg and vanilla. Beat well. Add sifted dry ingredients; mix to smooth dough. Force through cooky press, forming various shapes; or chill, roll, and cut out. Bake in hot oven (400°) until set but not brown, about 8 to 10 minutes. Makes 4 dozen.

Watch for January!

You'll miss a lot if you don't read our January issue from cover to cover. Here's why:

- There's big news for the flower lover—color pictures of the new varieties, so real you'll want to lean down and smell each gorgeous bloom. You'll be thinking of them poking up from the earth into your next spring's garden.
- You'll see a collection of kitchens you'll love to live in. They're designed to make your work easy. And, to make your cooking interesting (to save you money, too), there are recipes for inexpensive-and-good main dishes the family will love!
- For another word to the pennywise, there's a story on how paint and paper, plus a little smart decorating, "remodeled" a house. You'll be amazed at how color made the big difference in the old home—its structure was scarcely changed at all!

So, late in December, be on the lookout for this January issue. If you don't have a subscription, better keep an eye open for it on the newsstand. It'll disappear fast!

A·1 SAUCE

The Dash that Makes the Dish

Ask for A.1. when dining out, too!

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., INC., HARTFORD 1, CONN.

Let's get acquainted...

GRAVY MASTER IN BOTTLES

makes gravy rich . . . brown . . . tasty

AT HOME . . . .
ON THE SMARTEST TABLES

Lifetime WARE

Smart, functional design . . . satin-smooth texture . . . yet so rugged that it's practically resistant to breakage. 8 delightful decorator's colors. Write for FREE illustrated folder.

THE WATERTOWN MANUFACTURING CO.
200 Porter Street, Watertown, Conn.

How to buy and care for . . .

Your Christmas tree

By Richard Kent

Yesterday's Santa (who looked a lot like Grandfather) could get the kind of Christmas tree he wanted just by hiking to the woods and chopping one down. This fresh-cut evergreen was bound to be fragrant, long-lasting, and beautifully proportioned.

Today, the tree that ends up in your living room may have been cut thousands of miles away, perhaps two months before. You find it as a rather defeated-looking bundle curled up on your grocer's sidewalk.

But even if you can't be your own woodsman, a little know-how in buying and caring for your Christmas tree will make yours just as handsome, just as meaningful, as that one Grandfather proudly carried home.

What about size? Don't start with your pocketbook. First you should decide exactly where the tree will go. Until you know that, you can't begin to determine a size, shape, or price.

Measure the ceiling height carefully, then the floor space so you can allow for lower branch spread. Now you can shop with confidence. Many families invest in an expensive tree only to find it must be hacked down to fit a smaller spot. Surgery of this kind is tricky and rarely successful.

When and where to buy. The Christmas-tree market is a precarious one. A glut on the market will find trees that sold for several dollars at the start of the season going for as little as a quarter later on. Generally, however, the handsomest trees are taken by the early buyers. If you live in a city, it will probably pay you to shop in poorer districts or at roadside stands.

Unless you live in a part of the country where Christmas trees are harvested, "freshness" won't have much to do with how early or late in the season you buy. Harvesting occurs late in the fall and most trees are bundled and ready for shipment by Thanksgiving.

What to buy. Perfect trees are rare. One may be full from all angles, yet lacking in spread. Another may have desirable spread, but have a scanty side. Any fir or pine that tapers nicely from a single tip (with branches tightly spaced and healthy needles) is raw material for a beautiful Christmas tree.

A handy formula for symmetry is this: Spread of the lowest branches should measure half the tree's height.

In trade jargon, the top spike (traditional home of the white angel) is called the *leader*. Between the leader and the stump is the *center stem*. The stump itself is the *handle*. Branches are *branches*, and needles are *leaves*, or *foliage*.

Needles of the more usual species should be soft and either green or blue-green. There should be no brown, dried-up patches showing where needles have dropped off. Shake the tree gently. If it sheds noticeably, don't buy.

Check the top spike. One that is strong and straight can be cut down if it's too long, but there's little you can do for a spike that is short, crooked, or multiple-tipped.

Rub your fingers across the bottom of the stump. Any sappy moisture indicates the tree is still quite fresh. On a medium-sized tree, seven inches of stump gives stability when the tree is set up and allows plenty of drinking area to soak up life-giving water.

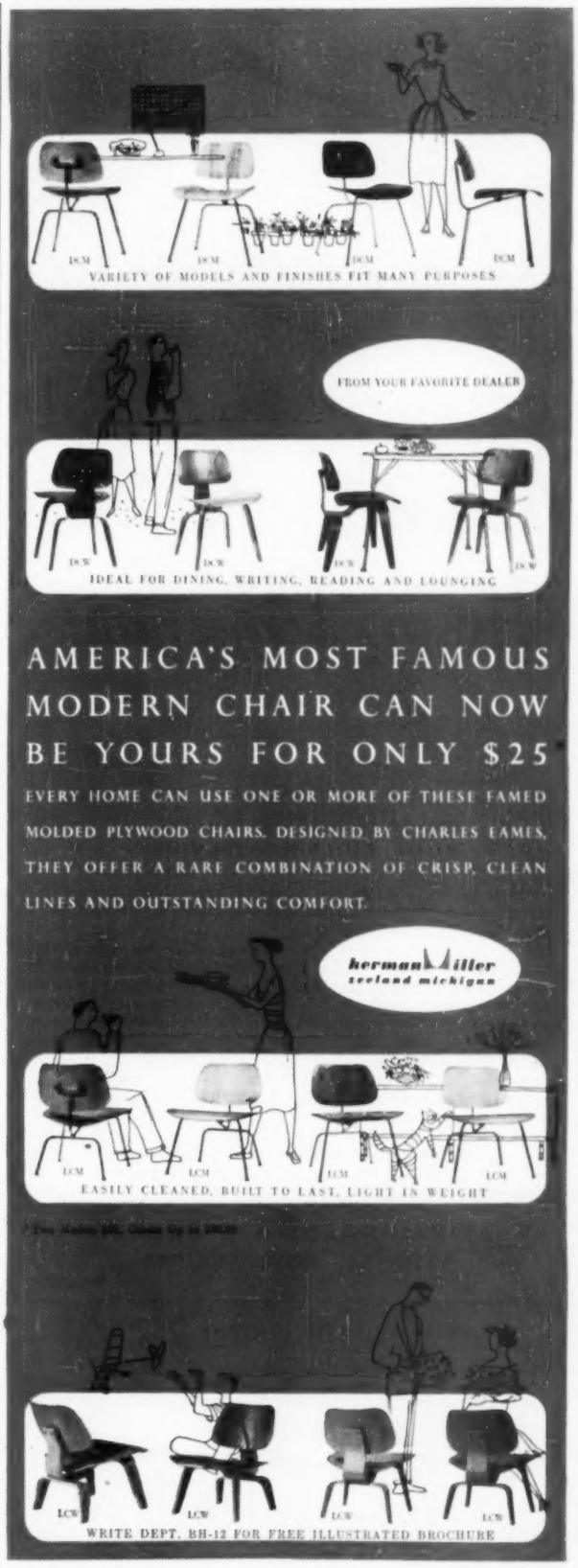
Care of the tree. A Christmas tree will stay healthier if you buy it a week or so before you put it up. Growers recommend a "cold and moisture" treatment. First, cut a diagonal slice off the bottom of the stump—at least an inch above the original cut. Then peel back the bark another inch and scrape the wood. Now you have a good drinking surface.

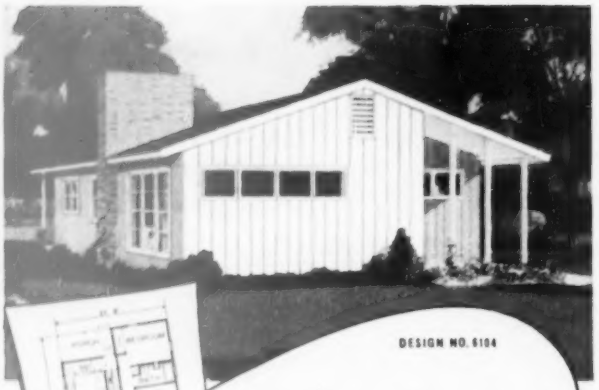
Place the tree in a pail of cold water to which you've added a cup of sugar, syrup, or molasses. Let pail and tree stand outdoors if possible, where it will get rain and snow but no strong winds. Or put it in an unheated room, on the porch, or in the garage. Water level should be kept well above the scarred area. If Nature doesn't provide rain or snow, add moisture by sprinkling the branches each day.

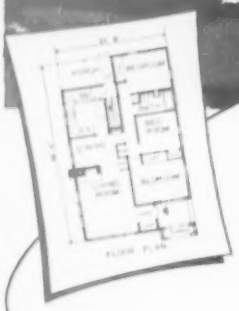
How you'll set up the tree. Whether you set your tree in a patented metal stand or in an old pail, one thing is essential: the stump must be able to drink plenty of moisture. Stands are sold in which you can pour a daily supply of cold water. Another solution is a bucket of thoroughly wet sand. Because of the weight of the sand, you can use a smaller, more attractive container without sacrificing steadiness. Remember to add more sweetened water—and do it each day thereafter. This will assure the health and beauty of your tree until it's time to take it down.

Safety comes first. Clothed in beauty and sentiment though it is, a Christmas tree is also just that many feet of highly combustible material. Tests have shown that

[*Turn to page 161*







DESIGN NO. 6104

Professional Pointers for Home Planners

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

It will pay you to study the scores of fine modern homes in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service, whether you are planning to build now or later.

Every home in this Service is an outstanding example of skilled professional planning. The 6-room rambler above is a recent addition to the Service. Here the architect offers an innovation . . . a rambler on a narrow lot. Weyerhaeuser has carefully engineered this home, as well as all the others, for strength, durability and structural economy.

Ask your local Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer to show you his large Home Service portfolio which colorfully displays the many home styles . . . ramblers, colonials, ranch types, low-pitched moderns and others, in a variety of sizes. Blueprints are available for each design.

The coupon below will bring you a book illustrating over 50 of the designs in the Service, a folder describing the home shown above, and the latest edition of the helpful book "Professional Pointers for Home Planners".

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY
6104 First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

● I have checked material I want and enclose correct change.

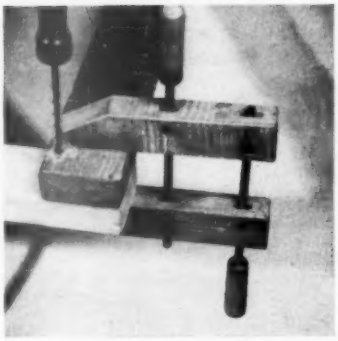
☐ Folder and the booklet showing 50 other designs ..... (10c)
☐ "Professional Pointers for Home Planners" ..... (10c)
☐ All three of the above ..... Total 20c

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

Christmas gifts for



An adjustable clamp, $3.60. A large clamp is like an extra pair of hands when the time comes to assemble a project.

Clamp pictured has hardwood jaws to forestall marring, but screws are steel to stand up under extreme tension.

The Jorgensen clamp is made by the Adjustable Clamp Company, Chicago.

Pipe wrench, $5.66. To get a solid grip on any round object, you can't beat a pipe wrench.

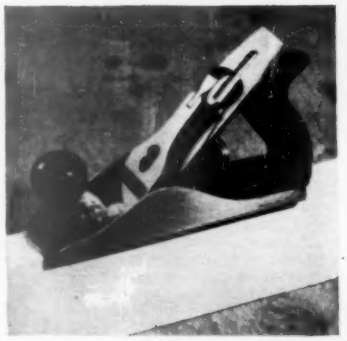
And a good size to buy is the 14-inch. A smaller wrench gives too little leverage for some jobs; a larger one becomes too heavy for easy handling.

Wrench pictured is made by the Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio.

Sawhorse brackets at $1.35. All the hardware you will need to assemble a sawhorse is included in the kit pictured.

If you want your unit to be quickly demountable, use just the bolts and wing nuts.

For permanent assembly, nail holes are provided. The manufacturer is the Charles O. Larson Company, Sterling, Ill.



Plane, $7.60. You can buy an inexpensive plane for your workshop. Or you can buy one that will really do the work.

A good plane needs finely machined precision controls that let you remove a long, paper-thin shaving.

A good, all-round plane for handyman jobs is the No. 4 by Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

the handyman

Continued from page 16

Calking gun, $2.98. For comfort and fuel economy, it pays to seal cracks around the frames of all doors and windows.

To do an effective job, you need a calking gun.

This all-purpose gun is made to take bulk compound or any type of cartridge, even spouted. It is Vitamatic Model EFN, manufactured by the Vital Products Manufacturing Co., Cleveland.

A long-nosed pliers, $3.10. If you do much electrical work around the house, you can make good and frequent use of a pair of long-nosed pliers.

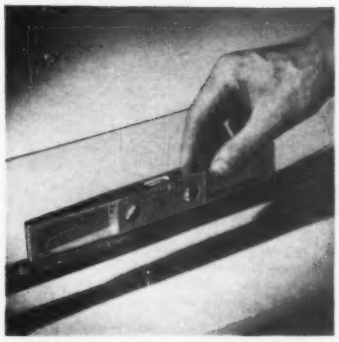
This pair lets you work in confined quarters, also has wire-cutting jaws.

It's made of drop-forged Crestoloy steel by the Crescent Tool Company of Jamestown, N.Y.

Dado cutter, $12.95. Dado cuts (slots in wood) are a criterion of fine work.

With this self-contained cutter, width changes from 5/32 to 7/8 inch are quick and easy. Slots can be up to 2 inches deep.

Blade fits on circular saws with 5/8-or 3/4-inch arbors. It's made by the Magna Engineering Corp., Menlo Park, Calif.



Torpedo level, $2.20. This warp-proof, rustproof aluminum level will fit easily in your pocket.

Only 9 inches long, it has three bubbles, one for leveling, one for plumbing, and one for checking 45-degree angles.

Bottom is grooved for a tight, accurate fit on a pipe or cable. Level No. 264 is made by Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

Here's One Santa Claus you CAN Believe In

Behind the Whiskers . . .

a man you know!

You know him, and he knows you. He's your friendly, home town hardwareman.

Right now, he's ready to help you play Santa Claus to friends and loved ones. His store is packed with lasting, practical gifts—enduring gifts to bring joy to everyone on your shopping list . . . hardware and housewares to make *this* Christmas a *lasting* Christmas. Look for the red, white and blue irha Symbol of Service and Satisfaction—*your guide to better buying!*

Published in the Interests of More than 22,000 Independent, Home Owned Hardware Stores Pledged to Service, Quality and Value.

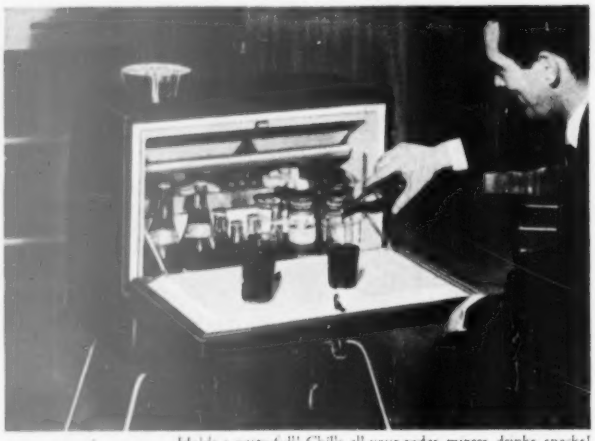
A NATION-WIDE ASSOCIATION OF RETAILERS · PLEDGED TO SERVICE · QUALITY · VALUE

irha Independent HOME OWNED HARDWARE STORE

NATIONAL AND AFFILIATED RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATIONS

EXCITING NEW GIFT IDEA!

IT CHILLS FOOD AND DRINKS!
IT FREEZES ICE CUBES!
IT'S A TV SNACK SPOT!
IT'S A PORTABLE BAR!



Holds a party-full! Chills all your sodas, mixers, drinks, snacks!

SERVEL "Electric Wonderbar"

PORTABLE, SILENT REFRIGERETTE STYLED AS SMART FURNITURE

SILENT AS A MOONBEAM!
It saves so many tiring steps to sickroom, nursery!

It's the *clever* new way to serve your guests! Reach out from your easy chair—open the sleek, smart cabinet—and help yourself to ice, drinks, snacks! *Perfect* gift for a smart host or hostess! Give it to a doctor—to store serums! An invalid—to put by the bedside! A boat-owner—it works on low-voltage DC current *too!* In fact, give it to *anyone* who loves comfort, entertaining, fun!

5-year warranty on silent freezing system. Just plug in—AC or DC, 32 to 230 volts. Mahogany, blond, white. Legs or casters optional. *Wherever fine appliances are sold!*

IDEAL FOR OFFICE, DEN!
A wonderful, easy way to entertain customers!

Servel

The name to watch for great advances in
REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING
GAS • ELECTRIC

Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana • In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario

Christmas radiance

Continued from page 104

Jaunty felt snowman, at left, and the green-felt tree with chenille balls are cut double. For your buffet, tuck napkin, silver inside for each guest.

Snowman napkin on the right has a cocky look. Design your own: use red thread to outline with buttonhole stitch.

Cute favors will make your Christmas dinner table extra exciting. Fashion tiny sleds of white construction paper to carry the nut cups. Make red or green felt mittens to hold the napkins and silver. Or make bright felt napkin rings

Holiday favors hang on the tree until guests arrive. Wrap a package of cigarettes in shiny paper and use colored sticker tape to make a loop. For the ladies, tape spools of thread together. Put a band around mints, gum for the kiddies

More on page 134

MODEL 721—New 17" Table Model with side controls. Largest picture in most compact cabinet. Selected pin-stripe Mahogany veneers.

Of the 5 leading brands:

EMERSON LEADS THE FIELD IN PERFORMANCE ...AT THE LOWEST PRICE OF ALL!

The Ideal Gift
Emerson
America's Best Buy!
from 179.95 up including excise tax and warranty

Now in television—as before in radio—Emerson's pioneering-engineering gives you more for your money than any other set. This means greater picture clarity, greater sensitivity and trouble-free TV...*consistent performance* that does NOT compromise with quality!

Take a tip from America's TV Editors, the men who watch television 10 hours a day...*every day*. Their *personal* choice is Emerson...because Emerson is tops in engineering...tops in performance...tops in value and style.

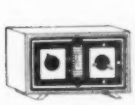
New! A side-control model! Emerson alone now offers you the largest picture in the most compact cabinet—*with controls on the side*. Cabinets are smaller, smarter; you see nothing but a sparkling, jumbo-size screen. Again, Emerson engineers set the pace with their famous "know-how" for compact design. Emerson gives you tomorrow's set—*today!*

Before you spend a penny of your hard-earned dollars, *look at Emerson*. No other TV set gives you such performance, quality and style—such down-to-earth *value*. Yes, Emerson is America's Best Buy!

MODEL 716 – 17" Screen.

MODEL 711 – Large 21" Screen – bigger, brighter, sharper pictures.

Model 731—17" combination with new side controls, automatic clock radio, 3-speed phonograph. All in a cabinet approximately three feet high.


Clock Radio No. 718

Portable No. 704

Personal No. 707

A model for every purpose and purse, from 19.95 up

Emerson
... over 13,000,000 satisfied owners

Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation, New York 11, N. Y.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

She'll thrill to Air-Way Christmas morning—she'll treasure its innumerable time and labor-saving features for years to come! Air-Way saves hours of cleaning effort every day of the year through its matchless *extra power*, the versatility of its scientifically-designed cleaning attachments, its ***Revolving Intake*** and extra length hose that clean an average room without moving the Power Unit. Air-Way's exclusive "Throw-A-Way" Bag eliminates forever the disagreeable task of handling or emptying bag or container. Give the Gift she'll remember—it costs but a few pennies a day on the liberal budget plan. Call Air-Way Branches, Inc., your city, for Free Home Demonstration, or write Air-Way Electric Appliance Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio.

MORE THAN 30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE MANUFACTURING THE FINEST IN HOME CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Air-Way SANITIZOR®

Christmas radiance

Continued from page 132

Fashion a modern-looking tree for your table. Shape milliners' buckram into a cone and paint it brilliant green.

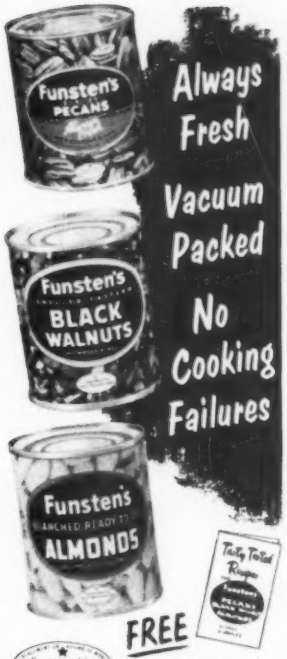
Stand the miniature tree on a gold pedestal; then decorate with tiny, crepe-paper elves. Cut dainty ruffles of colored cellophane, curve into wreaths, and pin on tree; top each with a ball.

A sardine can makes a frame for this cellophane angel. Cut around oval top of can, 1 inch in from the sides. Cut scallops, dent each with a paper punch, and bend out. Paint outside

Elongated stars will look so sleek hanging on your tree or over a doorway. Or string the stars in groups and hang in your windows.

Cut the stars from gold, red, or green foil-coated wrapping paper. Make them different sizes for variety.

Give the outside of your house a glorious setting with lights of many colors. String groups of lights around bushes in a casual pattern. Or use lights to make a stunning Christmas star. Remember too, to place your lighted tree near the window for others to enjoy as they pass by



FREE

write for your copies of new recipe booklets of Pecan, Black Walnut and Almond treats.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

R. E. Funsten Co. 1503 DELMAR BLVD ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

just crazy 'bout our

SNACK TRAY

And you won't remain sane either after you see Snack Tray. Perfect for serving potato chips, french bread, doughnuts, cocktails. Built of select natural finish Alder. Delightful four-color rooster design. 13" long by 6½" wide, only $2.98 at leading stores. If your dealer can't supply, write direct.

WESTERN WOODS, Inc.
PORTLAND 3, OREGON

ROASTWELL

PATENTED GRAVYWELL

SELF-BASTING · · · TENDERIZES

ROASTING PERFECTION

AT LEADING STORES EVERYWHERE OR WRITE

FLETCHER ENAMEL CO. DUNBAR, W. VA.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

JOLLY TIME POP CORN
POPS MOST-TASTES BEST!

I'm for Santa Claus

Begins on page 6

"Goodness! we forgot to buy you anything!" and the children giggle delightedly because they *know* Daddy's present is wrapped and hidden away. It's part of the Christmas fun!

We don't influence children with words half as much as we think. It's the tone of your voice, the expression of face and eyes, and your attitude that reacts on a child.

If Santa is handled with a light, deft touch, there isn't any more danger of "disillusionment" over Santa than over the Easter bunny, leprechauns, brownies, or anything else that is richly imaginative. It's parents being too solemn and taking on a facts-of-life seriousness over the whole business that will make a child feel as though Santa's passing is somehow a tragedy. Whereas, a child who has the matter treated lightly will gather the impression Christmas is going to go on being pretty much the same, Santa or no.

"But children think if there is a Santa they can have everything they want," parents sometimes complain. But why? Why should a child who is properly adjusted to the normal give and take of family life, who has had sensible training in family giving and sharing and playground fairness, expect to get everything he asks for? If he does, it's time to tell him, not that there is no Santa Claus, but about all the other boys and girls in the world besides himself.

To be sure, when everyday living is a hard financial pull, it's anything but a joy to try and produce a good Christmas. But, strangely enough, it's not the most hard-pressed people who do the worrying about whether Santa is a good or bad idea. It's usually parents who can afford him but who are taking themselves and parenthood too hard, too seriously.

Well, I'm all for Santa Claus. Because it's more than a myth we're giving our children. It's a way of life. It's love and happy memories. Memories on which they will one day model their own homes—homes of happiness and laughter and true peace, please God.

House rules

One thing my wife and I've
said over
And over: We will *not* feed
Rover
At table, even though he begs
And nuzzles up against our
legs
And toward us is forever
turning
Those looks of hunger, hurt,
and yearning . . .
We have agreed, and that is
why
We only do it on the sly.

—*Richard Armour*

REAL ROSES

that last for MONTHS!

(often for a year or more)

AMLING'S Patented Bowl-o-Beauty® TRADEMARK REG.

At FLORISTS and Gift Shops

the "smart touch"

for modern homes! Gorgeous, fresh-cut roses to brighten your life day after day, month after month! . . . "Jewels" to adorn any setting.

BOWL-O'-BEAUTY is a bargain in beauty: Selected roses, specially-treated . . . immersed in a crystal-clear fluid that makes time stand still . . . keeps the glorious blossoms as bright and colorful as the day we cut them for you! Available in 3 sizes. Choice of red or yellow roses.

Write for full details on BOWL-O'-BEAUTY. If your dealer does not handle BOWL-O'-BEAUTY, we will fill your orders. (Bowl No. 6, one-and-a-half times size of illustration—red or yellow roses—shipped gift-wrapped with card enclosure anywhere in U.S., $7.95 postpaid. Two for $15.)

AVOID Imitations

—flowers that do not last—or artificial blossoms. Horticulturists have tried for years to accomplish what we finally have achieved, and *patented* in BOWL-O'-BEAUTY. Only BOWL-O'-BEAUTY makes time stand still . . . a patented process that cannot be duplicated.

Look for the *BOWL-O'-BEAUTY label* affixed to the base. Look for the *Good Housekeeping Seal* gummed on each bowl. They're there for your protection against imitations.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The only product of its kind that has been awarded this Seal

BOWL-O'-BEAUTY CO. Maywood, Illinois

Associated with AMLING'S FLOWERLAND, Chicago's Largest Florist and Greenhouse

(Amling Co., 1433-39 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Wholesale Distributors)

Most welcome for Christmas!

Arvin Cosmopolitan

SLEEK...SHARP...

SOPHISTICATED...

4 decorator colors—California Tan, Willow Green, Ivory or Ebony—adapt the new Arvin Cosmopolitan to nearly any color scheme.

All-new AC/DC superhet circuit, with 5 tubes including rectifier, brings in far distant stations.

Exclusive Magna-Bass amplifier gives full, rich depth to Arvin's incomparable Velvet Voice tone.

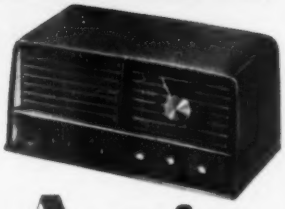
Illuminated tuning pointer and distinctive gold-plated plastic numerals enhance the classic simplicity of its overall styling.

Give the Arvin Cosmopolitan—and give around-the-calendar delight for years to come!

$29.95

Arvin Sleepytimer

Most beautiful of all clock-radios—A gift of lasting satisfaction! Telechron clock and timer; appliance outlet; 5 tubes including rectifier; 5-inch speaker; sensational range; Velvet Voice sound system. Choice of California Tan, Ebony, Willow Green or Ivory. $39.95



Arvin International

New Short-Wave and AM Receiver—Amazing sensitivity, whether used for standard broadcasts or searching out exciting news among foreign short wave stations. Edge-lighted dial; gold-finish pointer. AC/DC superhet. 5 tubes including rectifier. "Sea Mist" gray finish. $39.95

ARVIN INDUSTRIES, INC., COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Serene on the outside

Begins on page 60

to the width, but are the key to how these 1,765 square feet adapt so handsomely to a narrow lot.

Inside, Five Star No. 2212 is a technician's answer to modern comfort and convenience. While the floor plan is skillfully integrated, its three activity areas (living, work, sleeping) enjoy distinct separation.

As you sit in the generous living room, the wonders of terrace and garden pour through floor-to-ceiling windows. You'll see the striking planter unit that closes off the bedroom wing, yet—interestingly enough—forms the first part of a hallway to this section of the house.

You're just a step or two from the dining area. This space merges freely with the living room but is kept in background by a clever L-turn of the plan.

This dining area is just off the kitchen, so enter and watch it go to work. All equipment and cabinets line two long walls: the shortest distance between them is your busy path. Standing at the sink, you bathe in light and view from its forefront of glass. An eating nook shares this cheerful setting, but is just a serving-bar width removed from the kitchen's large work center.

There's space for three bedrooms in Five Star No. 2212. However, this family has furnished the one at the front of the hall as a den. Here the plan has unusual adaptability. The den is related to the living area, and yet "belongs" by geography to the sleeping wing. All three rooms of this wing have built-in wardrobes [*Turn to page 138*

This striking plant-box divider has more than a decorative purpose. Hallway to bedrooms is actually short because divider forms first section. Also, visual length is added to living room by letting you look through the open half. Low cabinets hold party and study supplies

Peninsula relates eating area for easy serving, and yet separates family from kitchen clutter. Roominess (enough to take table and chairs) makes nook more independent. Note sweep of glass on far wall and louvered door (left) that can open up kitchen to outside and inside

Kitchen falls between formal dining area (beyond door) and eating nook. It's a "corridor" plan. All equipment and cabinets are parallel on two long walls, with busy points the shortest crisscross apart. Note serviceable expanse of counter space adjoining stove and refrigerator

The Arvin Shelburne in hand-rubbed Honduras mahogany. 21-inch Perma-Focus picture, 28 tubes.*

Here's the greatest TV news in years!

Get all 82 present and future channels at the turn of a knob!

Here's the first TV ever built to receive all VHF and UHF channels now authorized! Arvin's new 28-tube* super-custom chassis provides interference control, picture quality and long range far beyond anything you have ever seen. Beautifully styled cabinets in period and modern design. See them! Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana.

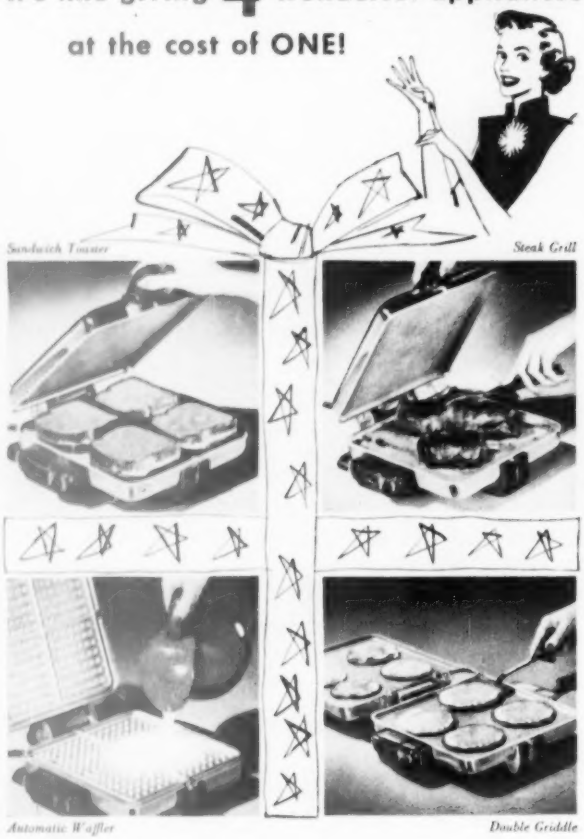
*Including picture and rectifier tubes.

ArvinTV

all-channel super 28

The Arvin Normandie in selected hand glazed cherry. 21-inch Perma-Focus picture, 28 tubes.*

It's like giving **4** wonderful appliances at the cost of ONE!



Arvin *Lectric cook prepares food so many ways .... so deliciously*

Arvin Lectric Cook has brought new zest to mealtime in hundreds of thousands of homes! Cooking right at the table, for a crowd or a twosome, is a thrill—morning, noon, or midnight!

Crunchy toasted sandwiches, juicy steaks grilled on both sides at once, quantities of griddle cakes or bacon and eggs, king-size waffles done to a queen's taste—there's almost no limit to the usefulness of the beautiful new Custom Model Arvin Lectric Cook!

Styled in gleaming chrome to adorn the most festive table, Arvin Lectric Cook converts to a fully automatic waffler in a jiffy, just by clipping in the preseasoned grids. Signal light and automatic heat control insure just the right brownness every time. Insulated handle and base.

Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana.

ARVIN ELECTRIC HOUSEWARES...FIRST CHOICE FOR EVERY GIFT OCCASION!

Serene on the outside

Continued from page 136

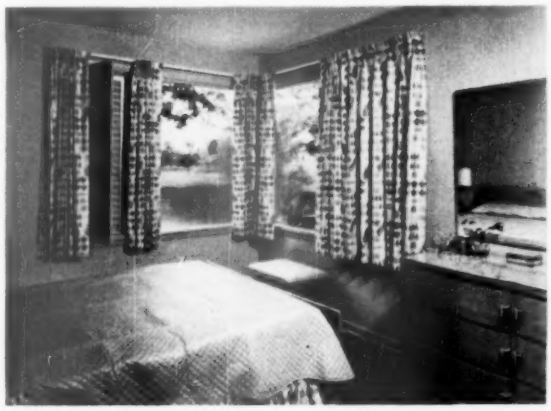
across a full wall—plus latest in ventilation and privacy techniques.

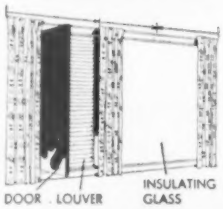
Still more technology balances the charm of this home—a terrace barbecue that shares the fireplace brickwork, radiant heat from the ceiling, shutterlike louvers for controlled air movement. And here's a note for the man of the house: screens are a permanent part of the louvers, and no storm windows are needed with insulating glass.

A basement answers your bulk storage and laundry needs. It's beneath the kitchen-and-living-room sector, where oak flooring is used. The bedroom wing has asphalt tile on a concrete slab.

The present exposures of this house show logical orientation. The rear faces south, bringing added light and cheerfulness to the living room by way of those floor-to-ceiling windows. But the windows are protected from direct summer sun by six feet of roof over-

[*Turn to page 141*





Corner windows leave plenty of wall space to arrange furniture in smallest bedroom. Fixed insulating glass ends need of storm sash, and wooden louvers have permanent screens on back.

Drawing at left shows versatility of divided draperies in this unique ventilation and privacy scheme.

Since there's no partition between dining and living rooms, space of each freely interchanges. But tucked back in L-plan, dining area enjoys distinct separation. Window (left) carries daytime brightness to this corner. When draperies are drawn for evening privacy, recessed fixture above table casts soft light on table but not on diners

bathe in a beautiful golden glow

Surround yourself with the bath beauty of Cone towel colors. Dry yourself with the luxuriously soft Super-Spongy texture that's so gentle, so speedy. Only in Cone Towels do you get the famous Super-Spongy absorbency...in all colors, pastels or deeptones. Golden Glow, Horizon Blue, Lilac, Vibrant Rose, Mint, Emerald, Fiesta Red, Petal Pink.

From **49c** to **1.98**

SUPER-SPONGY

CONE TOWELS

Also in beautifully boxed Gift Sets

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CONE MILLS INC., 59 Worth St., New York

Makers of: CONE Corduroy • CONE deeptone* Denim
CONE Play Denim • CONE Plisse • CONE Velvelette*

Now...The World's First Range With New Super-Calrod Instant Heat!

First With Automatic Deep-Fat Fryer . . . New Super Oven . . . Exclusive Golden Bake Unit!

YOU HAVE never known such fast, easy, recipe-perfect cooking as this new 1953 Hotpoint range gives you. Just push a button and the new Super-Calrod* Instant Heat unit starts up at *full speed.*

- **New built-in** Calrod Golden Fryer lets you deep-fat fry *automatically.*
- **King-size Super Oven** gives you more baking and broiling space. New Golden Bake unit makes everything you bake a golden-brown masterpiece!
- **See these wonderful new** electric ranges today.* Prices are reasonable — easy terms, if desired. Hotpoint Co. (*A Division of General Electric Company*), Chicago 44, Illinois.

**Dealers are listed in many classified phone directories.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Everybody's Pointing To

Quality Appliances

STOP, LOOK AND LISTEN TO
"The Adventures Of OZZIE AND HARRIET"
Every Friday night on the ABC Television and Radio networks.
Consult your local paper for times and stations.

Look To Hotpoint For The Finest . . . FIRST!

RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALLS* • WATER HEATERS • FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS

Serene on the outside

Continued from page 138

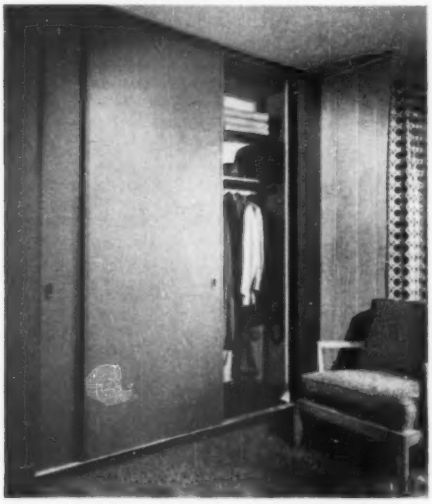
hang here. Should the rear of the house face east or west, however, this wide overhang will shade the living area just as effectively.

Placement of the garage is logical, too. On the west and north, it serves as a buffer against winter winds and the hot setting sun of summer. Bedrooms here are on the south for more comfort in either season. Placing the kitchen on the north side has done away with the glare from its expanse of glass.

You'll note two other features as you leave Five Star No. 2212. There's the direct passage from kitchen to garage for convenience in bad weather. Or, if you go out by the front, you'll see the neat planting area that is a part of the concrete porch. It's a last colorful invitation to stay longer.

A lifetime, perhaps!

[*Turn to page 143*



The den (or third bedroom) has full wall of storage, too. Family stores out-of-season clothing here—and bedroom wardrobes are free for daily wear. Studio couch is haven for overnight guests. Note "dennish" paneling on walls

Attractive lavatory is off front entry—and what better stopover for play-grimed kiddies, yard-working grownups? As a powder room, it detours guests from sleeping wing. Note recessed lighting, ample cabinet space below basin

A MODERN TRADITION

Flexscreen

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.

Flexscreen *has* become a modern tradition — on today's modern and traditional fireplaces. That's because its loveliness, convenience and safety enhance *any* hearth . . . because there's a Flexscreen that's *right* for every home.

There's only one Flexscreen. It's the original woven-metal fire curtain, with exclusive Unipull (the curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand). Positively spark-proof, yet its sheer beauty drapes your fires with a graceful charm that's sure to be envied.

There's a selection of beautifully styled attached Flexscreens—or you may have Flexscreen in a movable frame, if you prefer. Just insist on the Flexscreen label—at better stores everywhere. Write us for your catalog, at 1252 Brook Street.

use

DOWFLAKE!

For the utmost in safety and in convenience . . . use Dowflake (calcium chloride) on icy sidewalks! The quick, thawing action of clean, easy-to-handle Dowflake removes ice and lessens the chance of harmful falls.

Sprinkle Dowflake sparingly on icy steps, sidewalks, driveways and other areas . . . and ice will melt quickly, even in the coldest weather. Dowflake is available in handy, economical 25 and 100 pound bags. Be sure . . . be safe this winter . . . buy Dowflake from your dealer today!

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

DOW CHEMICALS

here's an easy way to tie up your shopping

Gift Guide

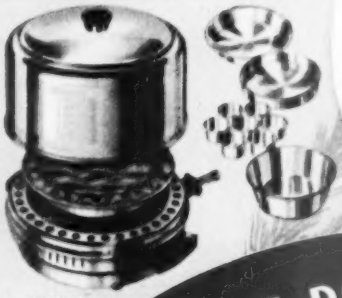
West Bend's favorites are the best things that ever happened around home

Here's a suggestion for sometime soon when shopping in your favorite housewares or appliance store. Just mention "West Bend" . . . the clerk will be delighted to show you these wonderful gift ideas and many others reasonably priced from $1.45 to $16.95. They're beautifully designed and so downright useful that you just can't pass them up.

A. PENGUIN *Hot and Cold* SERVER

B. ELECTRIC BEAN POT

C. ELECTRIC CORN POPPER



D. ELECTRIC OVENETTE

WEST BEND®

©WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO.
Dept. 56C, West Bend, Wisconsin

Sold at housewares and appliance stores in the United States and Canada. See your nearest dealer or write us for his name.

Look for WEST BEND giftware at leading housewares and appliance stores

A. PENGUIN hot and cold server . . . keeps hot foods hot, or ice cubes firm for hours. Perfect for buffet suppers. Gleaming chrome-plated steel. 2-quart capacity **$6.95**

B. ELECTRIC BEAN POT . . . slow-bakes to bring out the flavor. No watching, no bother . . . just let the Bean Pot simmer real old-fashioned flavor into home baked beans. Makes 2 quarts. Genuine ceramic stoneware, with separate electric base . . . **$6.95***

C. ELECTRIC CORN POPPER with clear-view, heat-resistant glass cover. Pops corn completely without stirring. Makes two full quarts of fluffy, delicious popcorn. **$6.95***

D. ELECTRIC OVENETTE. Something entirely new. A counter-top oven that plugs into any handy AC outlet, bakes and roasts beautifully, saving ⅔ electricity usually required. Bakes pies, cakes, muffins, rolls; prepares roasts. Includes recipe booklet. 14 pieces, with baking accessories **$16.95***

E. ELECTRIC FLAVO-MATIC, the fully automatic percolator. Starts perking in seconds, shuts itself off when delicious coffee is ready, keeps it piping hot.
In choice of three colors (Sunset Gold at right and others below) . . **$13.95***
In polished aluminum **11.95***

F. Stainless Steel MIXING BOWLS that laugh at knocks and tumbles! Safe, unbreakable, easy to clean. Three sizes fit electric mixers — perfect for hand mixing, too.
3½ quart size **$3.50**
1½ quart size **$2.45**
¾ quart size **$1.45**
Complete set of three **$6.75**

G. SERVING HUMIDOR keeps cakes and other baked foods fresh and tasty . . . humidifier in cover prevents drying out. Large 11" tray for serving. Made of spun aluminum **$2.75**

H. ORIGINAL TRIG singing tea kettle. Familiar red trigger operates spout cap for easy filling or pouring. Holds 2½ quarts. In chrome-on-copper or three lovely colors (see below and at right) **$4.50**

I. 20" LAZY SUSAN of sparkling spun aluminum with glass inset. Turns smoothly and noiselessly. Inset divided into four compartments **$6.95**

J. COLOR-GLO TUMBLERS in cherry red, sunset gold, delphinium blue and lemon yellow. Bright, color-glo aluminum. Tall 13-ounce size. Four colors in each set ..... **$3.95** a set

E. FLAVO-MATIC PERCOLATOR

F. *Stainless Steel* MIXING BOWLS

G. SERVING HUMIDOR

H. TRIG SINGING TEA KETTLE

*Prices include appliance cord and excise tax.

P.S. WEST BEND TRIG and FLAVO-MATIC in these colors, too!

DELPHINIUM BLUE

SUNSET GOLD

DELPHINIUM BLUE

CHERRY RED

POLISHED ALUMINUM

I. LAZY SUSAN

J. *Color-Glo* TUMBLERS

Serene on the outside

Continued from page 141

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2212 is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can buy plans for the home of your dreams—includes the following:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use Your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Aberdeen, Washington—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Arlington County, Virginia—The Hecht Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Guild Galleries
Columbia, South Carolina—Devine Street Furniture House
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Davenport, Iowa—Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Miami—Burdine's
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.
New York—Gimbels
North Hackensack, New Jersey—Huffman & Boyle Co.
Oakland—Breuner's
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Portland, Oregon—Powers Furniture Co.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Richmond—Miller and Rhoads
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—Schuneman's
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Salem, Oregon—Shaw Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Crescent
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Springfield, Ohio—People's Outfitting Company
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Syracuse—Dey Brothers and Company
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Toledo—Lamson's
Toronto, Ontario—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Vancouver and West Vancouver, British Columbia—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
Victoria, Texas—Kamin Furniture
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Williamsport—J. P. & M. Sullivan Co.
Wilmington, Delaware—Strawbridge & Clothier

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2212 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

TO BE SURE . . .

American Beauty

ELECTRIC IRON

Best to give . . .
Best to get!

TO HAVE an American Beauty is to be sure you have the finest ironing instrument that skill and experience have yet produced—anywhere.

TO BE SURE you have the correct ironing temperature for the fabric to be ironed, just glance at the unique, easy-to-read Thermoscope. Only American Beauty has visible temperature control with double-check dial at your very fingertips. And fast, too. You'll like the quick, even heat it provides. Ask . . . at better stores.

Since 1894
American Electrical Heater Co.
Detroit 2 • Michigan

CLOROX-clean linens are more than *white*... they're SANITARY, too... *safer* for your family's health!

Of course you want your white and color-fast cottons and linens made snowy-white and color-bright. Clorox does both extra gently. In addition, Clorox makes linens sanitary, fresh smelling... even when dried indoors!

Yes, Clorox is a 4 in 1 product. It's an extra-gentle bleach, a dependable stain remover, an effective deodorizer, and the most efficient germ-killer of its kind! Clorox is free from caustic and other harsh substances, made by an exclusive, patented formula.

CLOROX helps protect health in routine cleaning, too!

Germ centers such as drainboards, sinks, wash basins, tubs and toilet bowls are easily made fresh and sanitary with Clorox. It's one of the world's great disinfectants! Give your family the added health protection of a Clorox-clean home. See directions on the label.

CLOROX
America's Favorite
BLEACH & HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

When it's CLOROX-clean... it's SAFER for Family Health!

The "sandman" was forgotten...

the picture stayed clear and steady!

Night after night...month after month...through the years...that *Sentinel* you bought for Christmas brings in clear, big pictures without "flip, flap, or flutter"—because *Sentinel*—and *Sentinel* alone—offers *Picture-Sealed* TV. So, whether you live right next door to a telecasting station or out on the "fringe," you enjoy perfect, sharp reception on all channels, including VHF and UHF.

Sentinel's much envied *Studio Tone* brings you the richness of hi-fidelity. Its authentic *Decorator-Approved* cabinet styling graces your home with the restrained simplicity and friendly charm found only in fine furniture, traditional or modern.

Treat yourself to the new 1953 Picture-Sealed Sentinel TV this Christmas! Your dealer will gladly arrange a convincing home demonstration. He's waiting for your call...today.

Sentinel Radio Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

**Prices slightly higher South and West. All Sentinel prices include Federal Tax and one year warranty on picture tube and all parts.*

SENTINEL RADIO SETS

TABLE, PORTABLE AND CLOCK MODELS ... FOR STUDIO TONE IN YOUR HOME

Famous Sentinel Power-Factor Chassis

Cascode UHF—VHF Tuner
Inter-Carrier System
Locality Adjuster
Reflection Eliminator Safety Glass
Truly Automatic Tuning
Automatic Gain Control
Full Range Tone Control

THE PICTURES STAY CLEAR... YEAR AFTER YEAR!

Owners Proudly Recommend

Sentinel TV

For more than a quarter of a century, producers of America's premier quality radio and television receivers

Take time for Christmas memories

Begins on page 50

Let them streamline it all they will; let them settle for gifts of money or coupons to be redeemed. To me it's one of the most exciting and enjoyable adventures of the year.

Shopping as early as conveniently possible, so that you don't have to rush, will, of course, increase the enjoyment. Shop early in the day, if you can, while both clerks and stocks are fresh and aisles uncrowded. Learn to conserve your strength by having everything possible delivered. Simplify matters by having many of the out-of-town gifts wrapped and mailed from the store. We owe it to ourselves to take advantage of any services which minimize the minus side of shopping (the aching back, the irritations), and emphasize the plus. The sheer enchantment of store windows, the countless Santa Clauses lending patient old ears to the secrets of breathless, bright-eyed children all day long. Bing Crosby crooning a carol from a passing truck. The snow, the sparkle, yes, even the crowds.

A good deal of it must, of course, be done alone. You can't make much progress or truly enjoy it if you have to trail the youngsters along. But there are ways to dispose of them, and ways to include them as well. In small communities merchants frequently stage free matinees for kids, leaving their parents unhampered shopping hours. (They date back to my own childhood days—a Fatty Arbuckle movie and a free bag of candy besides—what bliss!) In larger cities many department stores provide well-staffed, delightfully equipped nurseries where the young fry can be parked without charge. Grandmothers are usually accommodating, when available. Or it's worth the price of a baby sitter, if you can get one, to have even a single day on your own.

Another excellent arrangement often worked out in apartment houses or neighborhoods is the Share the Horror plan. Jane keeps the whole batch today, Evelyn tomorrow, Betty Wednesday, and so on. It means a long hard day of heating bottles, making peanut-butter sandwiches, and devising games and ways to keep them from killing each other. But it also means a gain of several shopping jaunts for everybody.

The children themselves, however, deserve their day downtown. Give it to them—and don't try to combine it with errands of your own. Keep the note of "Hurry, hurry, come on now," completely out. Let them gaze their fill at store windows with their animated reindeer and fairy tales and Mother Goose. Let them ride the little trains and go down the North Pole slide. Let them interview Santa Claus. Lead them up and down the aisles in search of presents for their friends; lift them up to counters, and insofar as possible let them choose.

Certainly it's a lot easier to avoid all this. It's easier to rationalize. "They're better off at home—it's too cold—all those people—all those germs!" Easier by far to summon, "See here, dear, this is what you're giving to Daddy; isn't it nice? And this is what I bought for you to give Mrs. Smith at Sunday School." But if you're serious about your children's Christmas memories, don't deny them this phase of it. Unless they're already tired and sniffly, the thrilling world of Christmas shoppers is likely to do them no harm. And the act of fishing a quarter from his own little purse and proudly handing it over gives a gift more significance to your boy or girl than a three-dollar one that someone else provides.

When he is older, encourage him to earn his own Christmas money, and let him go it alone, if he likes. This past Christmas was a gala one indeed for our 10-year-old. Filthy rich from his first paper route, he sallied forth, stars in his eyes. Surely, he made mistakes. An expensively packaged lipstick for Sister—in the wrong shade (it was quietly exchanged). Another cigarette case for his dad, who has enough of them lying around now to start a store. But he also showed remarkable judgment in other instances. And his rosy excitement as he trudged home, package laden, the glee with which he beckoned me to his room and locked the door before beginning his proud display, told me as nothing else could that this was one Christmas he'd remember a long, long time.

There is an extra measure of enjoyment in the shopping you do with your mate. At our house, I generally buy the "sensibles." The pajamas and mittens and stockings and such which add to the total under the tree, while replenishing everyday needs. But when it comes to the toys—well, it seems to us that's a matter for mothers and dads as a team. And we've formed the habit of meeting somewhere for lunch or dinner first, making it a date. Letters to Santa studied together in a cozy restaurant have qualities of intrigue and delight that somehow go with Christmas, and go with love. There is something about these earnestly scrawled requests of the little people your union has created—especially when you are just a little away from them—that draws you close.

And while I could just as well buy the dolls and tea sets by myself (and save money—Lynn, my husband, always wants to spend more than I think we should), while he could decide about sidewalk bikes and football helmets just as well without a witless wom-

FAMOUS
PARKER
GAMES

MONOPOLY

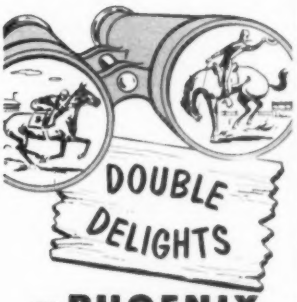
Parker Brothers' Trade-Mark Name for its Real Estate Trading Game

More people are playing MONOPOLY today than ever before. New York, Hollywood and suburban America . . . throughout the World MONOPOLY'S *the* game. $3.00, $4.00, $10.00 according to editions.

CLUE
GREAT DETECTIVE GAME

A Detective Game that excites the interest of all players. Be first to say "whodunit"! $3.00

PARKER BROTHERS INC.
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS
NEW YORK · CHICAGO



DOUBLE DELIGHTS
IN PHOENIX
and the Valley of the SUN!

Twice the fun . . . NOW . . . at budget prices. Sun-conditioned days for sightseeing, exploring, all-year fishing, golf. Watch a real Western rodeo from a corral fence. See dog and horse racing at five parks. More to see, more to do than anywhere else in the Southwest. Enjoy a vacation you'll talk about for years . . . in the land of room enough and time enough.

Feel better in Arizona!

"Clearest, driest, sunniest resort area – 57 years." U. S. Weather Bureau

Valley of the Sun Club, Dept. B12
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Send a FREE full-color preview of my next vacation (Please print)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

I am interested in hotel ☐ resort ☐ motel ☐ ranch ☐ trailer court ☐ apartment ☐

an along—we *enjoy* these trips through Toyland together. Goodness knows you worry about your offspring together; why not be happy about them together when this shining opportunity comes? For at no season is it more rewarding to be a parent than this when the electric trains are whisking round the tracks, and horns toot and tiny pianos tinkle and dolls hold out their arms.

The family that joins forces to make much of its own Christmas equipment is investing in future memories: Of evenings spent round the dining-room table, spatter-painting Christmas cards. Of hours stringing popcorn for the tree, or concocting ornaments out of jar lids and costume jewelry and foil-covered light bulbs. Of Saturdays in the kitchen, cracking nuts, baking cookies, making candy, stuffing dates. Of Sundays in the basement carpentering with Dad—a footstool for Grandma, a Cub Scout tray for Mom; or in the sewing room with Mother working on potholders or aprons or blouses.

Nearly every year we also make our own cards. For those we always like best to receive, the ones that go in the box "To Keep," are always those with a personal touch. Once, we cut up the want-ad sections of newspapers in the shape of Christmas trees. Then with red and green crayons we circled words and phrases that together formed a greeting. They were fun to fashion and, our friends said, fun to get.

Pictures of your home and family are always good. Many photo services offer these reproduced on a greeting card. We've found it even more effective as well as economical to order prints of a favorite snapshot, staple it into a construction-paper folder, and write our own sentiments in prose or rhyme.

Christmas before last, we combined baby announcements with holiday greetings, to wit: A snap of the three children extant waving from the porch of the huge, old Victorian house we had recently built and remodeled. Beneath them a lyric which, if not exactly immortal, imparted both message and news. Space was left for name, date, and weight of the forthcoming new occupant of the old-fashioned house shown.

It proved to be a race between Santa and the stork, but fortunately the stork won. Our daughter dashed in the essential data, Mark stuck the folders into already addressed envelopes, Mallory licked stamps, and Lynn hurried them into the mails.

The possibilities for homemade cards are endless. They take only a little ingenuity, a few inexpensive materials, and the desire to make Christmas memorable. Yet they yield incomparable rewards in knitting both friends and family a little tighter into your heart.

Like most families, we have always decorated our house inside. Wreaths in the windows, boughs on the mantel, mistletoe brazenly draping every chandelier. But it just never occurred to us to dec-

[*Turn to next page*

Cleverly built into the back of the hamper — a roomy, 2-shelf rust-resistant metal cabinet for storing bathroom brush and cleaning necessities . . . out of sight, out of the way — but conveniently ready for use. Saves space, gives you a neater, easier-to-clean bathroom.

Inside the hamper — compact cabinet completely sealed off from interior, accessible only from rear. Takes little space.

No other hamper in the world gives you this double duty convenience!

plus these famous Pearl-Wick features:

- made of steel-ribbed Duroweve fibre — 3 times stronger
- completely self-ventilating no mildew, no odors
- decorator-designed beauty, in choice of cheerful colors

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PEARL-WICK Hold-a-Brush Hamper with pearl-like front panel..... **$9.95**

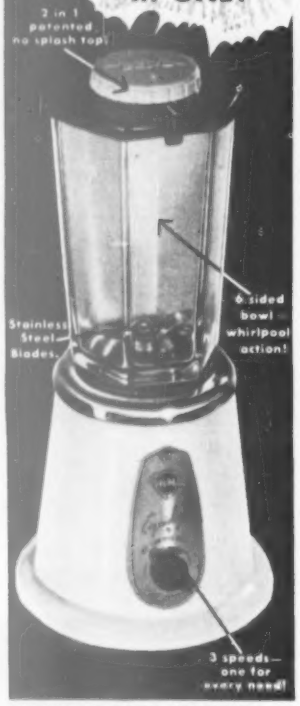
PEARL-WICK Hold-a-Brush Hamper with hand-decorated panel..... **$12.95**

Other Pearl-Wick hampers from $3.95 at better home furnishing and department stores everywhere.

Prices slightly higher west of Mississippi

PEARL-WICK CORP. Long Island City 2, N. Y.

Only the
KNAPP MONARCH
Liquidizer
is
12
appliances
in ONE!



COMPLETE FOOD MACHINE . . . OPERATES FASTER, EASIER . . . NO ATTACHMENTS TO BUY!

Only the KM Liquidizer is designed to do those heavy chopping, grinding and pulverizing jobs that require variations in speed. Chops cooked meat, cabbage . . . liquifies the pulp and skins of fruits and vegetables . . . Yes, it even shaves ice! Ordinary pureeing, mixing, blending and the preparation of baby foods . . . are quicker, easier . . . with KM Liquidizer.

LOOK! WASHES ITSELF!

Just put in soap and water, turn the switch . . . swo-o-sh, it's clean!

KNAPP MONARCH
ST. LOUIS 16, MO.
Better Products for Better Living

Take time for Christmas memories

Continued from preceding page

orate for the benefit of passers-by; not even on those nights when we all piled into the car and drove around to enjoy and admire the outdoor effects of others.

Then three years ago we bought this immense old house at the corner of a busy thoroughfare. Painting it alone wrought such a miracle that people for blocks around actually called to thank us! Realizing then its inescapable prominence, we were inspired. Come Christmas, we would stick a few stars in the old gal's hair. We would drape her pillars and porches and balcony with a necklace of colored lights. And while we were at it, why not parade a few figures in silhouette across the roof?

The Three Wise Men seemed the most feasible to start. Copying from a Christmas card, I drew them first on a small sheet of paper, then blew up the design on wrapping paper almost to life size. Plywood would be a good material to cut them from, we thought. But prowling the attic we found something even better, an old linoleum rug. It took the markings of the heavy crayon used to transfer the pattern, and was soft enough to yield quickly to the knife my husband used to cut the figures out. What's more, the undersurface was already black; we didn't even have to paint to get the silhouette effect—merely turn it over. Pieces of lath nailed to the back acted as braces. We had the whole thing made and set up on the porch roof in simply no time at all, barely a couple of hours.

With amber lights behind them, and riding toward a huge, bright star, they have proved so effective that we are frequently identified as, "Oh yes, you're the people in the house with the camels!"

A small central balcony lends itself so perfectly to a manger scene that we cut another silhouette of Mary, Joseph, and the angel in a group there. And this year, if the rug holds out, or we can scare up another, we're going to make the shepherds.

Such things take time, of course. But we've found that people do pretty much what they want to do in this busy world. If you really care about Christmas, if you honestly want to enjoy it to the hilt—well, you'll make or take the time for preparations. What is even more important, you'll set aside time for those events of the season which mean so terribly much to the children. That concert the junior choir is giving, their parties and programs at church and school. And if it should ever come to a choice between the preparations and the programs, let the preparations wait.

The cleverest cards in the world, the most elegantly wrapped gifts, the handsomest tree are as nothing compared to that wonderful, terrible moment when your little boy marches onto the platform and anxiously scans the audience to see if you're there.

Equally important to children is their learning to share with others in this season of good will. As early as you can possibly get to it, have them help you clean out their closets and toy cupboards. Together select the garments which are good but no longer in use, to make some other youngster warm and glad. Broken toys and others which have merely lost their luster can go into bushel baskets to be mended by firemen and other agencies, made bright and whole again for youngsters whom Santa might otherwise have to skip.

Now, too, is the time to let them help you plan for CARE packages, to discuss the Tide of Toys that will probably follow Christmas, to confer about saving for special offerings at church, to explain the meaning of Salvation Army bells ringing on the streets. Emphasize these elements at the very beginning of the holiday period. It will give your youngsters both a sense of appreciation for what they have, and a sense of responsibility to all mankind. It will establish concepts of Christmas as a time to ask not merely "What will I get?" but something far more important, "What can I give?"

The cornerstone of Christmas should be, of course, the family church. In these days, too often Santa's sleigh supplants the Christ Child's cradle, and in the dazzle of artificial lights we lose sight of His star. Fortunately, the church of our faith "came with" this wonderful old house (it's right next door). So we have ample chance to scurry together to all its services and activities, busy as we are. But even were the effort greater, we would not skip any part of this important relationship, that of the family to its church at Christmastime. For there the very essence of the holiday is to be found. There the origin of it all—the meaning of every generous impulse, warm greeting, every desire to love and share. There, indeed, that miracle without which even the festivities and bedeckings would be pointless and false.

Another way to make Christmas remembered is to read together some of your favorite Christmas stories. *Birds' Christmas Carol*, the Christmas chapters from *Five Little Peppers*, Edna Dean Baker's beautiful *A Child Is Born*, are some of ours. We save that most simple and thrilling one of all, the account of the Christ Child in the Bible, for Christmas Eve itself. These bedtime sessions have a magical way of making Christmas seem the most wonderful thing that ever happened to the world—as indeed it is! *And what snug memories they will surely summon when our boys and girls are men and women, grown and gone to homes of their own.*

During the last week before Christmas, as the schedule of other affairs permits, we try to set aside certain evenings for certain things. One night we'll give over to gift wrapping, one to decorating, one

[*Turn to page 148*

Only the
KNAPP MONARCH
Automatic Electric
Chefster
is deep fryer . . . table cooker . . . baker . . . steamer . . .
ALL IN ONE!

CHEFSTER IS COMPLETE NO ATTACHMENTS TO BUY!

- Complete range of temperatures, automatically controlled.
- Light indicator signals selected temperature.
- Comes with fry basket . . . baking and steaming rack . . . measuring cup and detachable cord.

EASY AS A DISH TO CLEAN!

Only KM Chefster has the round, removable, sanitary Thermo pan. Wash it with your dishes.

KNAPP MONARCH
ST. LOUIS 16, MO.
Better Products for Better Living

"No wonder I can't sleep– you forgot to turn down the heat"

A hot, stuffy bedroom is neither comfortable nor healthful! So no wonder she's a bit annoyed!

An easy way to avoid nighttime scenes like this in your house is to install an inexpensive Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat. Then you can enjoy luxurious, care-free heating comfort.

This wonderful Clock Thermostat automatically turns *down* the heat at night so you sleep comfortably in a cool room. Then in the morning, before you awaken, it automatically brings the heat up to daytime level. You get your full quota of sleep, without any midnight interruptions—and then get up and dress in a nice, warm house.

So why be without a Honeywell Automatic Clock Thermostat another day! This modern convenience can be quickly installed on your present central heating system, without interruption of heat supply.

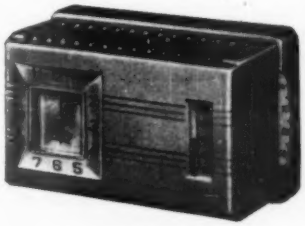
Call your heating dealer today. You'll find one nearby, listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book. Or, if you prefer, mail the coupon below for all the facts about this finest of all thermostats.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

First in Controls

Actually pays for itself in fuel savings!

You can save up to 10% on fuel with a Honeywell Clock Thermostat, due to automatic night set-back. That's why, in homes where comfort, convenience and fuel savings are important, you'll see this famous Honeywell Clock Thermostat on the wall.



Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2723 Fourth Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Please send me a free copy of "HOW TO MODERNIZE FOR COMFORT," including specific information on the Electric Clock Thermostat, Time-O-Stat and items below.

ELECTRONIC MODUFLOW. The magic sensitivity of *electronics* matches heat requirements to the weather changes, and keeps your home comfortable at all times.

ZONE CONTROL. The wonderful new way to provide comfort in the various heating areas of ranch-type and larger homes.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

HELPFUL HINTS FROM SANTA'S HELPER—

QUALITY APPLIANCES

Unusual Gifts at Practical Prices!

PORTABLE ELECTRIC

CLOTHES WASHER

Truly portable—designed to sterilize as well as wash. A "must" for baby clothes—ideal for grown-ups, too. Saves time, work and money for day-to-day washing. Sturdy, lightweight aluminum tub. Automatic timer. Easily stored. **$39.95**

ELECTRIC

ICE CREAM FREEZER

A delight to own—a distinctly different gift for the whole family. Make delicious ice cream and frozen desserts in minutes with this new 1 qt. Handyfreeze. Three refrigerator trays provide the ice supply. Comes in two sizes, both 1 qt. and 4 qt.

1 Qt. $19.95 **4 Qt. $27.50**

Slightly higher West of Rockies

DELUXE JUICIT

Approved by Sunkist

Get one for yourself—give them as gifts this year. There's no substitute for fresh, tasty, vitamin-rich orange juice. Extracts up to 20% more juice from every orange. No bitter rind oils.

Deluxe **$21.50** Standard **$14.95**

GIVE ELECTRIC HOUSEWARE GIFTS CHOICE FOR EVERY GIFT OCCASION

DELUXE TRAVEL IRON

Here's a gift that everyone can use! Real service for vacationers, brides, travelers—for student or home convenience. Complete with smart zipper carrying case.

$7.50

HANDYHOT Appliances Sold at Better Dealers Everywhere—Or See Them on Display at these Leading Dept. Stores

HESS BROS.	Allentown, Pa.
DAVISON-PAXTON CO.	Atlanta, Ga.
HUTZLER BROS.	Baltimore, Md.
LOVEMAN'S	Birmingham, Ala.
JORDAN, MARSH CO.	Boston, Mass.
D. M. READ CO.	Bridgeport, Conn.
CARSON, PIRIE SCOTT & CO.	Chicago, Ill.
ROLLMAN & SONS CO.	Cincinnati, Ohio
THE MAY CO.	Cleveland, Ohio
F. & R. LAZAROS & CO.	Columbus, Ohio
THE JOHN SHILLITO CO.	Cincinnati, Ohio
MILLER BROS. DEPT. STORE	Chattanooga, Tenn.
A. HARRIS CO.	Dallas, Tex.
SANGER BROS., INC.	Dallas, Tex.
M. L. PARKER CO.	Davenport, Ia.
BIRK-KUMLER CO.	Dayton, Ohio
YOUNKER'S	Des Moines, Ia.
DANIELS & FISHER STORES CO.	Denver, Colorado
THE DENVER DRY GOODS CO.	Denver, Colorado
THE MAY COMPANY	Denver, Colorado
W. C. STRIPLING CO.	Fort Worth, Tex.
H. I. PRANGE CO.	Green Bay & Sheboygan, Wis.
G. FOX & CO.	Hartford, Conn.
FOLEY BROS.	Houston, Tex.
L. S. AYRES & CO., INC.	Indianapolis, Ind.
EMERY, BIRD, THAYER	Kansas City, Mo.
THE BROADWAY (ALL STORES)	Los Angeles
BULLOCK'S	Los Angeles & Pasadena
MIENECKE BROS.	Lubbock, Tex.
WOLFF, KUBLY & HIRSIG CO.	Madison, Wis.
J. GOLDSMITH & SON	Memphis, Tenn.
BOSTON STORE	Milwaukee, Wis.
L. S. DONALDSON	Minneapolis, Minn.
HARVEY'S	Nashville, Tenn.
D. H. HOLMES CO., LTD.	New Orleans, La.
LEWIS & CONGER	New York City
HAMMACHER, SCHLEMMER & CO.	New York City
HALLIBURTON'S	Oklahoma City
J. L. BRANDEIS & SONS	Omaha, Neb.
JOHN WANAMAKER	Philadelphia, Pa.
JOSEPH HORNE CO.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
MEIER & FRANK CO.	Portland, Ore.
THE OUTLET CO.	Providence, R. I.
MILLER BROADS	Richmond, Va.
JOSKE'S of TEXAS	San Antonio, Tex.
THE EMPORIUM	San Francisco, Cal.
Z. C. M. I. DEPT. STORE	Salt Lake City, Utah
MACDOUGALL & SOUTHWICK CO.	Seattle, Wash.
THE GLOBE STORE	Scranton, Pa.
TOWNSEND & WALL	St. Joseph, Mo.
STIX, BAER & FULLER CO.	St. Louis, Mo.
SCHUNEMAN'S, INC.	St. Paul, Minn.
CROSBY BROS.	Topeka, Kan.
BROWN-DUNKIN	Tulsa, Okla.
THE HECHT CO.	Washington, D. C.
FOWLER, DICK & WALKER	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
INNES	Wichita, Kansas

Stop in for your FREE Copy of "Home Is a Pleasure", or write to:

CHICAGO ELECTRIC MFG. CO., CHICAGO 38, ILL. Dept. B-12

Take time for Christmas memories

Continued from page 146

to trimming the tree, one to addressing cards. We're not too strict about it; there are frequent interferences, overlaps of activity, and changes of mind.

We also devote one of these nights to a kind of open house for the kids. It's not exactly a party; there are no formal invitations, no gift exchanges, and nobody comes dressed up. But word is given out at school and through the neighborhood that we're going to show movies, and they're welcome to come. A dramatized *'Twas the Night Before Christmas*, cartoon comedies, and some of our own home movies of previous Christmases are the usual fare. Mark proudly operates the projector; Mallory struts around with cookies and pretzels; their dad or I or big sister Mickie serves the pop or punch. It's a painless form of entertainment (if you have strong ears and don't mind crumbs on the rug) and one the children always look forward to and love.

Customs, traditions, the special ways you always celebrate Christmas at your house. Such are the framework for memories that endure. And as such I think every young new family should establish traditions and customs of its own. I think it a pity when Christmas has to be spent one year with *his* folks, the next with *hers*, so that no cozy patterns for their own Christmas can ever quite take root.

The customs of Christmas at *our* house are not particularly colorful nor unique. Scrambled eggs and sausages eaten before a blazing fire in the living room Christmas Eve. A stocking hung for Spooky, our dog, along with the rest. A little table set with crackers and milk for Santa Claus—and the note of thanks he always remembers to leave. Church services at midnight. Movie-taking in the morning, while still in our pajamas. A Jack Horner pie in the late afternoon. Nothing very important or unusual, but precious to all of us.

Take time to enjoy it. Let the whole family share.

It was the Christmas before last, as never before, that I realized what both phrases could mean. Heavy with the coming baby, trying to fill those last eternal weeks of waiting, I had plenty of time to savor every phase. And when at last the hurried good-byes had been said, when I heard the little, new voice crying and held the miracle in my arms, I felt very close to that first Christmas family long ago—and to my own. For I knew that when we got home this day-before-Christmas, baby and I, all the things I had left undone would be accomplished. The tree would be shining, the cards would be out, the camels would be journeying toward their lighted canvas star. Lynn and the children would attend to everything. After all—hadn't they always helped?

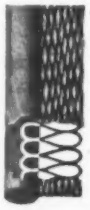
KEEP COZY this Winter

WEATHER-STRIP YOUR DOORS and WINDOWS with

Bridgeport INNER-SEAL

WEATHER STRIPPING

Seals Heat IN...Seals Cold OUT



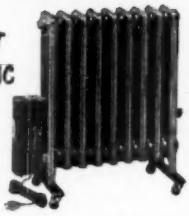
Those air leaks around doors and windows are costing you money. Seal them up *permanently* with Inner-Seal. Made of live sponge rubber bead with woven spring-wire tacking strip. Neoprene coated. Tough, flexible, resilient,-*easy* to install.

Ask your hardware or building supply dealer for a copy of "Why and How to Weather-Strip"...it's loaded with useful information. Or write to Dept. BH 12.

BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC., BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

Enjoy PORTABLE **STEAM HEAT** the BURNHAM way!

EFFICIENT AUTOMATIC SAFE



Portable Steam Heat at the end of an electric cord gives you comfort that's mighty satisfying in cold weather. This sturdy cast-iron radiator is an absolutely safe, self-contained heating plant, fully automatic in operation. You roll it anywhere—plug it in and forget it! Built by heating experts for years of carefree service. $54 to $78.

Ideal for **Bedrooms • Bathrooms • Nurseries • Rumpus Rooms • Workshops • Sick Rooms • Sun Porches • Camps • Offices**

AC or DC **BURNHAM *Portable* STEAM RADIATOR** 110 V or 220 V

Electrically Heated

Buy Burnham and Get the BEST!

Burnham Corporation, Box 351
Electric Radiator Dept. BH-122
Zanesville, Ohio

Please send folder telling all about the Burnham Electric Steam Radiators.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Books for a child

Continued from page 20

cow, and her friend Kristie, a horse. Kristie proves to be an even better friend to Buttercup than her proud owners.

The Talking Cat and Other Stories of French Canada, by Nathalie Savage Carlson; pictures by Roger Duvoisin. Harper. 87 pages; $2.
Humorous stories told by a French-Canadian *coureur de bois*. Excellent for story hours or family reading groups.

Up and Down the River, by Rebecca Caudill; pictures by Decie Merwin. Winston. 115 pages; $2.
Two small girls living in a rural community embark on a summer's money-raising project of selling pictures and bluing.

Ellen Tebbits, by Beverly Cleary; illustrated by Louis Darling. Morrow. 160 pages; $2.
Ellen is a fourth-grader whose life is made happy by such activities as being allowed to clean erasers and sad by being required to wear long underwear.

Henry and Beezus, by Beverly Cleary; illustrated by Louis Darling. Morrow. 192 pages; $2.50.
Henry sets out to get a bicycle and has misadventures involving a sale of bubble gum and a police auction before his dream is realized.

Torten's Christmas Secret, by Maurice Dolbier; illustrated by Robert Henneberger. Little. 63 pages; $2.50.
Torten, one of Santa's workshop gnomes, decides to do something about the children who are not good before Christmas. An amusing fantasy and a nice Christmas story.

People Are Important, by Eva Knox Evans; illustrated by Vana Earle. Capitol. 86 pages; $2.50.
The author takes the basic needs of all people and shows how they can often be used as a basis for understanding why different people have different ways of doing the same things.

The Little Black Calf, by Kathleen Foyle; illustrated by Arnrid Johnston. Warne. 47 pages; $1.25.
Amusing story of a little black calf who insists on running away from home until one time when he is captured by some gypsies. Lively illustrations.

Eddie and Gardenia, by Carolyn Haywood. Morrow. 191 pages; $2.
Eddie and Gardenia (the goat) spend a summer on Eddie's uncle's ranch in Texas. Gardenia finds a home and Eddie wins his cowboy spurs.

When the Mississippi Was Wild, by LeGrand. Abingdon-Cokesbury. 48 pages; $2.
A swashbuckling tale of Mike Fink and how he tamed Old Al, the alligator whose tail stirred up such fierce storms the settlers could not cross the Mississippi River.

Bells for a Chinese Donkey, by Eleanor Frances Lattimore. Morrow. 126 pages; $2.
A small Chinese girl who longs for a set of bells for her pet donkey gets her wish when she finds a silver bracelet and returns it to its owner.

Papa Small, by Lois Lenski. Oxford. 45 pages; $1.25.
Mr. Small of *Little Train, Little Auto*, etc. fame is here pictured with the entire Small family as they go through a week's activity from Monday through Sunday.

Little Leo, by Leo Politi. Scribner's. 28 pages; $2.
Little Leo goes for a visit to his grandparents in Italy where he becomes the hero of the village children because of his American Indian costume.

The Wonderful Egg, by G. Warren Schloat. Scribner's. 46 pages; $2.25.
Excellent photographs and line drawings show the development of a hen's egg from fertilization to hatching.

Polly's Oats, by Marc Simont. Harper. 45 pages; $1.75.
Delightful story of a sadly neglected work horse who never had enough oats until one day a broken plank in the barn floor and a deep mud puddle just outside the barn brought about a change in her way of living. Humorous illustrations.

Town Meeting Means Me, by Mina Turner; illustrated by Lloyd Coe. Houghton. 48 pages; $1.50.
A simplified explanation of town meetings—what they are, how they work, and what each person's responsibility is.

Finders Keepers, by Will; pictures by Nicolas. Harcourt. 28 pages; $2.
Two dogs find a bone, cannot decide who owns it, and finally settle their problem when they unite against a common enemy. Strikingly illustrated. Caldecott Award winner for 1951.

The Big Book of Real Boats and Ships, by George J. Zaffo. Grosset. 24 pages; $1.
Full-page pictures of boats and ships from sailing dinghies to ocean liners. Brief text explains nautical terms, ships' signals.

[*Turn to next page*

Wonderful gift idea

Quicfrēz*

4.2 cu. ft. upright

the only freezer of its kind!

it's plain to see . . . why she'll love this Quicfrēz

For the first time, a front opening, upright freezer *specially* designed for apartments, homes . . . even trailer homes. Amazingly compact! You'll love it, too, for the way it tucks into a tiny kitchen; for its beautiful styling, removable shelves, special fast-freezing compartment and sensational low price. A really wonderful gift—one that saves work, time and dollars every day of the year.

See These Beautiful Chest Type Quicfrēz Freezers
In 9, 13.2, 16.8 and 20 cu. ft. sizes—designed to give more storage space, use less floor area. Also, an exciting line of Quicfrēz Refrigerators in 5.5, 6, 7.2, 7.4 and 9 cu. ft. sizes. Write now for free literature.
*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Quicfrēz, INC.
formerly
SANITARY REFRIGERATOR COMPANY
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin
Refrigerators Freezers

Furniture by Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind.

Masland Duran — easy to clean — lovely colors to harmonize with your furnishings. Available on all types of furniture.

Write for free folder with sample.

THE MASLAND DURALEATHER CO.
Dept. B-12, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

masland Duran all plastic

ONLY MASLAND MAKES DURAN
THIS TAG IS YOUR PROTECTION

All Masland products are also available in Canada. *Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Books for a child

Continued from preceding page

The Big Book of Real Building and Wrecking Machines, By George J. Zaffo. Grosset. 24 pages; $1.
Excellent, full-page pictures of various machines used in construction work. Brief text to aid a child's understanding.

The Big Book of Real Locomotives, by George J. Zaffo. Grosset. 13 pages; $1.
Pictures of old makes of locomotives, a typical freight yard, plus double pull-out pages that make 30-inch pictures.

Golden Hamsters, by Herbert Spencer Zim; illustrated by Herschel Wartik. Morrow. 63 pages; $2.
Includes the origin of golden hamsters and pointers on their care as pets.

The Great Whales, by Herbert Spencer Zim; illustrator, Irving. Morrow. 62 pages; $2.
The life and habits of whales presented through simple text and vivid illustrations.

Lightning and Thunder, by Herbert Spencer Zim; illustrator, Irving. Morrow. 62 pages; $2.
Simplified explanation of the whys of weather.

Books for the 10- to 12-year-olds

Americans Before Columbus; by Elizabeth Chesley Baity; drawings and maps by C. B. Falls; 32 pages of photographs. Viking. 256 pages; $4.
The story of the Indians of North, Central, and South America from earliest times through the days of Columbus and the Spanish explorers.

What Makes an Orchestra, by Jan B. Balet. Oxford. 41 pages; $2.50.
A witty and informative presentation of the instruments that make up an orchestra.

Perhaps I'll Be a Railroad Man, by Ray Bethers. Aladdin. 47 pages—$1.75, trade edition; $2.25, library edition.
A brief but effective summary of railroading, with the emphasis on its vocational aspects.

Atoms at Work, by George P. Bischof; drawings by Jere Donovan. Harcourt. 130 pages; $2.25.
The basic principles of atomic activity explained through simple experiments which the young reader can handle alone.

The First Book of Firemen, by Benjamin Brewster; illustrator, Jeanne Bendick. Watts. 40 pages; $1.75.
Easy text and clear pictures describe the work of firemen in city and country, on fire boats, and in forests.

[*Continued on opposite page*

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,600,000 families.

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE · NEURALGIA NEURITIS
FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Skiing for Beginners, by Conrad Brown; photographs by Nancy Graham. Scribner's. 63 pages; $2.50.
In simple text and clear photographs, the author explains the Arlberg technique for beginning skiers. Suggestions are also given for buying and caring for equipment.

The Apple and the Arrow, by Mary Marsh and Conrad Buff. Houghton. 75 pages; $3.
Story of William Tell, hero of Switzerland's revolt against Austria in 1292, from the point of view of his young son, Walter.

Bright Days, by Madye Lee Chastain. Harcourt. 178 pages; $2.25.
Amusing and friendly story of 11-year-old Marcy and her next-door neighbors—the harum-scarum Fripseys.

The Real Book About George Washington Carver, by Harold Coy; illustrated by Elinore Blaisdell. Garden City Books. 191 pages; $1.25.
A simply written, very readable biography of Carver.

Creative Carpentry, by Constance Homer Crocker. Houghton. 39 pages; $2.
A carpentry book for beginners. Superior ideas and methods of construction including the basic working plans rather than just blueprints.

Cowboy Jamboree, by Harold W. Felton, composer; musical arrangements by Edward S. Brech; illustrator, Watson. Knopf. 106 pages; $3.
Cowboy songs and how they originated.

Little Vic, by Doris Gates; illustrated by Kate Seredy. Viking. 160 pages; $2.50.
A boy's love for a horse carries both through some difficult times, and in the end the horse more than justifies the boy's confidence.

Games for Boys and Girls, by Elvin Oscar Harbin; illustrated by Karl J. Murr. Abingdon-Cokesbury. 160 pages; $2.
Indoor and outdoor games. Useful for planning parties or for playground or camp.

Album of Horses, by Marguerite Henry; illustrated by Wesley Dennis. Rand McNally. 113 pages; $2.95.
The various breeds and types of horses are discussed, with a brief history and anecdotes of famous horses. Full-page color illustrations and black-and-white drawings.

How the World Was Explored, by Lancelot Thomas Hogben; preparations by Marie Neurath and J. A. Lauwerys. Lothrop. 36 pages; $1.50.
Brief text and graphic illustrations explain the part that transportation and health have played in forwarding explorations in each era.

Odd Pets, by Dorothy Childs Hogner; photographs by Lilo Hess. Crowell. 166 pages; $3.
Unusual, but not necessarily uncommon, animals are described in clear, easy text and photographs.

Thomas Jefferson, Champion of the People, by Clara Ingram Judson; illustrated by Robert Frankenberg. Wilcox & Follett. 224 pages; $3.50.
A biography of Thomas Jefferson written with a very evident understanding and appreciation of the man and his ideas.

Let Them Live, by Dorothy Pulis Lathrop. Macmillan. 80 pages; $2.
A series of beautifully written essays in which the author makes a plea for conservation by showing the disasters that can result when indiscriminate killing of any one animal upsets the balance of nature.

Prairie School, by Lois Lenski. Lippincott. 196 pages; $2.75.
A vivid picture of prairie life and the story of a South Dakota teacher protecting her pupils during the blizzard of 1949.

Miss Pickerell Goes to Mars, by Ellen MacGregor; illustrated by Paul Galdone. Whittlesey House. 128 pages; $2.25.
Science fiction for the young reader.

Mister Stormalong, by Malcolmson and McCormick; illustrated by Joshua Tolford. Houghton. 136 pages; $2.25.
For the first time the legends about Alfred Bulltop Stormalong are gathered together. The result is a rollicking story with all the humor of a well-told tall tale.

Wish on the Moon, by Dean Marshall; illustrated by Dorothy Bayley Morse. Dutton. 192 pages; $2.50.
A group of children plan a Hallowe'en party for their parents and discover a leftover ghost.

Monkey Shines, by Earl Schenck Miers; illustrated by Paul Galdone. World. 207 pages; $2.50.
Baseball and a runaway monkey vie for first place in the attention of the citizens of Northfield one summer.

The Round Meadow, by John Oldrin; illustrated by Kurt Wiese. Viking. 80 pages; $2.50.
A pleasing story of an orphan fawn from the time he was rescued until he was released as a full-grown buck.

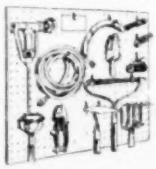
Patterns in the Sky, by William Maxwell Reed; illustrated by D. F. Levett Bradley. Morrow. 125 pages; $2.50.
The story of the constellations told for young readers. The charts show both the traditional pictures of the characters which the constellations represent and how the stars appear in the sky.

[*Turn to next page*

HERE'S A **NEW IDEA** FOR YOUR HOME . . .

PEG-BOARD Hook Rack

GARAGE • WORKSHOP



Now you can keep those dozens of kitchen utensils neatly arranged and easy to reach. Over 400 holes in the 20x23 inch gleaming white board provide hundreds of arrangements with the 24 easily interchangeable hooks. 4 spring clips are provided for clipping recipes, notes, etc. to the board. Get two when you buy—because friend husband will want one for the toolshop or garage. See your dealer now—if he doesn't have the PEG-BOARD Hook Rack yet, send $3.98 to receive yours, postpaid. $3.98 complete

B. B. BUTLER MFG. CO., INC., 3152 Randolph St., Bellwood, Ill.

GLASS CREATES A *friendly* FOYER

The softly lustrous surface of Structural Corrugated glass glows a warm welcome into the entry hall from this handsomely appointed living room. The interplay of light and shadow against the rhythmic pattern of the glass adds drama to the decor . . . creates a feeling of spaciousness and hospitality.

And this modern material is so practical. It floods interiors with soft, borrowed light that flatters furnishings, but protects privacy. Structural Corrugated glass creates partitions that are always new, easy to keep sparkling clean, never require painting.

Glass can bring new beauty to your home, add even more interest to your decorating schemes. Specify Mississippi Glass. Available in a wide variety of beautiful and unusual patterns wherever quality glass is sold.

Write Dept. 8, today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Photographs of actual installations. Many ideas on ways to use this exciting, new medium.

MISSISSIPPI *Glass* COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

The difference between this...

and this...

is often this...

Books for a child

Continued from preceding page

Pepper, by Barbara Leonard Reynolds; illustrated by Barbara Cooney. Scribner's. 169 pages; $2.
Pepper, a pet raccoon, causes a great deal of trouble but is forgiven when he is responsible for the town's decision to build a zoo.

The Light at Tern Rock, by Julia Lina Sauer; illustrated by Georges Schreiber. Viking. 62 pages; $2.50.
A beautifully written story of a small boy who learns that true Christmas is in the heart.

Ginny and Custard, by Frances Clarke Sayers; illustrated by Eileen Evans. Viking. 128 pages; $2.
Ginny discovers Los Angeles and a pet cat, Custard, during one unforgettable spring.

Everyday Weather and How It Works, Herman Schneider; pictures by Jeanne Bendick. Whittlesey House. 189 pages; $2.75.
Through clear, simple direction and diagrams, the reader learns the whats and whys of weather and how to make simple weather-forecasting instruments.

It's Fun to Know Why, Julius Schwartz; illustrated by Edwin Herron. Whittlesey House. 125 pages; $2.75.
A book of simple experiments that will help young children understand the nature and use of everyday materials such as iron, coal, glass, rubber, wool, salt, bread, soap, and paper.

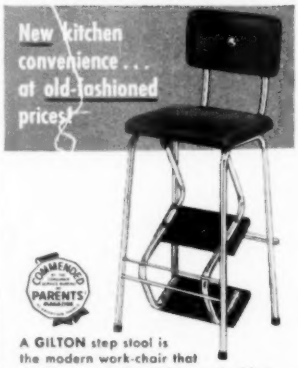
Play With Leaves and Flowers, by Millicent Ellis Selsam; illustrated by Fred F. Scherer. Morrow. 64 pages; $2.
Interesting facts and simple experiments that will help children understand how leaves and flowers are made.

Leif Eriksson, First Voyager to America, Katherine Binney Shippen. Harper. 150 pages; $2.
An account of the life and voyages of Leif Eriksson told with vigor and based as much as possible on historical records.

The Pirate Lafitte and the Battle of New Orleans, by Robert Tallant; illustrated by John Chase. Random House. 186 pages; $1.50.
An exciting account of New Orleans during the days of Lafitte and the War of 1812.

The Saucepan Journey, by Edith Unnerstad; illustrated by Louis Slobodkin. Macmillan. 180 pages; $2.50.
An amusing story of the Larsson family: Father, Mother, and seven children, who spend a part of a summer traveling in horse-drawn wagons in Sweden.

Gifts From the Forest, by Gertrude Wallace Wall; photog-



A GILTON step stool is the modern work-chair that doubles as a safety ladder and adds a sparkling touch of color to your kitchen. In dazzling chrome and comfortably upholstered in colorful plastic upholstery that keeps clean with a swish of a damp cloth. Non-slip steps fold under seat, when not in use. Only $12.95* at your favorite department, furniture or hardware store. Other models from $8.95 to $15.45!
*Slightly higher west of Mississippi.

GILTON
Makers of KIDEE-KROME JUVENILE FURNITURE

FREE! "Short Cuts In The Kitchen" a valuable booklet of work-saving hints and recipes to make your day easier. Write —

GILTON MFG. CORP., 145 58th St. Brooklyn 20, New York (Dept. BH)
Send FREE "Short Cuts In The Kitchen" to:
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

raphy by John Calvin Towsley. Scribner's. 96 pages; $2.50.
In brief text and full-page photographs, the entire lumbering process is shown, from the marking of trees for cutting to the final building of a frame house.

Prehistoric America, by Anne Terry White; illustrated by Aldren Watson. Random House. 182 pages; $1.50.
A simplified, but accurate, account of prehistoric times in America told through the discoveries of bones and fossils that have helped scientists piece together the earth's history.

The Big Book of Real Airplanes, by George J. Zaffo. Grosset. 24 pages; $1.
Full-page, color illustrations and brief text describe modern planes of all kinds—missiles, jets, rockets, helicopters.

Books for Adolescents

The Marble Fountain, by Valenti Angelo. Viking. 223 pages; $2.50.
A tender story of the part two orphaned boys played in the reconstruction of a war-torn village in Italy.

Germany, by Elsa R. Berner; illustrated by Rafaello Busoni. Holiday House. 24 pages—$1.75, cloth; $1.25, board.
Brief information about Germany's history, geography, industrial growth, and culture, presented in a concise and interesting manner.

Famous Paintings, by Alice Elizabeth Chase. Platt and Munk, 1951. 112 pages; $3.50.
One hundred seventy-two art reproductions; 48 in full color. The text analyzes each full-color picture, relates it to other works of same type, period, or artist.

Windruff of Links Tor, by Joseph E. Chipperfield; illustrated by Helen Torrey. Longmans. 305 pages; $3.
The story of an Alsatian puppy who is lured from home by a fox whose cubs have been killed and lives a part of his life in the wild.

Five Boys in a Cave, by Richard Church. Day. 180 pages; $2.50.
An exceptionally well-written adventure story of five boys who start out to explore a cave and do considerable growing up before they finally make their way out again.

Rockets, Jets, Guided Missiles and Space Ships, by Coggins and Fletcher. Random House. 58 pages; $1.
Interesting information about the history, present use, and future of rocket science.

America's Robert E. Lee, by Henry Steele Commager; illustrated by Lynd Ward. Houghton. 112 pages; $3.
Lee's life told simply, but with great dignity. Beautifully illustrated with black-and-white and full-color pictures.

The Trojan War, by Olivia E. Coolidge; illustrated by Edouard Sandoz. Houghton. 244 pages; $3.
Readable story of the Trojan War that weaves the many legends into a continuous story.

Pong Choolie, You Rascal!, by Lucy Herndon Crockett. Holt. 246 pages; $3.
Story of a 12-year-old South Korean boy as he struggles to stay alive and to understand the various points of view involved in the Korean war.

Of Courage Undaunted, by James Henry Daugherty. Viking. 168 pages; $3.50.
Forceful, simply written tale of the Lewis and Clark expedition across the Rockies to find a pasage to the Pacific.

The Girl's Book of Verse, by Mary Gould Davis. Lippincott. 202 pages; $2.75.
Excellent collection of poems, old and new, chosen because of their special appeal to girls.

Rocks and Their Stories, by Fenton and Adams. Doubleday. 112 pages; $2.50.
An introduction to the identification and collection of rocks. Profusely illustrated with photographs of rock specimens.

The Fork in the Trail, by Val Gendron; decorations by Sidney Quinn. Longmans. 208 pages; $2.75.
A young boy sets out for the gold fields of California with an old farm wagon and two plow horses and ends up in Texas with a large herd of cattle.

Francie, by Emily Hahn. Watts. 237 pages; $2.50.
Francie is a spoiled 16-year-old American girl who learns, in an English boarding school, to adjust to a new way of living and to appreciate English ways.

Between Planets, by Robert A. Heinlein; illustrator, Clifford Geary. Scribner's. 222 pages; $2.50.
Superior science fiction for older readers.

Minn of the Mississippi, by Holling Clancy Holling. Houghton. 87 pages; $3.
As Minn, a snapping turtle, goes down the Mississippi River, the author describes the river, the country, and some of the history of the region. Beautifully illustrated with full-page color illustrations and black-and-white marginal drawings.

Candle in the Night, by Elizabeth Howard. Morrow. 223 pages; $2.50.
Detroit during the War of 1812, and the war's effect on 16-year-old Tamsen's life and love.

The Defender, by Nicholas Kalashnikoff; illustrated by Claire and George Louden. Scribner's. 136 pages; $2.
The story of Turgen, a Lamut

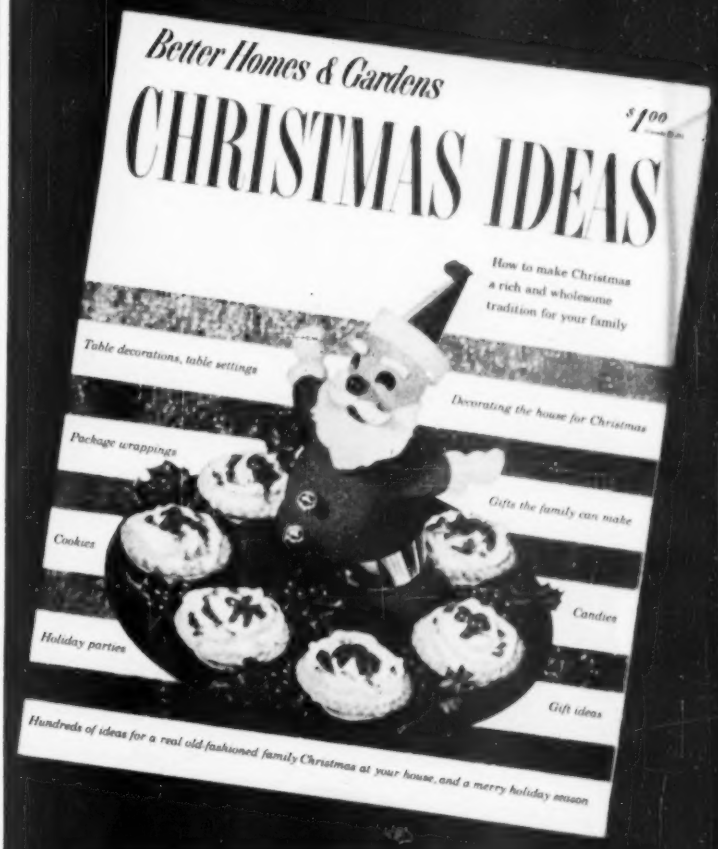
[*Turn to page 177*

New Better Homes & Gardens

Christmas Ideas Book for

a wonderful family Christmas

at your house!



This year, make Christmas a real old-fashioned family affair at your house. Make the holiday season joyous and gay, filled with rich and wholesome traditions—your family's very own. *Better Homes & Gardens* Christmas Ideas book is brimming over with wonderful ideas to help you have the merriest Christmas ever.

Get it today at your newsstand

Just $1. (Canada, $1.25.)

How to decorate the house
How to wrap packages
Table decorations
Cooky and candy recipes
Holiday party ideas
Gift ideas galore
Gifts the family can make

on your newsstand *today* only $1

A spirit of celebration sparkles everywhere.
It's Christmas . . . 1952. And here at Weirton, as in all America,
there is a deep sense of well-being.

But Christmas at Weirton has a special meaning. For we are very proud
that our steel has given happiness in the form of children's toys . . .
that it has given pleasure through household goods that will last for many years to come.

We are thankful, too, that we can contribute to America's industrial might—
to the sense of strength, the sense of peace and content, that make this
a merry Christmas for all America.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

A new accessory that pays its way

An electric road sander will help you start, stop, regain control in a skid—it may even save your life

By James M. Liston

In a large section of the country, body and fender shops are doing a brisk business in repairing dented grills and bashed fenders at this season of the year. And for the usual reason: after alternate thawing and freezing, streets and intersections ambush unsuspecting drivers.

Since slippery spots are infrequent and the average motorist dislikes using tire chains on dry pavement, he runs the risk of being taken by surprise. What he needs is equipment for bringing the car under instant control on icy stretches. Such equipment is now available in an electric sander for passenger cars. The sander is by no means new—it has been used on trucks and busses for years—so all the "bugs" that usually plague new accessories have been eliminated from this antiskid device.

The sander is primarily intended for starting and stopping on ice. The manufacturers do not claim it to be a substitute for tire chains since the grit it discharges is quickly dissipated in deep snow. But the sander fills a real need in city and suburban driving where average snows soon become hard-packed, and where the "assist" of a small amount of grit spells the difference between success on a steep driveway—or mounting tire chains.

The electric sander is operated by flicking a switch on the steering post; a solenoid valve [*Turn to next page*

1

2

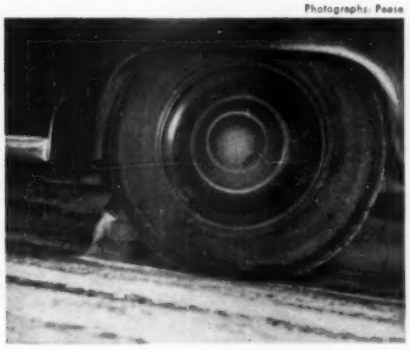
3

4

Both cars are same make, average weight, but car on right is equipped with electric sander. Sander-equipped car takes hill in stride; other car slides back to starting position

Photographs: Pease

Sander is operated by electric switch on steering column. Switch glows when grit is being released and operates only when ignition is on; no danger of children wasting grit. The grit itself is carried in trunk of car



The moment you touch the sander, a steady stream of grit is discharged in front of your rear wheels giving instant traction. Grit pattern is same width as tires. End of discharge tube is rubber; ice can be knocked free

The music you love is yours forever with an

WEBSTER ELECTRIC
Ekotape
RECORDER

The gift your entire family can share

Make this a memorable Christmas—give your family the lasting joy of an Ekotape portable recorder. Home music—favorite radio programs—are forever yours with Ekotape's high fidelity reproduction. Capture the spirit of Christmas Day itself—and other intimate get-togethers . . . freshen your children's approach to music lessons . . . add sound to your home movies. *Ekotape is undeniably the easiest of all tape recorders to operate:* costs surprisingly little. Ekotape bears the proud name of Webster Electric—your guarantee of highest quality and dependable performance. Call your dealer now for a demonstration—or send coupon for new booklet, "Forever Yours."

Webster Electric Co., Racine, Wis. Established 1909

WEBSTER ELECTRIC
RACINE • WISCONSIN
Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation

Webster Electric Co., Dept. BH-12, Racine, Wis.
Please send me new booklet "Forever Yours" describing the EKOTAPE recorder.
Your name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Woodland Walk-up!

As beautiful as all outdoors—the gleaming charm of these Western Pine walls and roof!

Smooth and even-grained, these versatile woods of the Western Pines* are at home in rustic cabin or stately drawing-room, in rumpus rooms built to "take it" or sunny kitchens. They're warm and friendly always, are so easy to work. They can be painted, stained, enameled or left *natural* and waxed and rubbed to a fine finish. For *any* remodeling or building project choose the Western Pines*. Your retail lumber dealer will be glad to help you.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

- IDAHO WHITE PINE
- PONDEROSA PINE
- SUGAR PINE

Yours for the asking—FREE. *Colorful, picture-packed, the new edition of* "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES" *teems with inspiration and ideas. Write for your free copy to* WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 504-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

TV Enjoyment

...without disturbing others

PHILCO "PRIVATE LISTENING"

One to four people can listen privately while others sleep, read, study. A boon to the hard-of-hearing, too. Featherweight earphone. Separate volume control. Easily added to any TV set.

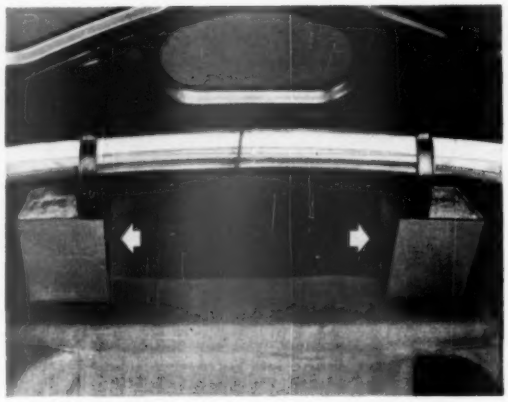
at Philco Dealers Everywhere

Portable Batteries Phono Needles
TV Antennas Ice Cube Trays
Refrigerator and Furniture Polish

A PHILCO Accessory Product

A new accessory that pays its way

Begins on preceding page



Hoppers that feed discharge tubes of sander are mounted in luggage compartment. Hoppers can be easily removed for summer. Special grit must be used—not sand—which will neither pack nor freeze

discharges grit from hoppers mounted over each rear wheel. A special grit which neither packs nor absorbs moisture is carried in the luggage compartment. Sand should not be used; it freezes in the hoppers and discharge tubes.

"The Family Car" has tested the electric sander on ice-glazed highways, steep driveways, and well-polished intersections. While various types of ice and snow tires improve traction, the sander definitely improves braking ability. And the sander's margin of safety is *instantly* available.

The sander won't enable you to climb an ice-coated driveway from a standing start unless you have an extremely heavy car or have the rear wheels well weighted by carrying several 50-pound sacks of grit in the luggage compartment. But given a decent run on any long hill, the trail of grit spread in front of your rear wheels by the sander will enable you to keep going without spinning your wheels.

One of the most dangerous skids is the "fishtail"—the rear end of the car follows the line of original direction as the front wheels turn to take a corner—which places your car broadside to oncoming traffic. We have tried dozens of "fishtails" and a quick flick of the sanding switch plus steady acceleration has brought the car immediately into line. This has been done without "correcting" the front wheels—turning in the direction of the skid—which calls for quick action and more than average presence of mind.

The sander also helps prevent rear-end collisions at quick-changing traffic lights. Best results are obtained by the good practice of *pumping* the brake pedal rather than freezing to it. This gives the grit a chance to get under the tires where it can do some good, and the technique reduces braking distance about 30 percent.

The electric sander is not an inexpensive accessory—$50 and up, plus installation, if you don't have the tools for installing it yourself—but it is probably a more practical accessory than a bumper, which only lessons the shock *after* collision. Actually a sanding device will pay for itself in avoiding one $50-deductible bashed fender—not to mention much more serious accidents.

"The Family Car" would like to see the day when all cars will be equipped with sanders; then the accumulation of grit deposited by traffic would sand icy hills and dangerous intersections in a matter of minutes.

BRIGGS

BEAUTYWARE *in Color*

High luxury...
so thoroughly practical!

Here is beauty that is no illusion. The brilliant, lasting charm of Briggs Beautyware is pure quality, designed and built into these superlative plumbing fixtures. The elegance of their graceful contours . . . the freshness of the gay pastel colors . . . are a delight to the eye. And all this glamour comes to you *for keeps!* Time will not dim the lustrous newness of sturdy, practical Briggs Beautyware.

Today's bathroom can be as charming as ***any room in the house.*** *There is no limit to the interior decorating schemes that* ***harmonize with the four*** *famous Briggs Beautyware decorator colors—Sea* ***Green, Ivory, Sandstone*** *and Sky Blue. Modern mass-production methods perfected* ***by Briggs—plus*** *high craftsmanship and exacting quality control—bring* ***you these gorgeous*** *pastel shades at prices only slightly higher than plain* ***white. Briggs*** *Beautyware is sold and installed by Master Plumbers from* ***coast to coast.*** *(The flower illustrated is Cypripedium, an orchid familiarly known as lady's-slipper.)*

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Detroit 11, Michigan

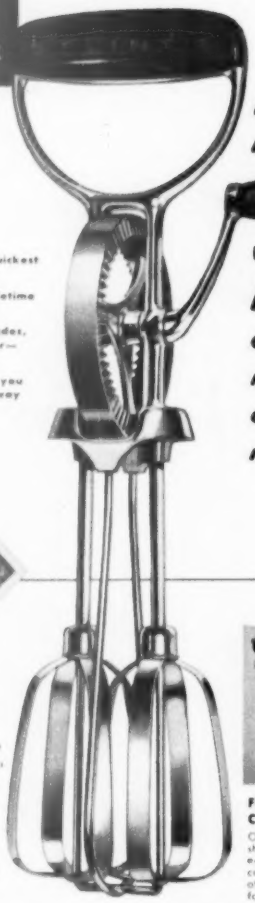
© 1952

SEA GREEN

One of four famous Briggs decorator colors

FLINT
FOOD MIXER

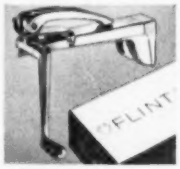
MADE BY EKCO



Do any mixing job with the FLINT... and you'll never want any other mixer!

- Handiest, easiest, quickest for any mixing job!
- Nylon gears for a lifetime of smooth running!
- Counter-rotating blades, pitched to mix better—without splatter!
- Always ready when you want it—out of the way when you don't!

Perfect for whipping, beating, blending or mixing . . . for every job from whipping cream to mashing potatoes. The Flint, precision-built to last a smooth lifetime, is the most economical food mixer you can own. Made with gears of nylon like those in finest aircraft engines. You'll never believe a mixer could work so well, be so easy to use and clean. Wherever good housewares are sold.



Flint Wall Type Can Opener

Opens cans of any size or shape without leaving jagged edges. Cuts out entire top of can. Cutting and driving wheels of specially hard carbon steel for long life. Folds against wall when not in use.

EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY
CHICAGO 39

Also sold in Canada by Ekco Products Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

ANOTHER GREAT PRODUCT BY EKCO THE GREATEST NAME IN HOUSEWARES

A *Gift* AS WARM AS YOUR WISHES

The Walker Deluxe
Electric Heating Pad
Guaranteed for 5 full years

Give the gift of comforting warmth . . . a handsome Walker Electric Heating Pad with the famous Brailway Switch for carefree fingertip control.

A turn of the dial and, even in the dark, fingertips *read* the heat stations desired to start the flow of safe, gentle heat for wonderful extra warmth or for a balm to pains and sprains.

Gift-lovely quilted covers removable for cleaning . . . extra-long 10' cord; no radio or TV interference; Underwriters' Approved. AC-DC. Gift-boxed Deluxe pad, $8.95 (above). Others from $5.65. At drug counters or write Drawer F.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE *Walker* COMPANY, INC., Middleboro, Mass.

Specialists in Quality Heating Pads and Dual-Use Ice-Hot Water Bags

More music for

you can add both FM and AM radio. Is it worth it? To answer that question, you have only to hear a true high-fidelity system with its amazingly lifelike reproduction of voice and music.

All credit for the high quality of sound now obtainable does not belong to the mechanism you assemble in your living room, however. With the development of long-playing microgroove phonograph records, the recording studios are able to approach perfection in capturing sound in plastic grooves. If there is a static-free FM broadcasting station near you, the air waves around you will be carrying a much fuller range of sound than ever was possible before. Whether this thrilling music comes into your living room in a form that you can hear depends on the reproducing equipment you assemble.

There are just three basic units that need to go into your high-fidelity system. First, you'll need a source of sound—a phonograph record-player, of course, and sooner or later a separate radio tuner. (You can also add a tape-recorder, if you like, or you can run the high-quality FM sound of your TV set through your high-fidelity system, to give that set a better voice.)

Breakfront detailing is used to fit system into a Traditional room

Here, speaker is mounted in partial partition between living room and entrance hall, with other units built into the adjacent wall. Remote controls are installed in small box placed on table at the left

your money Begins on page 56

Second, you will need an amplifier to strengthen the voice or music coming from your sound source. And third, you will need a speaker capable of reproducing that sound, together with a speaker enclosure of adequate size.

Where to get it

Where do you buy the equipment?

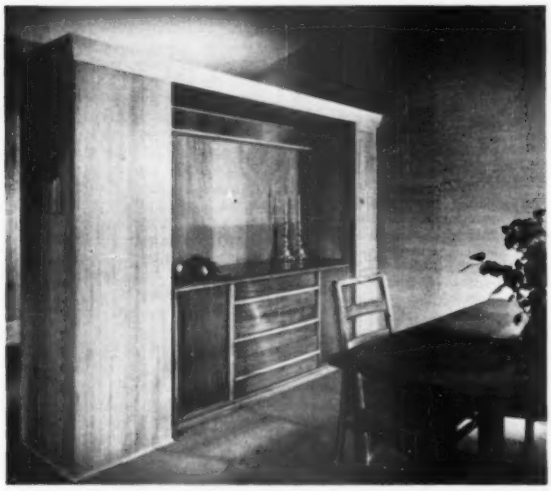
Any radio shop or music store can order it for you, if it is not in stock. Or there are several mail-order houses that will ship you a tested system, ready for assembly, in almost any price range. In the larger cities you will find distributors with special sound departments, where you can listen to various combinations of units before you make your choice.

If you buy units from a local store, ask the salesman to label connections with tags to make assembly a quick, foolproof operation. If you buy a "package" system by mail, connections usually will be clearly marked; they may even be color-coded so you can't make a mistake.

Incidentally, as this is still a hobby field with unusual distribution problems, you may have to shop a bit to find component parts

[*Turn to next page*

Tuner, amplifier, and record-player should be kept close together if possible, as in this built-in. Note tape-recorder microphone. Bulky speaker can be positioned elsewhere in the room if desired; here it is built into one end of a partial partition, shown in the picture below



IT MAKES PERFECT TOAST FOR SO MANY YEARS

More people give Toastmaster Toasters than any other kind

$23

Including Fed. Excise Tax.
Years of satisfaction repay its cost many times over!

Gift-givers choose the "Toastmaster" Toaster because it works so perfectly, lasts so long, and stays so beautiful. And it brings pleasure not to one person alone, but to everyone at the family table. Give the "Toastmaster" Toaster and you give the most because you get the most for your Christmas money. Of course, you want the one who gets your gift to be proud of it. You can be sure of the welcome that waits for the famous "Toastmaster" Toaster. It's America's *most-wanted* toaster. As proof,

It makes perfect toast for so many years that more people own "Toastmaster"* Toasters than any other kind.

"My Toastmaster Toaster, even though used daily by my family for more than 20 years, has never needed repair; the chromium sparkles like new and the toast pops forth a golden brown.

"Many of my friends have purchased Toastmaster Toasters because of my recommendation, and I, too, in due time will purchase another Toastmaster Toaster."

Mrs. Charles Stroh
87-36 Union Tpk., Glendale, N. Y.

TOASTMASTER

Automatic Pop-Up Toaster

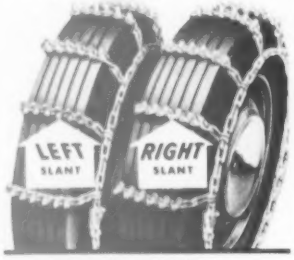
TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION, McGRAW ELECTRIC COMPANY, ELGIN, ILL. © 1952

*"TOASTMASTER" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products.

Momentary loss of control can mean a bad accident. Drive carefully — and don't forget to use WEED CHAINS.

Too late for WEED CHAINS after you're stuck in the snow. Put them on before you start.

It's easier to put on chains with ZIP-ON TIRE CHAIN APPLIERS. Keep a pair handy.



Best Tire Chains Ever Made Because

THEY STOP YOU SHORTER

HELP YOU START ON ICE OR SNOW

GIVE DOUBLE WEAR

thanks to Flaring Reinforcements with 288 Gripping Points

•

Designed for Today's Traffic

GET YOURS TODAY

WEED AMERICAN V-BARS

ACCO *In Business for Your Safety*

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.

York, Pa. • Bridgeport, Conn.

More music for your money

Continued from preceding page

for the unit at the prices quoted in this article.

(For a listing of the trade names of several popular component units, approximate prices, and mail-order sources, write to the Subscriber's Information Bureau of *Better Homes & Gardens.*)

Where to install it

Once you obtain the naked "works" of the system, described below, where do you install it? The possibilities are endless.

You can mount the whole system on the inside of a closet door, cutting holes to expose speaker and controls. You can set units on bookshelves, or install them in an existing piece of furniture—an old radio cabinet, a corner cupboard, a buffet, or a breakfront. Or you can start from scratch to create a handsome high-fidelity built-in. The most pressing problem will be allowing space for speaker box.

Try to keep tuner, record-player, and amplifier fairly close together, to keep connecting wires short and to allow convenient manipulation of controls. The speaker can be elsewhere in the room if you like.

Line-up of units

The line-up of your high-fidelity sound system, then, will be:

Record-player. You'll want a modern record-player adjustable in speed to take records that turn $33\frac{1}{3}$, 45, or 78 revolutions per minute. If you are starting fresh on a record collection, the $33\frac{1}{3}$ long-playing records (22 minutes per side) are noted for their high quality and the variety of classical music available on them.

The little 45's are fine, too, but because they run only five minutes on a side, you'll want them chiefly for popular music and children's music. You're not likely to buy new albums of 78's, but millions of old ones are still around, and friends will bring some over to see how they sound.

Three-speed turntables measure about 15 inches square and 8 inches high, and are easy to stow away on a shelf or in a drawer. A good one can be had for about $30.

That price does not include the playing "cartridge," the little unit that contains the needle that presses against the record. Actual steel needles are a thing of the past. High-fidelity cartridges use a diamond or sapphire "needle," called a stylus, accurately ground and polished to ride in the grooves of the records with a minimum of wear. Eventually, if not immediately, you will want to invest in a diamond stylus for your microgroove records, because you will soon save the cost in longer stylus life and reduced record wear.

An excellent all-speed cartridge with two sapphire-tipped needles costs about $9. The same cartridge with a diamond-tipped needle for microgrooves costs about $23.

Radio tuner. By means of the radio tuner, you select the various broadcasting stations in your area. This is a separate unit, one you can add later if you like.

A typical tuner is about 10x11x7 inches over-all, has an illuminated dial with station markings. Look for a tuner with a minimum of controls—perhaps only one for locating the station, and one for switching to the type of sound you want—phonograph, AM, FM, or TV. That way, you won't be paying for controls that duplicate those on your amplifier.

You can get a tuner that covers FM only, or one with both FM and AM. It's a convenience to have AM available, for programs available only on long-range AM stations.

FM-AM tuners start at about $65. A good one has stability. Once a station is tuned in, it stays put.

Amplifier. The electrical impulses that come out of your radio tuner or record-player are too weak to be reproduced directly by a speaker. The job of strengthening them is performed by the amplifier. Assuming that your record-player will have the superior magnetic playing cartridge, rather than the crystal type, you will also need a preamplifier, usually built right into the amplifier.

Most amplifiers are rated about alike in their ability to handle extremely low or high sounds. There is a difference, though, in their power-handling ability, as expressed in volume of sound delivered to the speaker.

Most amplifiers sold for home use are scaled to 10 watts. Larger units of 12, 15, and 20 watts are also available, at higher cost. Actually, the sound produced by only 2 or 3 watts is loud enough to hurt your ears. Having 10 watts or more available provides the same sort of reserve for comfortable listening as a 100- or 150-hp engine provides for comfortable driving. A 10-watt system operated at 2 watts is loud but clear; a 2-watt system let out full to 2 watts is sure to sound noisy.

High-fidelity amplifiers can strengthen the full range of audible tones without accentuating or weakening any of them. On this basis, there should be no need for "tone controls," which let you deliberately strengthen or weaken the low or high notes.

With tone controls, however, you can compensate to some extent for a less-than-perfect job of recording. Even more important, you can adjust the sound to match your own personal taste in music. Some listeners like low notes and are bothered by highs; they boost the bass and strangle the treble by jiggling the tone-control knobs. Others look for the delicate overtones represented by the high notes and are annoyed by the boom of the lows, so they shift in the other directions. The middle-grounders who just like good music leave the controls in neutral.

A good 10-watt amplifier will cost you about $55. A 20-watt job runs about four times that much.

Speaker. A high-fidelity system is like a chain, in that it is no stronger than its weakest link. But the speaker, with its enclosure, is probably the most critical part of the chain; it is the first place to increase your investment if you have

Good tools make excellent Christmas gifts for year-'round use. Buy the best — look for this well-known brand STANLEY at your hardware dealer's.

*Western Price Slightly Higher.

New edition—"How To Work With Tools and Wood" (T135)—192-pages—a perfect gift. $2.00. Stanley Tools, 102 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

The Tool Box of the World

STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Hardware • Tools • Electric Tools • Steel Strapping • Steel

"Naturally, my dear, my Combination Windows are CINCO-THERMOSEAL

"I looked at all of them, and there's just no comparison! Cinco-Thermoseal windows have so many exclusive features . . . they operate so smoothly . . . and they're self-storing, so there's no seasonal changing. And everybody says that the beautiful satin-finish aluminum does wonders for the appearance of my house."

For free literature and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. 3-8-122

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION of the F. C. Russell Company • Cleveland 1, Ohio

CINCO-THERMOSEAL

DELUXE ALUMINUM

COMBINATION SCREEN & STORM SASH

any more than minimum funds to spare.

To get both high and low notes uniformly, you need two speakers. The large speaker, designed to carry the low notes, is called the "woofer." A small one, working mainly on the high notes, is known as a "tweeter." In action, they overlap slightly, and an electronic traffic cop called a "crossover network" maintains the right balance.

The small tweeter, looking rather like a toy horn, often is mounted in the center of the large woofer; this type of speaker is called "coaxial."

Though smaller sizes are available, you will want at least a 12-inch coaxial speaker; you can buy a fine one for less than $25. The price range of speakers is very great. A popular 15-inch model costs about $100.

Sound hobbyists who want to squeeze the last rumble or overtone out of music often combine several speakers in various locations in a room. The average owner, however, will be more interested in adding supplementary speakers in other rooms, in order that the music may be carried at will throughout the house.

Speaker enclosure. Almost as important as the speaker itself is the enclosure in which it is mounted. The purpose of the speaker box is to blank out, as completely as possible, the bass notes coming from the rear of the speaker, so they do not fight with those coming out the front.

You can buy a prefabricated, unfinished enclosure for a 12-inch speaker for less than $25, and be sure it will do the job. Or you can mount the speaker on the inside of a closet door, and let the clothes hanging behind it serve as the muffler. Or, if you enjoy woodworking, you can build your own speaker enclosure.

If you build your own, remember that it should enclose at least 5 cubic feet of air for a 12-inch speaker, more if possible. To prevent vibration of the box itself, use ¾-inch plywood or 1-inch-solid, one-piece lumber. Reinforce all joints with glue-blocks and screws. Line at least five of the six inner surfaces (all but the front) with some soft insulating material that will absorb sound. To protect the speaker, cover the round opening you cut for it with a light, open-mesh material.

Instead of a totally enclosed box, you may prefer the "bass reflex" type of enclosure. The speaker is mounted near the top of the box front and a second porthole is cut near the bottom, positioned in such a manner that the bass notes from the rear of the speaker escape to reinforce those from the front. Before you build such an enclosure, obtain detailed instructions from the manufacturer of the speaker.

Adding TV sound. To feed the sound of your TV set into your high-fidelity system, it is necessary to remove the chassis and dig into its wiring to make two new connections. This is definitely a job for an experienced serviceman. At least one TV chassis, designed for custom installations, is provided with these connections.

...and visions of MILK-BONE danced through his head!

Perfect Christmas present for your dog—a big box of MILK-BONE Dog Biscuits! Fun to chew—good for him, too. He *needs* MILK-BONE.

MILK-BONE products contain nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Milk . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Wheat Germ . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Chlorophyllin.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

Santa says "O.K." give a Health-o-Meter Bath Scale

America's Weight Watcher Since 1919

The ideal gift for the entire family. A daily weight check guards good health . . . helps keep your figure trim and lovely.

Health-o-Meter "161"

- Famous Health-o-Meter accuracy
- Low, streamlined, compact—out of the way in even the smallest bathroom
- Easy-to-read magnified dial—zero to 260 pounds
- Finest baked enamel finish in white and popular pastel shades

Sold everywhere ONLY $6.95 (Denver and west, $7.65)

CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION • CHICAGO 36

Manufacturers of Precision Weighing Instruments

Your Christmas tree

Begins on page 129

a 12-foot tree can ignite and burn to charred wood in 18 seconds.

You should never place a tree near an open fireplace, close to a smoking stand, or where it can block the exits of a room.

Most of the rules for Chirstmas safety are nothing more than common sense. They are things you practice on other days of the year without giving them a second thought, but are apt to forget in the holiday excitement.

Start with the bottom of your tree. Piles of cotton may give the effect of a "snowy" wonderland, but you couldn't find better kindling for a fire if you were trying. The same goes for fluffy tissue paper or cellophane—and for the wrappings of presents or the presents themselves.

Make sure your decorations are flameproof or fireproof. Your Christmas lights should carry the Underwriters' Laboratories Seal, and the bulbs should have a close socket fit. Inspect all sockets and wires on your old sets. Discard those with frayed insulation and wiring, cracked sockets and plugs.

Extension cords should be long enough to reach easily from light sets to outlets. If taped along the baseboard, they'll be safely out from underfoot. For outdoor trees, use lacquered braid or rubber-jacketed cords to connect your lights. Hang sockets downward to prevent water or snow from collecting in them.

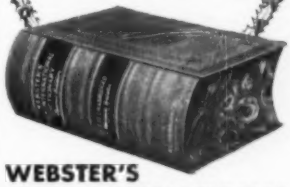
Fire-prevention experts say no more than 80 lights should be used on any one tree, and that lights should not be left on too long or at a time when there is no one in the room. Otherwise, you may overload and short your circuits.

Should you use fireproof chemicals on your tree? Authorities disagree. The layman, they insist, seldom does the job thoroughly enough to make it worthwhile. He dips his tree in a bathtub mixture, then pulls it out before the chemical has a chance to soak in. Then, and here's the rub, the family goes overboard in a false sense of security. Sound safety habits are disregarded out of the notion that their tree is "completely fireproof."

Actually, the water treatment and keeping your tree moisture-fed is a good fire retardant. You should examine the needles daily when you give the stump its water ration. Move lights if needles turn brown in their vicinity. If brownness shows up in other spots, or needles begin to drop heavily, take the tree down immediately. A dried-out tree is an accented hazard.

Once the tree is disrobed, don't make the mistake of tossing the bare branches on the living-room fire to get a last "whiff of the woods." Instead, take it outside a good distance from the house—and stand clear when you toss the match from upwind. Better yet, let the garbage collector have this final moment of glory.

This Gift Will Be Enjoyed by the Whole Family



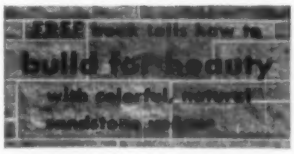
WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, Second Edition

A Merriam-Webster

YOUR family will be thrilled if Christmas brings this famous work into your home with its limitless educational, cultural, and practical usefulness. There are 600,000 entries, thousands of encyclopedic articles, 12,000 pictorial illustrations, magnificent color plates in its 3,390 pages.

"The Supreme Authority" in the nation's schools, colleges, and courts. The foundation book of the home library. Be sure to get the MERRIAM-Webster. See it at your bookdealer, stationer, or department store.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers
Springfield 2, Massachusetts



- Illustrates 20 modern homes built with stone
- Shows full-color pictures of attractive stone patterns and tone combinations
- Sparks your ideas for fireplaces, chimneys, patios, barbecue pits
- Helps your planning of home, church, school, public or commercial building

From the rolling hills of Ohio comes beautiful Briar Hill Golden Tone Sandstone . . . lovely in its pastel shades . . . ideal for modern construction . . . processed to standard sizes and for quick, easy setting. Before you build, get the complete story on this natural, quarried stone . . . now brought within modest building budgets. Send the coupon today for colorful, new 16-page free book.

THE BRIAR HILL STONE CO.
Dept. B, Glenmont, Ohio

Please send free book "Built for Beauty with Briar Hill Golden Tone Sandstone."

Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____

Oil and Vinegar Condiment Set about $4.95

A masterpiece in Duncan's famous "Canterbury"

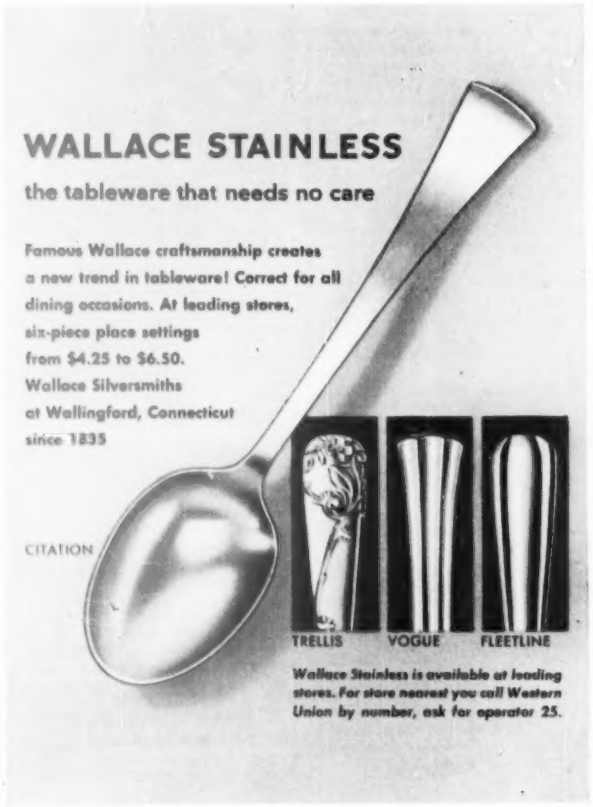
Canterbury gets its sparkle through its contrasting thick-and-thin segments of clear flawless crystal. It is modern and simple in design—one of America's most loved patterns. Available in stemware, tableware, and decorative pieces.

SEND FOR Duncan's Harmonizing Book illustrating 24 stemware patterns and listing over 100 silver and 250 china patterns which harmonize with them—only 25¢. Write Dept. BH-12.

THE DUNCAN & MILLER GLASS COMPANY
Washington, Pa.

"The loveliest glassware in America"

Duncan



Tips to help you buy home gifts

See also page 58

Before you buy that present for your home, you'll want to check this list of buying tips. And for gift ideas to help you make home meal preparation easier, you'll want to read the story on page 80.

Remember that some of the items in the list below, like a new chair or mirror, may require a family conference before you go shopping, to make sure you get the right color or size. Or you can make a surprise of this type of gift by putting a gift-wrapped miniature on the tree. Where do you get the miniature? Try the doll-furniture section of your favorite store.

Wheeled carts

The price depends on how much you want to pay, starting from about $15-$20 on up. Little ones, easy to scoot through a door, are primarily for beverages, or for passing dessert to persons scattered around a room.

Middle-sized carts with lots of shelf space carry dishes and a whole meal from the kitchen to the dining table in just one trip. Some have electric outlets to plug in the toaster or percolator.

Big wheeled carts take the place of a dining table for two or four, with plenty of shelves for a mealful of dishes and food.

Snack tables

Individual snack tables often come in sets of four, starting at about $15 a set. Some fold; others stack. Some are tiny, to place beside a chair with a glass and sandwich. Others are taller, with clear foot and knee space so you can dine in front of your TV set as comfortably as at a big table.

Folding chairs

Folding chairs start at about $18 for a nice-looking armchair that's comfortable for an evening of TV or movies. Some styles go outdoors, too, for year-round use.

And another spacesaving chair stacks, so that a pile of four takes no more space than one.

Rugs, large or small

Wall-to-wall carpeting or a new, room-sized rug is a present de luxe.

For a smaller gift, don't overlook a scatter rug. A scatter rug adds a color accent or covers a worn spot in the other floor covering, or both! Don't get a dinky, little postage-stamp-sized rug. About 4x6 feet is a nice size for hearth or bedside.

Lounge chair

The nicest gift is one chosen to "fit" exactly a very special person, so it's safer to avoid surprises.

Ask about new fillings: Foam is more luxurious than rubberized hair, but both are great improvements over older types of filling.

And ask about new coverings—unless he's a red-leather man and won't settle for anything else!

Those feet-up-in-the-air, adjustable chairs come in good designs and ugly ones, so look around until you find a style that sits well and looks well, too.

Fireplace accessories

These are especially Christmasy gifts—ideal for a brand-new home. Look for contemporary, black iron styles for Ranch houses where Colonial brass is out of place.

Whatever style you get, Modern or Traditional, look for screens that make fire-tending easy but are truly sparkproof.

Musical "devices"

We won't attempt descriptions of all that's available. In addition to TV, radio, and phonograph, do consider family "music makers" such as a piano or recorder.

Wall decorations

By this, we mean a picture, hanging shelf, or mirror. A mirror of the unframed type is easier than you'd expect, both to plan and to install. And consider a big panel for the bathroom, or to lighten a narrow hall. Or surprise a teen-ager with a door model so she can preen in her first long dress.

For the bath

Towels start for as little as 39 cents. Or for about $8 you can get enough to give the average bath a complete new color scheme: say, two bath-size towels; two hand-size; two face cloths; and a bath mat. Or maybe a shower curtain or hamper is the gift you need.

Lamps

As a reading light for the bedroom, consider fluorescent lamps which give cool light—especially nice in summer. And there are pin-up lights, high enough to light your book, taking no table space.

Table and floor lamps come in all shapes and sizes, too. But, again, we caution you to get one that combines function and style.

Bedding

Everyone sleeps, so there's a gift in this category—even things for hard-to-gift grandfathers!

In blankets, you'll find many colors, weights, and new fibers. There are electric blankets now where each side can be adjusted to two sleepers' taste.

There's a new electric sheet available that can be carried in a briefcase or overnight bag when you're traveling.

You'll even find an extra-length mattress and springs for over-six-footers. Or orthopedic mattresses to comfort backaches. Then there are extra-firm ones for children.

Tables

Look for a table that does more than one job. Be sure to see today's new tables with practical tops that resist scars and stains.

Perfect Painting Results Every Time!

PITTSBURGH WALLHIDE

Rubberized Satin Finish

Two Modern Color Treatments For A Bed-Sitting Room

● These pleasing color arrangements are based on a simple principle of the Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS painting system. In the upper illustration, Stratosphere Blue creates an effect of coolness that tempers the intensity of direct sunlight. In the lower picture, Chartreuse walls simulate sunlight and give warmth and cheerfulness to a sunless room. Decorations by Lucille Knoche, A.I.D., Chicago. Furniture by Consider H. Willett, Inc.

● ***So easy to put on***

● ***Has no offensive odor***

● ***Wash it again and again***

WITH MAGICAL EASE you give enchanting, new beauty to dull, tired-looking rooms with Pittsburgh's WALLHIDE *rubberized* Satin Finish.

● **This remarkable wall paint** glides on swiftly and easily with brush or roller. Start or stop any time. Touch up missed spots later—and still get a color-perfect finish every time. In less than an hour it dries to a lovely, velvet-smooth surface—with no objectionable after-odor. And you can clean brush or roller after use by washing it with soap and water.

● **WALLHIDE *rubberized* Satin Finish** is so tough and durable you can wash it repeatedly—even scrub off stubborn stains—without marring the rich, mellow sheen.

● **Ask your Pittsburgh Paint dealer to** show you the wide range of modern colors—delicate pastels and deep exciting hues—from which you can make up hundreds of smart color arrangements.

● **Then try it and see for yourself** how easily and inexpensively new WALLHIDE *rubberized* Satin Finish gives your home surpassing new beauty that lasts for years.

*Paint Right with Color Dynamics!**

Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

● **Pittsburgh's booklet** on COLOR DYNAMICS contains scores of suggestions that show you how you can *put color to work* in your home to obtain benefits far beyond the protection and beauty good paint provides. See your Pittsburgh Paint dealer for a *free* copy—or send this coupon.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.
Paint Division, Dept. BN-12
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new booklet, *"Color Dynamics for the Home."*

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

Copr. 1952, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Trade Mark Registered

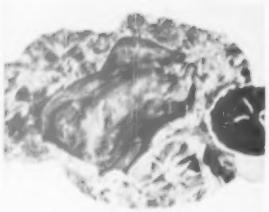
PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME Product News



Holiday turkeys stay juicier, shrink much less and taste so much better when you roast them in Reynolds Wrap, the original pure aluminum household foil. Reynolds Wrap seals in all the succulent juices and holds in all the true flavor-full goodness while your turkey roasts to an all-over golden brown. And, Reynolds Wrap keeps your oven clean and grease-free, too — saves you time and work. For free recipe on roasting your turkey in Reynolds Wrap, write Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Wonderful windows of the casement type are made with Reynolds high strength aluminum extrusions. Welded corners add extra rigidity. The beauty and ease of operation of these weather-tight, rustproof Reynolds Aluminum Windows make them desirable in any style home. For new homes or for modernization, aluminum windows save on original cost as well as on maintenance. Aluminum windows won't stain sidewalls. See your dealer, or write Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Weathering can't hurt combination storm-screen doors made of Reynolds Aluminum because they won't rust, rot, crack or swell. These durable, maintenance-free, always attractive aluminum doors need no painting. They offer special conveniences too, because the interchangeable screen and storm panels are lightweight and easy to handle. You'll enjoy the advantages of aluminum storm-screen doors the year 'round. See your dealer or for list of manufacturers write Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Keep your home warmer this winter with Reynolds Aluminum Reflective Insulation—the easy, low cost way to hold heat in and save fuel this winter. Reynolds Aluminum Reflective Insulation actually reflects up to 95% of radiant heat. It is wind-proof, vapor-proof, vermin-proof and odorless. Perfect for attics, under floor in old homes and for sidewalls as well in new construction. See your dealer or write Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Brighten your basement and fill it with sunshine all winter long by coating walls, pipes, ducts, furnace and cabinets with sparkling "Liquid Aluminum". You'll marvel at the way aluminum paint reflects light . . . makes gloomy interiors shine like silver. Use it as an undercoat, too. Either way, you'll save money because "Liquid Aluminum" gives amazing protection against rust and moisture and covers dark surfaces in one coat. For free booklet of other uses see your paint dealer or write Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Build them a place

Picking up becomes fun with toy-storage boxes in the shape of little wagons, on free-rolling casters. The bed is designed with legs high enough to permit parking the boxes beneath it. Next to it, more stowing space with a drop leaf that serves as a night table

No need to shift tracks or rolling stock with this electric-train-storage drawer. Just slide the 36x48-inch drawer under play bench when not in use. Folding legs will raise the drawer to a table height. This arrangement not only keeps the traffic-control problem in rooms at a minimum, but prevents major train accidents

Build these toy storage units. You can obtain free plans for the two toy holders described here and the two at the bottom of page 62, from the American Toy Institute, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

for toys Begins on page 62

Here's a well-trained train. It looks like an attractive desk with a practical bulletin board in the photograph, above, doesn't it? That's what it is, plus an extra feature. The bulletin board is fastened to the wall with a safety hasp and folds down over the desk to become a train table as you see, below. The Emron T. Wright home, Phoenix, Arizona

Designer: Glenn Behnke

Hedrich-Blessing. Architects: Wedemeyer and Hecker

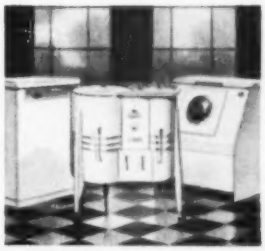
This is toy storage de luxe. One wall of this playroom has deep shelves inviting toys to be picked up and put on the shelves out of the way. The most-used ones are kept down on lower shelves to make them handier for everyday play. Practical flooring is ready to take the youngsters' roughest treatment. From W. MacLean Johnson home, Ladue, Missouri

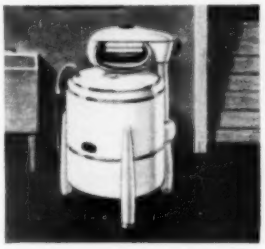
An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME Product News

THINGS TO LOOK FOR WHEN YOU BUY A WASHING MACHINE

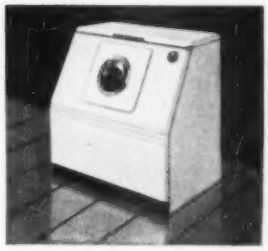
You'll save time and trouble and you'll be better satisfied, if you choose between well-known makes of washing machines, and buy from a dealer who has a reputation for fair dealings and good service. Your dealer will help you select the right machine for your requirements—wringer type, spin-dryer or automatic washer. He'll also show you where leading washing machine manufacturers are using Reynolds Aluminum . . . the mark of quality in the washing machine you buy.

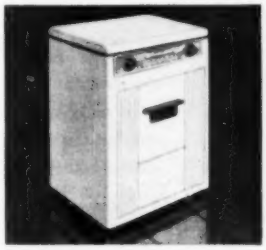




Weight makes a difference in your washing machine, especially if you have to move it when you wash. Aluminum in tubs, agitator, trim, drain plate are parts you can see. But gears, gear case, pump parts, and even electric motors on many of today's leading washing machines make them twice as light, yet just as strong as older models. Whether covered by a gleaming white finish or in its attractive natural color, aluminum parts will never rust—are easy to keep clean.

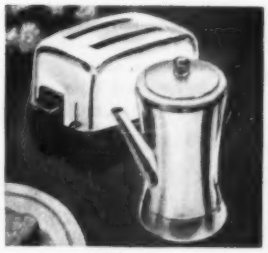
If your choice is an automatic washer, you'll find aluminum makes a difference in these machines, too. Lightweight aluminum cuts down on vibration . . . is often used in outer tubs and inner baskets as well as in doors, framework, gears, motors. Streams of hot water coursing through aluminum baskets have no harmful effect on clothes because aluminum can't rust, stain or streak. Aluminum in its natural form or covered by baked-on enamel finishes is both durable and attractive.





When you shop for a clothes dryer, again you'll want to compare recognized makes and buy from a reputable dealer. Like refrigerators, washing machines and other appliances, you'll find Reynolds Aluminum used to good advantage in many popular clothes dryers. Aluminum doors, dryer drum, framework, gear cases and trim offer strength without unnecessary weight. In its bright natural form or covered by an enamel finish, you can be sure of top quality when aluminum is used.

Shopping is easier for toasters, fans, irons and many other small appliances, too, when you look for well known makes that give you the time and work-saving benefits of Reynolds Aluminum. For instance—aluminum coffee makers are light to handle, easy to clean, won't stain or chip. Aluminum spreads heat evenly, quickly—helps you make piping hot coffee in a jiffy. Aluminum imparts no taste, holds no odors—lets you enjoy all the flavor and rich goodness of your favorite coffee.



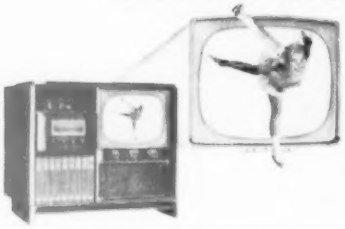
Better See Motorola TV

...for beauty and styling found only in the finest furniture

MODEL 21F3 - Accent combination in mahogany finish. Giant 21 inch tube. AM-FM "Golden Voice" radio. All size, all speed automatic record changer.

...for the sensational NEW

Standout Picture



that seems to bring the action right into the room

...beautiful to look at, wonderful to watch. Masterpiece style-winning cabinets, hand-rubbed finish. Sensational picture to thrill you with a new dimension of realism. Famous trouble-free, dependable performance. Easy-to-see tuning with "Channel-light." Full variable tone control for famous *Golden Voice* sound. 33 distinctive models to choose from.

Motorola TV

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURER

© 1952, MOTOROLA, INC.

How to plant an amaryllis

You operate in a big way when you grow an amaryllis. For all the colder parts of the country, it's a flower best handled as a house plant. The bulbs are big. The flowers are big—as much as seven inches across in some of the newer hybrids. The flowers come along rapidly. They give you something that's eye-filling to brag about at a season when flowers are few.

Amaryllis can be flowered from seed in three to four years' time. But growing them from bulbs of flowering size is the most satisfactory thing to do. Bulbs can be saved from year to year and will increase in number.

1 Your first step is buying a dormant or semidormant bulb of a size that can push up one or more flower stems within a reasonably short time. The bulb shown here at right is too small—less than 2½ inches through at its largest diameter. Bulbs should be free of mold, show some fresh growth in neck, need not be this far advanced at start

2 Preserve any live roots. If you have it, dust base of bulb with a root-inducing hormone powder. Use a 6-inch pot or larger, one with at least a full inch of free space all around the bulb. Bridge drainage hole with curved bit of china or cap from a soft-drink bottle. Fill lower half with good topsoil well mixed with sand. Firm with fingers

You can buy pure whites as well as solid pinks and brilliant reds

3 As you fill in soil about it, pull up on bulb so that roots, if present, point downward. Bring largest part of bulb to soil level, one inch below pot rim. Leave upper part uncovered. Dribble water next to rim so soil grows damp gradually. Keep in strong light at about 65 degrees. Keep water out of leaf crevices as long as it is grown indoors

4 Flower buds often show before leaves. Pencil points to short depressed fold in tip of bud—sure sign flowers are coming as you hope. Buds come at sides with leaves between, should show in 8 weeks. Stake if necessary. Water daily. Preserve all leaves for health of the bulb

More on gift plants, next page

DRY A BIGGER LAUNDRY LOAD—
FASTER—MORE GENTLY...WITH

Wonderful Whirlpool

FULLY AUTOMATIC
DRYER*

YOU'LL BE PROUD OF WHIRLPOOL'S FASHION ACADEMY BEAUTY, DELIGHTED WITH ITS EFFORTLESS, STOP-WATCH PERFORMANCE!

OUT WITH THE OLD—in with Wonderful Whirlpool's *leisure-way* to dry your washday cares away! No more cluttered clotheslines . . . backyard backaches. In magic minutes, garments dry soft and fresh, perfect for storing or easy ironing. *It's a Whirlpool miracle*, created by the greatest advances in automatic drying!

TRUST YOUR DAINTIEST GARMENTS to the gentle touch of Whirlpool's *Satin-Smooth Drum* . . . to breeze-blown *Tempered Heat*, best for all the modern fabrics. Dry as you please with *Selective Temperature Control*. *Germicidal Lamp* provides freshening, fade-free sunshine. Efficient *Force-Flo Venting* frees you of lint and moisture worries. *Automatic Ignition* on Gas Dryers. *Your choice of Gas or Electric Models.

WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION
St. Joseph, Michigan
In Canada:
John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Modernize your laundry room with
Wonderful Whirlpool
Your dealer will tell you how easily you can own the Dryer, the matching Washer, or both!

Choose Christmas Gifts for *Year-round Joy!*

Give Sargent Tools to Man and Boy!

ISN'T THIS SO?

You never really reach a man's heart on Christmas with presents that lose their interest after the Tree is down.

And it's so *easy* to make your men happy *at* Christmas . . . and long after. Simply include these Sargent Tools on each list.

SARGENT PARALLEL-ACTION PLIERS

The Mechanical Hand

The *essential* tool for home handymen and sportsmen. It's really 3-tools-in-1 . . . a plier, a cutter, a wrench. Comes in four sizes: 4½", 5½", 6½" and 8" lengths. Dressed in Christmas boxes that can fit into a Christmas stocking or hang from the Tree.

SARGENT HERCULES PLANE

Here's an instrument of Christmas Joy for all men with work benches. It's a professional plane at an economical cost . . . with 12 Certified Advantages that your man will appreciate for years. Get him one today.

SARGENT PARROT HEAD PRUNER

A gardener's Christmas happiness will burst into full bloom when he opens the box that holds a Parrot Head Pruner. *It's a snap to snip with!* (An ideal gift for women, too.)

P. S. Give your *front door* a nice Christmas present, also. Give it a new lock that's the last word in smart-looking protection . . . the famous Sargent INTEGRALOCK.

Look for Sargent Tools and Locks at your local hardware store . . . or write Dept. 14M for complete information.

A better tool by

SARGENT of New Haven

Sargent and Company

New York • **NEW HAVEN, CONN.** • Chicago

Builders Hardware and Fine Tools Since 1864

How to pack gift plants

Use several thicknesses of newspapers to insulate plant against the cold

Avoid rubbing buds and leaf tips

One of the chief dangers you encounter in carrying plants is spoiling their beauty by bruising unopened buds and tender leaf tips.

Florists long ago developed the technique of rolling plants as they wrapped them. In doing this, it's important to push the branches upward and inward as you turn the pot.

Make certain even the wrapping paper does not rest on the top buds. Use several sheets to get stiffness. Fold over to form a sort of cap. Use pins and tape to hold the papers in place.

See that the package has a flat bottom and does not rock.

Have the soil moderately dry but caution the receiver to water generously on arrival.

You can do no better than to follow as closely as possible the packing cautions the florists take. If it's to be a tall package, push a plant stake into the soil before you start wrapping, a stake taller than your gift plant.

If you are sending an ivy plant, a philodendron, or a pothos vine, coil the branches so that the growing up will not be rubbed. Hold in place with rolled tissue paper, then put on your insulated wrappings.

Avoid chilling and upsets

You'll find newspapers, six and seven layers, your best aid when plants are carried outside when air temperatures are below 40 degrees.

More layers give you better insulation. Ten to 12, with no cracks, make it safe to carry plants short distances through even zero temperatures.

You'll also find that the top of a suit box makes a good broad base when punched as pictured to hold the flowerpot. A blouse or sweater box takes care of an African-violet handily. With box lids like this, you can transport gift plants unharmed in a car with no extra hands to hold your gifts while you drive.

The point to remember when you gauge the risks is that you're moving plants accustomed to high house temperatures. It's not that the plants will necessarily die, but that chilling may cause them to drop their leaves and buds, and cause a disappointing setback.

You may not have thin sheets of cotton to lay across the top buds of an azalea or camellia. But small cotton squares from your bathroom supplies serve handily.

Pins do almost as well as the florists' stapler in pinning the wrappings tight.

Avoid shock

If there's time, gradually accustom your gift plants to cooler temperatures for three or four days before you take them through frigid air.

Coleus and Fancyleaf caladiums wilt when chilled, but usually snap out of it when once again they are given moderate warmth.

Take no needless chances in chilling a Jerusalem cherry or Ornamental Pepper plant. Remember, both are exceptionally sensitive to small traces of cooking gas in the air.

If chilled, or subjected to gas, the pretty fruits and leaves will drop quickly.

YOU'LL BE PROUD OF YOUR

Concrete House

When you build or buy a concrete house you can be proud of it for life—on many counts.

First, you'll be proud of its enduring charm. Concrete masonry can be laid in many attractive patterns and finished in a pleasing color with durable portland cement paint. This gives you a wide range of decorative possibilities inside and out.

Second, you'll be proud of the comfort of a concrete house. When properly insulated it is warm in winter, cool in summer and snug and dry and easy to keep clean in all seasons.

Third, you'll be proud of the safety and protection afforded by a concrete house. With concrete foundations, walls, subfloors and a firesafe roof, your house will possess outstanding durability and resistance to storms, quakes, decay, termites, vermin and fire. *Concrete can't burn!*

Fourth, you'll be proud of the economy of a concrete house. Compared with other construction, its first cost is moderate. Being exceedingly durable, it requires less maintenance and repair and lasts longer. These factors—moderate first cost, low maintenance expense and long life—mean ***low annual cost.*** Yes, it costs less *per year* to live in a concrete house.

HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE
...and what will it cost?

Visit or call your local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. Have the architect of your choice show you how to build your house economically with concrete walls, concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof. For more information write for free booklet describing many concrete houses. Distributed only in the United States and Canada.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. 12-9, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

You can build a charming concrete house in any architectural style or size on any floor plan

★ Give a gift you know they'll like — the world's most convenient coffee maker! Camfield captures coffee's finest flavor automatically! Signals when coffee is ready, keeps it hot for hours. Mirror chrome. Reasonably priced.

Say "Merry Christmas" 365 Days Of The Year... With a

CAMFIELD

AUTOMATIC COFFEE MAKER
AUTOMATIC TOASTER

★ Perfect gift—only toaster with complete controls at both ends! Toasts to individual taste—from either side of table! Mirror chrome. See your dealer!

Perfect for Giving or Getting

Camfield Manufacturing Co. • Grand Haven, Michigan

DO FALSE TEETH Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is alkaline (non-acid). Does not sour. (Checks "plate odor" denture breath) Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

When mouth tissues change—see your dentist.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

DON'T TAKE CHANCES

Hang valuable pictures, mirrors, wall decorations safely with

MOORE

PICTURE HANGERS
(for 10-100 lb. objects)

Use MOORE PUSH-PIN for lighter wall decorations.

Each 10¢ at hardware, dept. and stationery stores

MOORE PUSH-PIN CO. Philadelphia, Pa.

RIVER BRAND White RICE

Great Cooks Know
THERE IS A BIG DIFFERENCE IN
RICE

and that either regular grain River Brand or extra long grain Carolina Brand are naturally better!

CAROLINA RICE Extra Long Grain

Low Cost! Quick Cooking!
Easy-to-prepare recipes on every package!

See yourselves in

The Mirror of Youth

Some people don't like the glamour-meaning Christmas has taken on today. Do you like it as is, or have different ideas? Let's see what our teen correspondents say about Christmas

Riley Covin

June '52, Benton, South Carolina, High School. Received two letters in football, track. Honor graduate, placed in three state mental contests. President of honorary Beta Club. Had leading roles in two class plays. Enrolled in King College, Bristol, Tennessee.

Christmas today has lost much of its original meaning. Pre-Christmas days are viewed as commercial bonanzas. At present, Christmas could be compared to the money changers' Sabbath business Jesus condemned and drove out of the temple. Surely we don't want to celebrate the birth of a man in a way that so contradicts the principles He so firmly believed in.

The real purpose of Christmas, celebrating the birth of the Saviour of all mankind, is smothered under an avalanche of business interests. Christmas, in my opinion, should be strictly a religious holiday with church playing a large part in its observance. The exchanging of gifts should be set aside for another time.

June Mueller

Senior at Ellsworth, Kansas, High School. Publicity chairman of Future Homemakers of America; belongs to Y-teens. Earns spending money by sweeping out church where father is minister. Hobbies are studying and photographing cats; trying new recipes on family.

We start having a "Christmasy feeling" soon after Thanksgiving turkey has become turkey hash. But that Christmasy feeling is often stretched to a point far beyond the original meaning.

Although jolly Santa should have some part in the Christmas scene, he should not be allowed to steal the spotlight from the main character in the Christmas story—the Christ Child. Letting children believe in Santa Claus as a person who lives at the North Pole and rides around only on Christmas Eve may not make them any happier than the children who don't believe in him. When the child who believes in Santa Claus learns the truth, it may jolt him so he won't know whether to believe anything his parents tell him—not even the real story of Baby Jesus.

Family traditions that add much to home companionship are good at Christmastime. I think we should keep up these traditions. But there is something wrong with the way we celebrate Christmas. Too many lack sincerity and exclude the word Christ from Christmas.

Written by teen-agers for other teen-agers and for all parents

Roger Asselstine

Sunnyside, Washington, High School. Numerous activities include Newspaper and Lettermen's Club, Thespians, Hi-Y, and orchestra. Was a class officer, on Executive Council, in various plays, and served on many committees. Taking correspondence course in art.

As Christmas nears, it seems the whole family is on the run with parties or dances they "simply must" attend. And, of course, Mother must have her house as cleverly decorated as the neighbors'. She buys expensive decorations for arrangement in strategic places. Perhaps the tree must be so perfect Junior can't even put on the icicles.

I think the "old-fashioned" Christmas was celebrated in a true spirit of joy and festivity. Maybe their holiday wasn't as sophisticated as ours, but they seemed to receive a glowing satisfaction from the simpler things—group caroling, families attending a pageant together, sleigh rides, decorating the house tree together. Christmas Day spent together exchanging sincere gifts, hearing *A Christmas Carol*, challenging father at checkers, and popping corn in the fireplace.

We could capture that true Christmas spirit if we would try to make ours a "simple and serene" rather than a "sophisticated and sublime" Christmas.

Sarah Olsan

June '52, North High School, Des Moines, Iowa. Editor, school newspaper; member, Student Council, orchestra, and band. Also a member of tennis and badminton teams. Swims, likes Spanish and table tennis.

Like so many other holidays, I believe that Christmas has become a very highly commercialized affair. I also believe that "where something is gained, something is lost." True, many businesses make large profits at Christmas, as during other holiday seasons. But I'm sure many people have lost the true meaning of Christmas Day.

On the other hand, programs on radio and television have done much to preserve a truly religious Christmas spirit among us. They have added programs to bring back to us the traditions, feelings of good will, and sober meaning of this holiday.

Some of the activities of Christmas which have been nearly lost in recent years should be encouraged this Christmas. The age-old custom of singing carols is a pleasing Christmas feature that should be increased this season. Attending special Christmas church services, children's programs, and other holiday activities as a family unit will do a lot to make Christmas better. I believe if we would concentrate on this type of activity, we would be happier because we would be learning to share with others. And we would be doing something to take the commercialism from Christmas.

Need an UNUSUAL GIFT?

Give an original OIL PAINTING or the KIT TO MAKE ONE

Picture Craft

THE PICTURE CRAFT COMPLETE ART KIT IS THE PERFECT ANSWER TO THE GIFT PROBLEM

ONLY $2.95 per set — Slightly Higher in Canada, Mexico & Other Countries

Choose from 26 Beautiful Artist-Designed Subjects

Kit includes
- Numbered Artist's Canvas (16-x 12)
- Pre-mixed Oil Colors
- Special Artist's Brush
- Complete Painting Instructions

Picture Craft is sold at stationery, hobby, art, handicraft and department stores . . . *or write direct to:*

Men and women of all ages, even children are painting beautiful, original oil paintings with Picture Craft's complete art kit.

RESULTS GUARANTEED

Numbered canvas guides your hand. Pre-mixed artists' colors are keyed to canvas. No mixing of colors—no mess. You will be amazed at your new found painting ability.

Give original oils that you have painted or . . . give Picture Craft Kits so that your friends may have the pleasure of painting original oil paintings the easy Picture Craft way.

Picture Craft

NO EXPERIENCE NO LESSONS NO MIXING

190 N. WATER ST. • DECATUR, ILL.

THE MOST WELCOME Gift

FOR YOUR FAMILY AND HOME!

RIVIERA INDOOR-OUTDOOR FURNITURE styled by Finkel

OUTDOOR LUXURY . . . HAPPIER LIVING with RIVIERA Umbrellas and Furniture

Imagine this beautiful country-club setting on your own lawn, patio or yard! It costs so little—and does so much! Nothing you can buy will bring such rich rewards of comfort and beauty . . . of pride and pleasure. You'll discover a fuller . . . more glorious way of life. Your home will take on new distinction—new charm—a more valuable appearance.

LAWN and BEACH UMBRELLAS

ACCESSORIES

Riviera Products are available in a wide selection of styles, colors and prices — *at better stores everywhere. Write for name of nearest dealer.*

FINKEL OUTDOOR PRODUCTS, Inc., 460 4th Ave., N. Y. 16

COVERED WITH FABRICS WOVEN OF Firestone Velon DUCK AND OTHER LUXURIOUS FABRICS

Vase-shaped plant box is attractive on terrace. Inner box is faced with combed plywood

End of steel pressure tank with legs of pipe makes a neat barbecue. Cost, with welding: $8.50

You'll be way ahead next spring

Build these decorative garden pieces now—they'll pay off richly later when you're more rushed for time

Attractive door design at William O. Taylor home, Houston, Texas, is matched by half-round trim on flanking plant box.

Sides of the box are made of 2-inch redwood. The diamond-shaped block is 5 inches high, 6½ inches wide. Bore several ½-inch holes in bottom to insure drainage.

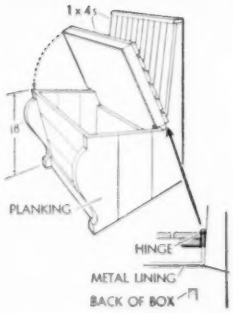
More on opposite page

By Dale Somers

Begin now if your place needs a garden gate and the design you favor involves hours of careful planning and workshop carpentry. You'll have it ready to move out by spring.

The gate that spans the walk at right is framed with 2x2s. Open-center construction is carried out with wood dowels an inch in diameter and short lengths of 2x4s.

Photographs: de Gennaro, Weymouth



Here's a new idea in sturdy outdoor furniture. Hinged at the back so it swings up easily, seat also serves as lid of a box to store cushions, firewood, toys, eating utensils, and play equipment.

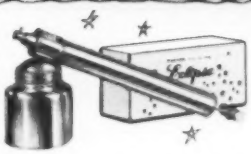
The box stays dry inside because rain drains out back on metal seat bottom. Slant of back is 1½ inches to a foot.

HUDSON SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

in Beautiful **GIFT** Boxes

For Home and Garden Lovers

In giving, thoughtfulness shows you really care. Any home and garden lover will be proud to use and show these perfect Hudson gifts. Each is beautifully gift boxed. Jot down the names of these Hudson gifts on your Christmas list. Do it now!



Beautiful and Useful

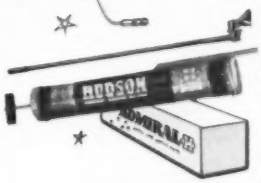
NEW ALL STAINLESS STEEL
HUDSON ECLIPSE*

The only hand sprayer with the beauty and life of stainless steel. Every metal part is durable stainless steel. In gift box. Give the Eclipse and you give the finest. About $5.00.

Beautiful and Practical

NEW HUDSON FAVORITE*

Show you care. Give the Favorite... world's most wanted small garden sprayer. Beautifully labeled. Gift boxed. About $10.00.



Beautiful and Useful

HUDSON ADMIRAL* DUSTER

So attractive, so useful all year 'round. Many extra features make it easy to use. Individually gift boxed. About $2.50.

*Trade Mark

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

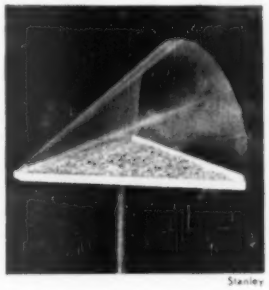
Sold at Hardware, Department, Garden Supply, General Stores

H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
589 E. Illinois St. Chicago 11, Illinois

You'll be way ahead next spring

Begins on opposite page

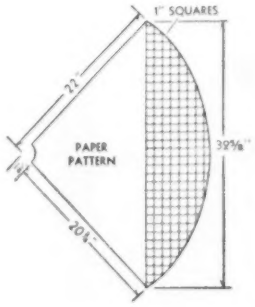
Make a plastic bird feeder



Stanley

Here's a smart-looking bird-feeding tray that offers real protection from winter winds and snow—yet you can see the activity from every angle. The birds feel safe because there are no blind spots.

Build a feeder like it. Mount it on a length of pipe, near a shrub or tree, if possible.



To make a bird feeder like this one, you'll first need to cut a pattern from a sheet of heavy paper or cardboard—24x36 inches.

Draw a line 32⅝ inches long, 8½ inches from lengthwise edge. Using cord and pencil as a compass, determine a point 22 inches from both ends of this line. Using a radius of 1¼ inches from this point, make a curved line with compass and cut out tip.

Draw in 1-inch squares in pattern above 32⅝-inch line as a guide in developing larger curve.

Use pattern to cut feeder top from sheet of .020-inch cellulose acetate. Cut triangle platform from outdoor plywood.

Fasten plastic along sides of platform with wood strips. Nail quarter-round molding across exposed side to keep feed in, and your bird feeder is ready for use.

NOW Versatile Power for the Average Yard for only $99.50

F.O.B. Port Washington, Wis.
ATTACHMENTS EXTRA

★ *Plows Snow* 12-inch rotary Snow Plow quickly clears walks and driveways . . . clears snow up to 12 inches deep . . . adjustable chute throws snow either right or left.
ONLY $32.00*

Year 'Round ★ Usefulness Makes Single-Purpose Snow Plows and Power Mowers Obsolete!

★ *Mows Lawn*

Your Choice of TWO Lawn Mowers!

18-inch ROTARY MOWER — Trims within ¼ inch of walls, fences, trees . . . adjustable cutting height . . .
ONLY $34.00*

20-inch REEL-TYPE MOWER — Keeps lawns velvet-smooth . . . steers easily with free-wheeling casters . . .
ONLY $45.00*

★ *Cultivates Garden*

ROTARY CULTIVATOR — cultivates shrub beds, flower beds and table gardens . . . depth adjustment . . . handles easily for close cultivation.
ONLY $25.00*

★ *Cuts Weeds*

20-inch ROTARY WEED CUTTER — quickly clears thick weeds and heavy growth . . . **ONLY $29.00***

Light, Compact, Easy to Handle, Self-Propelled . . . Stores Easily.

Order Your Simplicity MODEL J Now from Your Simplicity Dealer, or Write Factory. Send for *Free* Catalogue and Name of Nearest Dealer!

Simplicity Manufacturing Co.
5381 SPRING STREET,
PORT WASHINGTON, WIS.

**All prices F.O.B. factory, Port Washington, Wisconsin*

They'll never forget these wonderful Christmas Gifts or you for giving them

A picture-packed Garden Book

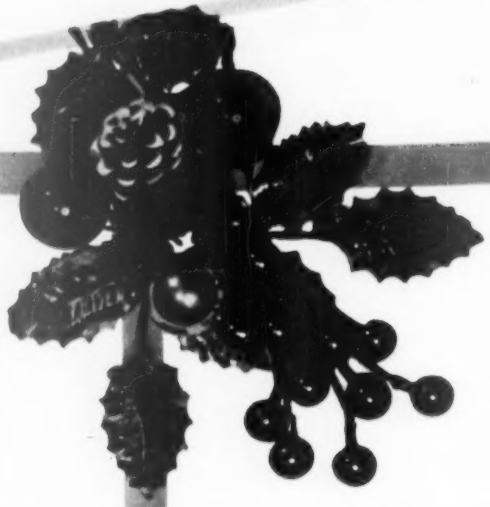
A big, beautiful *picture* Garden Book. Just jam-packed with everything a gardener wants and needs to know about flower, fruit, and vegetable gardening, landscaping, lawn care and lot planning. Hundreds of beautiful pictures in full color. Hundreds of step-by-step pictures that show exactly how to get the best results from gardening. The most appropriate gift you can give those "green thumb" names on your list—520 pages. Only $3.95.

(*Canada, $4.50.*)

Big, complete Handyman's Book

This is the gift for the man of the house. A complete guide to home repair and improvement. With this book he can save hundreds of dollars by repairing and improving his home himself. And, enjoy working with tools because he'll know just how to do it. Here is a gift he'll really use. Complete picture directions on everything from building a shelf to papering a wall; from fixing a faucet to mortaring a chimney; 510 pages—$3.95.

(*Canada, $4.50.*)



Wonderful *Better Homes & Gardens* books. Beautiful, practical, useful gifts for every member of the family!

Get them wherever books are sold. Or order postpaid from 6412 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

America's favorite Cook Book

If her home is her career, she'll treasure this wonderful cook book for a lifetime. It will help her serve better meals at lower cost, spend less time in the kitchen. A big ring-bound, tab-indexed book filled with tested recipes, meal-planning guides, leftover uses, kitchen short cuts, cooking charts, vitamin and calorie tables, table-setting ideas. Everything to make cooking more fun. This is America's *favorite* cook book. More than 4 million copies sold—$2.95.

(*Canada, $3.20*)

Story Book for children 3-8

A wonderful *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book for younger children. Including Peter Rabbit, The Little Red Hen, Little Black Sambo, Mother Hubbard, The Night Before Christmas, Over in the Meadow, The Brownies Circus, All Through the Night, The Nonsense ABC, Uncle Remus stories, and many others. Fifty stories and poems beautifully illustrated by famous artists. You'll start them reading things that are good for them, stories they'll love and remember—$2.95.

Story Book for children 6-12

A wonderful, wonderful story book will thrill them most, long after Christmas day is done. And you'll be helping them learn to appreciate all *good* books. *Better Homes & Gardens* Second Story Book is a collection of the really great stories and poems for school-age children—King Arthur, The Pied Piper, How Boots Befooled the King, and many, many others. Beautifully illustrated in color. Told by the greatest of storytellers, Stevenson, Kipling, Ernest Thompson Seton, etc.—$2.95.

The Baby Book doctors endorse

Treasured by more than a million mothers. The *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book gives simple sensible answers to countless questions on child care and training, prenatal to the sixth year. Endorsed by thousands of doctors, it provides day-to-day guidance on feeding, discipline, first aid, and many other problems. Plus a special record section. A perfect gift for new or expectant mothers . . . a way to help insure Baby's health and happiness—$2.95.

(*Canada, $3.30.*)

DECEMBER GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the time to...

SOUTH-SOUTHEAST

Spread 2 or 3 inches of peat or oak-leaf humus around your azalea, camellia, and rhododendron plants.

Feed your lawn and keep it mowed.

Plant Spencer sweetpeas in Middle South, an early-flowering kind in Lower South. Treat the seed with a nitrogen-fixing inoculant.

Plant roses, shrubs, strawberries, boysenberries, blackberries, and fruit and nut trees—also snapdragons and other hardy annuals.

Destroy scale insects on roses, shrubs, and woody plants with a dormant strength lime-sulfur or oil emulsion spray.

Plant lettuce, spinach, carrots, radishes, and Swiss chard.

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Plant anemones and ranunculus tubers. Cover with 2 inches of soil or less.

Set out roses in Rio Grande Valley.

Plant new shrubs, trees, and other nursery stock for an early start.

Prune grapes, berries, other fruit plants while still dormant. Don't prune shrubs until February.

Store tender waterlily roots in a dry, protected place.

Make second sowings of poppies, larkspur, and calendulas.

Soak shrubs, evergreens, other garden plants as soon as a cold wave is announced. You'll have a reserve of moisture for spring.

Mulch your strawberry patch with clean straw or sawdust.

CALIFORNIA

Keep tubbed Christmas trees in moist soil in room as cool as possible. Plant outdoors after not more than 10 days.

Allow necks of amaryllis bulbs to show several inches above soil level when you plant them.

Buy and transplant camellias while they are in bud or bloom.

Cut tops off geraniums outdoors almost at ground level.

Set out cabbage, cauliflower, and head-lettuce plants, and onion sets, in the Bay area, Imperial Valley, and Southern California. Sow peas, spinach, Swiss chard, and root vegetable seed.

Spread metaldehyde pellets around garden to destroy snails.

Cut chrysanthemums back to ground when they finish blooming.

CENTRAL-EAST

Erect barriers where they'll prevent heavy winter traffic across your lawn.

Shade soil around roses with oak leaves as soon as ground freezes.

Keep bird-feeding stations supplied with seed, suet, and crumbs.

Have your lawnmower sharpened and placed in good running order to be ready for spring. Clean, sharpen, oil other tools.

Bind upright evergreens with burlap strips or cord to keep weight of snow from spreading and breaking branches.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Stake and tie newly planted trees and shrubs. Mulch to protect roots.

Pick late apples before heavy frost.

Prune dormant shrubs and trees along coast when weather permits. Delay pruning until late winter east of Cascades. Cut out deadwood, and shape scraggly new growth.

Repair fences, trellises, and garden furniture.

Wash the dust off the leaves of your house plants—aspidistra, sansevieria, rubber plants—at least twice a month.

The Perfect Christmas Gift For Any Man

Does Dozens of Money-Saving Jobs Plus All Types of Soldering

With this instant-heating electric tool he'll cut rubber or composition floor tile—remove old putty from windows—refinish furniture—repair metal equipment, spouting and toys—fix radios, TV, appliances and wiring—build model railroads—regroove tires. See Weller Guns with finger-tip heat control and prefocused spotlight in Christmas packages at your Hardware Dealer.

Write For Free Weller Gun Bulletin

Weller **SOLDERING GUNS**
804 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.

WANTED: A Job Plowing Snow for 6c An Hour!

Want to keep your sidewalks, paths and driveway free of snow this Winter? Let your Hardware Dealer tell you about GARDENAID — the dependable, easy-to-handle "handyman" that works for 6c an hour, or less!

What's more, when Spring comes 'round, GARDENAID will help you and Mother Nature green-up lawns, make gardens yield more flowers and vegetables.

Over 25,000 home owners are using GARDENAID for plowing snow or dirt, cultivating, mowing lawns, cutting weeds, operating pumps, or generating power. Ask your Hardware Dealer or write Dept. B.

GARDENAID
KINGSTON, NEW YORK

Mortite KEEPS THE COLD OUT

SAVES FUEL AND MONEY

Cordlike and pliable, Mortite is the perfect weather-stripping. Goes on in a jiffy without tools or tacks. Keeps out wind, dust, dirt. Anyone can press it around windows, doors, transoms, baseboards. Weatherstrip a whole window for 29c—costs even less if you use the larger packages. Get Mortite at stores or write for circular. J. W. Mortell Company, 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Illinois.

KINGCUP — Bone China

WEDGWOOD

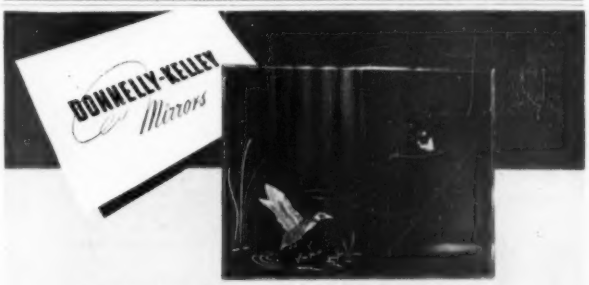
A Living Tradition

Why not own a set of Wedgwood

WEDGWOOD is the finest
WEDGWOOD is available
WEDGWOOD is reasonable

It's such fun to use your Wedgwood every day, and why not, when you can buy a five piece place setting in the Kingcup pattern on fine bone china for only $14.05. Open stock. Write for names of stores. If you want to see other patterns send ten cents for folder G.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
24 E. 54th St., New York 22, N.Y.



Let the sparkle of hand-engraved mirrors bring new life to your walls. This mallard in flight is correct for contemporary homes. Send today for our folder showing additional mirrors and their many uses.

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

Indoor Plants Easy to Grow in Treated Soil

Krilium* soil conditioner helps winter garden hobbyists get "green thumb" results

ST. LOUIS—Thanks to a great new chemical aid, even inexperienced garden enthusiasts can get satisfying professional results with house plants this winter. Krilium, a Monsanto product now available at garden, hardware, and department stores everywhere, is making news as the *only time-tested soil conditioner in existence.*

Krilium stabilizes soil in tiny, porous clusters that help store water for gradual absorption. Seeds and bulbs germinate faster . . . Krilium aerates the soil, lets oxygen reach down to plant roots. Easy to handle. Results are apparent *immediately* in improved soil structure.

Use dirt from your own back yard

No need to buy fancy mixtures. **Simply work Krilium into the soil already in your pots, or make new potting soil out of plain back-yard dirt. Krilium will keep the soil crumbly, easily workable, and much more receptive to water.**

Nothing like it

Four years of field tests in every soil and climate of the United States *have made Krilium the standard against which other conditioning agents are measured.* Not a fertilizer, it does not feed crops or plants. You still must give your plants adequate food, water, and sunlight. But in soil treated with Krilium, plants have opportunity for faster, stronger and more fruitful growth.

Two sizes

Buy Krilium at your local dealer's throughout the United States and Canada. Try the new 1-lb. canister for house plants . . . $1.69

Convenient 5-lb. package for indoor and outdoor use—lawns, gardens, shrubs . . . $6.95

Also in full-strength Loamaker formula for large areas.*

INSIST ON THE ORIGINAL TESTED CONDITIONER

Krilium*

SOIL CONDITIONER

A PRODUCT OF

MONSANTO

SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

*Monsanto Trade-mark Copyright 1952, M.C.C.

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

Maggie, armed with basket, and me, with pruning shears, took cuttings from our evergreens to decorate indoors

Dec. 3 "Here is a present for you," says I to Maggie as I came in the back door, home from work.

It was a dozen Garnette roses. They looked mighty purty, too, on the dining-room table.

Dec. 4 Found a dandelion in bloom, right out on garden path.

Dec. 5 Tonight to monthly meeting of our men's rose club.

Dec. 7 Maggie swept up leaves from our red oak tree on the back lawn. I hauled 'em to compost pile.

The pile has grown too high, so we began a new one alongside it.

From the old pile, I scattered compost on the roses, around perennials. Compost is great stuff. Scattered some lime and plant food on new pile to speed rotting.

Dec. 8 I rigged up a temporary worktable under a 200-watt light to finish working over my glad corms in the basement.

Twisted the old, dried-up mummy of last year's corm off the bottom. Where two corms had grown, I separated them. Left on husks.

Then placed cleaned corms in a flat. Filled each flat with one layer. Stacked flats crisscross.

I dusted on 5 percent DDT, just in case thrips were on the corms.

Dec. 9 Maggie and I now live alone. Donald and Janet, married last month, have their own little white house. David is in the Army in Georgia.

Tonight about seven, Donald and Janet came by. Janet and Maggie went off to a meeting.

Donald read the papers, and I popped a big pan of popcorn.

After the wimminfolk came back, we all sat in the living room, eating popcorn and apples.

Dec. 12 My birthday. At suppertime, Maggie had two tall candles in silver candlesticks on the table.

Dec. 14 We went down to have our first meal with Donald and Janet tonight. Well sir, it was a wonderful meal. Some of my favorite dishes.

There was a birthday cake baked just for me. And the plain truth is that Janet is a right good cook.

Conversation was mainly about draperies and furniture and rugs—details of establishing a new home.

I was itching to begin oration about trees and shrubs and roses. Where to put sweetpeas and rhubarb. But all that will come later.

Dec. 17 David called again—from a fort in New Jersey, to which place the Army had suddenly whisked him.

Dec. 19 Maggie and I took off on our annual shopping trip in town.

I bought my diary notebook—for my specific garden notes.

Another item is my Christmas present for Janet, to wit, the *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book.

Dec. 20 Another call from David. He will be stationed right where he is, and gets home for Christmas. Arrives at 8, day after tomorrow.

Can we meet him at the train? We most certainly can!

Dec. 21 Maggie is working on the draperies she's making for one of the rooms in the new home of Donald and Janet—their Christmas present.

I carried out ashes and dumped them by one of the iris beds.

Just as soon as snow melts, I'll use them to mulch over clumps to keep iris from winter heaving.

Dec. 22 We hurried down to meet David, coming in at 8.

In came the train. And up came Private David, a big smile on his face, and a barracks bag over his shoulder.

Our house was in action once more. David's old friends came flocking. Phone kept ringing.

Dec. 23 This morning, two cock pheasants were eating at the bird pan on the rear lawn. Outside the window I saw a brown creeper eating suet at a hanging rack.

Our live Christmas tree with roots balled and burlapped was delivered. David and I put it in a tub in usual place in living room.

In came Donald and Janet. We all went to work to put the finery on that purty tree.

Dec. 24 Put on four-buckle arctics and armed with basket and pruning shears, went about the place and pruned evergreens—taxus, mugho pine, dwarf junipers.

Before suppertime, Maggie had cuttings on the front door and all around the house.

Bought a poinsettia and a bunch of roses at the florist shop.

Dec. 25 A wonderful day for this reunited family and what all happened is our own family business.

Donald and Janet gave Maggie a little bedroom radio. She will certainly enjoy that!

Dec. 30 Right after breakfast, David loaded his old jalopy with his duffle bag, books, a radio, and a bag of tools. Then off he went into the morning.

It is spring outdoors—up to 68—so rustled out more ashes to the iris bed. Looked at roses. They are killed back a lot but still alive and healthy around the bases.

Tonight came a call from David in Pennsylvania. O.K. so far.

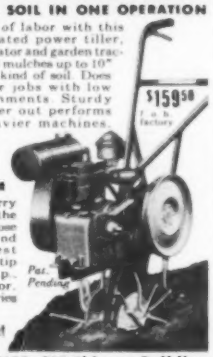
I read a story, then climbed the stairs, leaving Maggie still working on a crossword puzzle.

Thus an eventful year ends.

Work Less—Grow More!
Merry Tiller

PREPARES SOIL IN ONE OPERATION

Save hours of labor with this easily operated power tiller, rotary cultivator and garden tractor. Tills and mulches up to 10" deep in any kind of soil. Does many other jobs with low cost attachments. Sturdy Merry Tiller out performs larger, heavier machines. Tines fully guaranteed.



Ask For Demonstration

See the Merry Tiller work the soil, weed close to shrubs and plants. Test ease of finger tip controls. 2 h.p., 4-cycle motor. Dealer inquiries invited.

Get Free Folder!
Write:
MERRY TILLER, 812 Skinner Building
P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 11, Wash.

Amazing DWARF Fruit Trees

U. S. Patent Process

Let world famous Stark Bro's help you plan your backyard orchard! Plant amazing Quicker-Bearing, New hardy Stark Dwarf Apple and Pear and Standard size Apple, Pear, Peach, Cherry, other trees. Cut food bills, beautify your property. Tiny plot is all you need!

FREE!
Giant New Stark Bro's Colorphoto Catalog for 1953
Learn why Stark Exclusive Variety trees are better, produce larger, more beautiful and tasty fruit. Big section on Landscaping your home with Stark Vines, Shrubs, Roses! SEND NO MONEY, just name and address. Write now!
STARK BRO'S Nurseries
America's Oldest and Largest
Dept. 463, Louisiana, Mo.

HYPONeX
PLANT FOOD
Grows Better Plants Faster in SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Produces more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements — plus vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Makes 100 gallons.
HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO. Inc. Copley, Ohio U.S.A.

Grow Your Own GERANIUMS
It's Easy!

Burpee SEEDS 10¢
Save $5 or more! Gorgeous mixed colors, enormous flowers —indoors in winter, outdoors in summer. **Special,** 20 Seeds 10c, with directions. **Seed Catalog FREE.**
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 275 Burpee Building
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, Calif.**

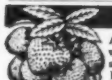
ESHELMAN

CARES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW PLOW

MAKES WINTER JOBS EASIER
Also SNOW BLOWERS
RIDING TRACTORS
& POWER REVERSE
Women can operate it

Free Catalog Write
ESHELMAN, Dept. 236
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

STRAWBERRIES



Allen's 1953 Berry Book tells best varieties for home and market, and how to grow them. *Free copy. Write today.*
W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 West Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

Books for a child

Continued from page 153

living in the mountains of northeastern Siberia, who suffers from the superstitions of his neighbors after he has set himself the task of defending the last of the wild rams in that section of the mountains.

Fire-hunter, by James Arthur Kjelgaard; illustrated by Ralph Ray. Holiday House. 217 pages; $2.50.
Fictionalized account of how prehistoric man discovered the use of fire, the value of cave life, and to use bow and arrow for defense and to obtain food.

Nancy Gets a Job, by Helene Laird. World. 224 pages; $2.
A young girl's venture into the business world and some of the problems that arise both on the job and in her personal life.

The Growing Human Family, by Minocheher Ruston Masani; illustrator, Moorhouse. Oxford. 127 pages; $2.50.
The growth of social organizations from the tribal units of prehistoric times to a proposed world government.

Parents Keep Out, by Ogden Nash; drawings, Barbara Corrigan. Little. 137 pages; $2.75.
Elderly poems for youngerly readers—subtitle.

Huon of the Horn, by Andre Norton; illustrator, Joe Krush. Harcourt. 208 pages; $2.75.
Distinguished story of Huon, Oberon's successor as King of Fairyland.

Mary McLeod Bethune, by Catherine Owens Peare. Vanguard Press. 219 pages; $2.75.
An excellent biography, and an interesting picture of the development of Negro education.

The City, by Roderick Elia Peattie and Lisa Redfield; illustrated by Bunji Tagawa. Schuman. 108 pages; $2.50.
An unusual approach to the development of cities from ancient to modern times.

Today's Science and You, by Lynn Poole; illustrator, Jeanne Bendick. Whittlesey House. 208 pages; $2.75.
Entertaining account of modern developments in science.

Jareb, by Miriam Powell; illustrated by Marc Simont. Crowell. 241 pages; $2.50.
An absorbing story of the piny woods of Georgia and a young boy's struggle for the dog and the woods he loves.

Water for People, by Sarah Regal Riedman; illustrated by Bunji Tagawa. Schuman. 151 pages; $2.50.
The part water has played in world history and its importance in present-day living.

[*Turn to next page*

Children Love to...

FOLLOW THE LEADER

that's why more children ride AMF **Junior** Velocipedes than any other kind

Write for our new free pamphlet, "Which Velocipede Shall I Buy For My Child?"

JUNIOR TOY CORPORATION, HAMMOND, INDIANA
Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE AND FOUNDRY COMPANY, New York

Books for a child

Continued from preceding page

Baseball Is Their Business, Harold Rosenthal. Random House. 180 pages; $2.50.
Ten different jobs in baseball described, showing importance of each.

Let's Meet the Ballet, by Dorothy Smachson. Schuman. 204 pages; $4.
An informative book on the history and staging of a ballet; photographs of dancers from early to modern times.

We, the American People, by Margaret Ann McKlveen Stewart. Day. 248 pages; $3.50.
Peoples who make up America, why they came to this country, and some of the problems of prejudice and misunderstanding they have met here.

The Sea Gulls Woke Me, by Mary Slattery Stolz. Harper. 240 pages; $2.50.
A young girl's first summer away from home when she breaks the ties of a possessive mother and begins to face life for herself.

Skating Shoes, by Noel Streatfeild; illustrated by Richard Floethe. Random House. 245 pages; $2.75.
A friendly story of two English girls, one poor and the other rich, who meet at a skating rink and find that each can give to the other.

Cue for Treason, by Geoffrey Trease. Vanguard. 281 pages; $2.75.
A swift-paced, exciting novel of Elizabethan days and the theater as Shakespeare knew it.

The Land and People of Japan, by Josephine Budd Vaughan; illustrated with photographs. Lippincott. 128 pages; $2.50.
A highly readable description of Japan—her history, geography, ways of thinking and living, and current situation.

The King's Beard, by Leonard Wibberly; illustrated by Christine Price. Ariel. 198 pages; $2.75.
An action-packed account of Drake's raid on Cadiz and of a 16-year-old boy's rescue of his father from the Spanish fort of Matagorda.

Sun Eagle, by Geraldine Wyatt; decorations by Carl Kidwell. Longmans. 172 pages; $2.50.
A story of Jesse Chisholm's trek across the Southwest from Texas to California and his rescue of a white boy who had been captured by a Comanche tribe.

Insects, by Herbert Spencer Zim and Clarence Cottam; illustrated by James Gordon Irving. Simon and Schuster. 157 pages; $1.
A guide to familiar American insects.

If not—feed yours PLANTABBS—rich plant food in tablet form. Clean, odorless, easy-to-use.
Amazing results with everything that grows in flower pot, window box or garden. 25c, 50c, $1, $2, and $3.50.
At your dealers or postpaid from: PLANTABBS Corporation, Dept. B, Baltimore 1, Maryland.
Tuttle's PLANTABBS
PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS BI

the world's most widely used single-cylinder gasoline engines
4 CYCLE
BRIGGS & STRATTON
GASOLINE ENGINES

You have the *right* power — the *most wanted* and *preferred* power — when you always insist on Briggs & Stratton single-cylinder, 4-cycle, air-cooled gasoline engines.
Briggs & Stratton Corp., Milwaukee 1, Wis., U.S.A.

AMAZING

Burpeeana Early ASTERS
FREE Seeds
They grow even where others failed for years!
EXTRA EARLY, EASY TO GROW
ENTIRELY NEW STYLE
A new sensation with so much vigor the tall, erect plants bloom weeks ahead of usual early kinds, escaping plant diseases. *For a limited time,* we'll mail 50 Seeds FREE, all colors mixed—just send stamp for postage.
Burpee Seed Catalog also free
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 274 Burpee Bldg. Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

NEW GRAVELY Snow-blower
BLOW YOUR SNOW TROUBLES AWAY!

5 HP
Snow Blower attachment for powerful 5-Horsepower Gravely Tractor moves deep, dangerous snow swiftly and easily. 19 other attachments for every lawn, garden, field job. All-gear drive, reverse. Postcard brings complete story of "Power vs. Drudgery."
FREE! Write Today!
GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 1231 DUNBAR, WEST VA.

HELP!
9 REGAL LILY BULBS 50c
20 for $1
I've more REGAL LILIES than planting space! For only 50c, I'll mail you 9 CHOICE OREGON BULBS at proper planting time.
HURRY! Order TODAY by Mail!
LUKE HOPMAN *Flower Grower*
Route 7, Box G, Gordon Home, Oregon

Your pet and mine

You'll want more than a cute dog when you buy a puppy for a Christmas gift; you'll want a healthy animal. Here's how you can get one

By Russell K. Lowry

A puppy will be the hit of the day

Mongrel or purebred, the kids will love it. You can never be sure what a mongrel's full-grown shape, color, or size will be; what temperament, brains, and loyalty he will develop. If you buy the children a purebred puppy, you'll minimize that risk

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Know what to look for before you buy

Look for a sound, robust, aggressive dog. Brains, affection, loyalty, and balanced temperament are distributed about the same between males and females. Medium-sized puppies have best chance of maturing to correct proportions of the breed

More on next page

"Best smelling dog on the block"

(thanks to odor-ending Ken-L-Meal)

"We tried a lot of different foods for our puppy, 'Frigga,' and she would nibble at them but never finish them. Now that we feed her Ken-L-Meal she likes it so well she practically knocks me over when she sees me fixing it. The chlorophyll in it sure stops her odors, too. She's the best smelling dog on the block now, and we let her have the run of the house."

Caroline Nahl
Evanston, Ill.

KEN-L-MEAL

Nourishes with real meat protein!
Deodorizes with chlorophyllin!

You get *double* value when you feed new Ken-L-Meal. Your dog gets the complete nourishment of meat protein, vitamins and minerals. And the chlorophyllin now in Ken-L-Meal ends offensive odors in all normal dogs! Ends odors in 7 days . . . or your money back. Costs only pennies a serving. In 2, 5, 25 and 50 lb. sizes.

These foods end dog odors, too!

KEN-L-RATION

Packed with lean, red U. S. Govt. Inspected horse meat. Added chlorophyllin ends offensive dog odors. Ready to serve. In regular can or new jumbo jar.

KEN-L-BISKIT

Contains real meat meal, baked right in. Has a meaty "sniff appeal" dogs love . . . the hearty nourishment they need . . . plus chlorophyllin to end offensive odors. In 2, 4, 25 and 50 lb. sizes.

Win a beautiful OIL PAINTING of your Dog!

12 first prizes: A beautifully framed 24"x30" portrait of each winner's dog. Famous painter, Bob Siford, will come to winner's home and paint dog from life.

1500 second prizes: 1500 copies of "The Modern Dog Encyclopedia," 615 fact-packed pages of valuable information about 111 breeds of dogs. Retails at $10 each.

Get free entry blank and rules at your dealer's! Hurry! Contest closes December 31, 1952.

You can help your dog enjoy a Longer Prime of Life!

NEW HOMOGENIZED* GAINES MEAL!

With this great scientific development in dog nourishment, you actually have in your hands the power to help prolong your dog's happy years of bounding energy and play . . . and give him *more time* in the very Prime of Life!

Just as the proper choice of the foods *you* eat can do so much to give you extra years in the **Prime of Life** . . . this great new food for your *dog* helps to keep alive, throughout the years, that vigor and pep which you never want him to lose.

***HOMOGENIZED Gaines—unlike any other dog food!**

In this revolutionary new meal, all the ingredients in just the right balance are combined by a unique Gaines process into *crunchy little nuggets*. Each and every nugget contains all the food essentials known to be needed to help your dog enjoy a longer **Prime of Life.** Uniform nourishment is *guaranteed*. And because the meal is HOMOGENIZED, your dog can *assimilate* more of his food—and *use* it to nourish every inch of his body with red-blooded health.

Here is the dog food you always have wished for . . . appetizing, easy to feed, so economical it *costs* less to feed than any other type of dog food—and *above all* a food to help keep your dog in the **Prime of Life** years longer!

A Product of General Foods

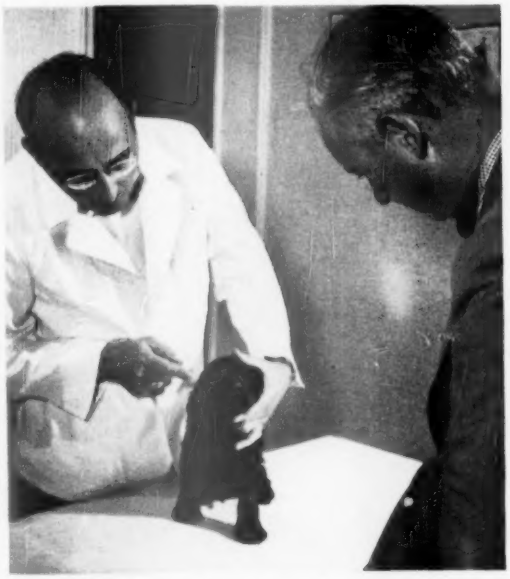
Gaines America's Largest-Selling Dog Food!

Your pet and mine

Begins on preceding page

Check closely for signs of trouble

If the pup looks good; seems to like you, try to play with him. Examine him for white, firm, even teeth and pink gums. Be sure the kennel understands that the purchase isn't completed until you've had the dog checked by a reliable veterinarian



Is he normal, healthy, wide awake?

Look for runny nose and watery eyes. Have the dog's temperature taken. If it's over 102 degrees, don't buy. Check for deafness by clapping your hands or whistling. All dogs are born deaf, but acquire their hearing in about 10 days

More on opposite page

Chase Mr. Chill!

Make that Cold Corner Cozy with an EMERSON-ELECTRIC HEATER

Get rid of that "cold corner" in bedroom, bathroom, nursery. Dependable Emerson-Electric Heaters bring quick warmth right where it's needed. Your choice of ivory or metalescent-bronze baked enamel finishes. Order from your nearest Emerson-Electric retailer or write for free folder H 202.

*Federal Excise Tax included

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
St. Louis 21, Mo.

EMERSON ELECTRIC
FANS • MOTORS APPLIANCES

ONE MINUTE

to set up your christmas tree

handy things mfg. company
LUDINGTON MICHIGAN

EASE COLD MISERY

Take Tabcin

AT ALL DRUG STORES • 45c and 75c SIZES

DOGGIE DUPLEX
for Toys & Terriers
$14.95 Value Only $9.95 Postpaid
Write for CATALOG
Free YOUR DOG'S NAME PLATE
STINSON MANUFACTURING CO. • BLDG. 402
STINSON FIELD • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Your pet and mine

Continued from opposite page

I live in a cold climate. Would housing my cocker spaniel in the garage be enough shelter?—Mr. M. W. H., Wisconsin.

If your dog is 6 months old or more, the garage will be adequate protection. But if the floor is concrete, spread a thick layer of straw over it. Cut a hole in the side of the garage and cover it with a heavy piece of discarded carpet, as a flap. Provide a bed up off the floor, with straw at least 12 inches deep.

What are the best worm-prevention measures for pigeons?—R. F. Mc., New York.

Birds should be kept off contaminated soil, the best protection being to house them on a ½-inch wire-mesh floor (hardware cloth). Sanitation and cleanliness of the loft and dryness of the floor are musts in any effective worm-control program. Periodic spraying of quarters with insecticides helps.

My dog is nervous and jumpy, barks hysterically at the slightest sound, day or night. Is there anything I can do to overcome this?—Mrs. B. G. U., Ohio.

Step up the protein (meat) supply and only slightly boil the meat, to preserve its vitamin B. For a few weeks, mash up 2 or 3 brewers' yeast tablets and mix them in with the daily food. "Nerves" are almost always caused by vitamin B deficiency.

We are told it's dangerous to bathe our cat. Is this true?—Mrs. J. C. Mc., Alabama.

Danger lies in catching cold or pneumonia. This is greatly minimized by properly drying your cat.

Our male scotty used to love children, but he has recently taken a thorough dislike to them since they throw stones at him. We want to know how to overcome this dislike, as we expect to have children of our own sometime.—Mrs. S. K., Maine.

Nothing will isolate a dog from children more quickly and more permanently than abuse or teasing at their hands. There is no "cure" for the present situation. Dogs are stubborn about their convictions. But they're also smart. When you do have children, teach them to treat your dog with kindness, and the dog will respond with affection.

Can children get diseases from dogs?—Mrs. S. R. P., Cuba.

To the best of my knowledge, only two afflictions pose any threat to humans. These are leptospirosis (jaundice in the canine form) and ringworm. There's even a question about the former. And, happily, both are relatively rare in dogs.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

Honest, I'm not much trouble...

He isn't, either, if you have sure, safe Sergeant's Dog Care Products to help keep him healthy and happy. There's one for practically every need. Worms, for example, clear out quickly and surely with SURE-SHOT (for big dogs) and Puppy Capsules (for small dogs). Other products for fleas, insufficient vitamins, skin irritation, ear ailments. All veterinarian-certified. Relied on by dog owners for 77 years. **FREE:** Your dog care problems are answered by authorities in Sergeant's Dog Book. At drug or pet store—or write Sergeant's, Dept. E-50, Richmond 20, Virginia.

Sergeant's® dog care products

ROTO-ROOTER

There's no muss... no fuss... no needless digging in your yard ... when the ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman RAZOR-KLEENS your clogged sewer or drain.

CLEANS SEWERS

Fast whirling steel blades on his electric ROTO-ROOTER machine chop roots, grease, and scale into small pieces which are washed away . . . leaving the line clean . . . and

WITHOUT MUSS

Look for **ROTO-ROOTER**, general section of your phone book, or write for **FREE** folder which explains this service more fully.

ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept. B-30, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

CAR SNOW PLOW
CLEARS ROADS & DRIVEWAYS

Fits any car, jeep, truck. Attached in 2 minutes.

Clears snow 24" deep and full width of car. Lightweight, sturdy. Order by Mail. Or send for folder.

$79.95 complete

Echelman Co., Dept. S-112
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

1953 Models **PAGE** Garden Tractors

NO BELTS NO CHAINS GEARS ENCLOSED

MORE FOR LESS MONEY!
• Over 60 attachments available!
• For every farm and home chore
• 2 to 6 HP cushioned, rolling models
• Complete gear drive with reverse

PAGE 1002 S. 81st St. Milwaukee, Wis.

Famous Educational Insert Puzzles by Sifo

The three bears is but one of your child's favorite characters to be found in Sifo's complete line of insert puzzles for ages 1½ to 8...

• *At All Leading Toy Departments*
Free Illustrated Folder on Request.

SIFO

The Sifo Company
353 Rosabel Street
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Burpee Fluffy Ruffles GIANT PETUNIAS
Exquisitely ruffled, fringed. 35¢ PKT. up to 5 in. across. Gorgeous mixed colors. Be-Pet seeds for 10¢—Send Dime Today! 10¢
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
276 Burpee Bldg.—at nearest city: Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.
SEED CATALOG FREE

Say Merry Christmas

Year after year at CHRISTMAS-TIME, for almost 20 years, thousands of thoughtful, discerning business men have thrilled their associates and friends with a beautifully-packed "Basket of Sunshine" from COBBS!

HENRY COBBS SAYS:

Your friends, business associates and loved ones will say, "How thoughtful!" World famous Cobbs gaily packaged Fruits and Delicacies are always excitingly received . . . you can give no finer gifts!

Henry Cobbs

GIFT No. 33 $7.60

Approx. 22 lbs.—A gaily colored hand woven imported Bushel Basket brimming over with an assortment of . . . Florida's finest fruits . . . Pineapple Oranges, Sugar-Sweet Grapefruit, Giant Persian Limes, Chinese Kumquats and "Zipper" Tangerines. One of our most popular hampers year after year. Positively guaranteed to please ANYONE!

GIFT No. 11 $12.20 Exactly the same as above Gift No. 33 except twice the size and contents.

GIFT No. 1 $5.50 Same as Gift No. 2 except does not contain any delicacies . . . ALL FRUIT.

GIFT No. 2 $6.85

Approx. 27 lbs.—Fruit 'n Jams, delightful to look at, delectable in taste . . . truly a treat for the eyes and the palate. Oranges big as Coconuts and Grapefruit even bigger. Chinese Kumquats, tangy Tangerinos, Persian Limes and 3 large jars of Guava Jelly, Pineapple-Cherry Marmalade and Tropical Fruit Conserve.

OBEY THAT Christmas URGE..

Order Now!

Send Check or money order; express charges will be prepaid. No foreign shipments except Canada—add 15% for Canada and west of the Mississippi.

Cobbs

BOX 3-B, LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), FLORIDA

FREE GIFT CATALOG SENT ON REQUEST

Coconut Spathe

by candle-lite

Hand-crafted Coconut Palm Blossom Branch (Spathe) delicately and gracefully curved to hold fruit, flowers, hors d'oeuvres.

Perfect as a bread boat or centerpiece. Exquisitely finished in sun-splashed natural, aqua, coral, sea green and flame yellow. Makes an unusual gift.

$4.95—Postpaid

Please state color choice

Send check, cash or money order (Sorry no C.O.D.) to Dept. BH/12

candle-lite

314 S.W. 8th Avenue, Miami, Fla.

SAVE MONEY · SAVE FUEL · BE WARMER

STORM WINDOWS

OF GENUINE DU PONT CELLULOSE ACETATE

- **CLEAR AS GLASS** No cloudy vinyl plastic effect — but as transparent as the windows it covers.
- **INSTALL IN MINUTES . . . FROM INSIDE** Scissors and Scotch tape are all you need. No climbing ladders for outside installation! No marring of window sills with tacks. Simply tape on . . . as easy as mending a page!
- **PERMITS AIRING OF ROOMS** Just lift off tape when open window is desired . . . Replace when window is closed.
- **100% AIRTIGHT** — Used by the U.S. Gov't. Fit any window. Roll size 36" x 288". Sheets easily taped together to cover wider windows. Completely waterproof . . . Instructions furnished. They'll pay for themselves many times over in fuel savings alone.

5 WINDOWS for $6 POSTPAID

SEND NO MONEY . . . Pay postman or enclose payment and save postal collection fee. If not satisfied, your money back in full if returned in 10 days.

T. C. TOR 2112 BELLEVUE ST PHILADELPHIA 49, PA.

Personality **HAND PUPPETS**

Everyone from 3 to 103 finds them irresistible! New, and more fun than ever in flexible molded rubber move your hand to make them change expressions, roll their eyes, gesture realistically! All are gaily colored, stand 8 to 9 inches tall. Box folds into little puppet stage. Buttercup the Bashful Bear, Little Black Sambo, Professor Pottle. A guaranteed-to-please gift!

$1.00 each or 3 for $2.75, postpaid

Write for list of other characters

Send check or money order to dept. B. No C.O.D.'s please.

Holiday Specialties Co.

P. O. Box 156 Bethel, Conn.

FUN FOR YEARS!

Wash! Curl! Style!

IDEAL'S *Toni* DOLL'S MAGIC NYLON HAIR

Toni Playwave Kit With Each Toni Doll

$11.98
$13.98
$16.98
$19.98

At better doll depts

IT'S A WONDERFUL TOY . . . IT'S

FLORENTINE GOLD-TOOLED MATS

Simulated leather felt-backed "furniture protectors". Use under lamps, plants, figurines, ash trays. Water, alcohol resistant. Mahogany, green, brown or blond. $2.00 set of 12 mats postpaid. U. S. A. 8 (5") 3 (3") 2 (8") 1 (10" x 14"). Check or money order. In N. Y. C. add 3%.

BUSH PRODUCTS CO., Dept. O
180 Lexington Avenue
New York 16, N.Y.

IMAGINE YOUR PHOTOS HERE!

The Unique *PHOTO-LAMPSHADE*

Made from Two of YOUR OWN PHOTOS!

This shady lampshade fits most table, wall or bridge lamps. Each side measures 10" x 8" x 6".

ONLY $5.95 POSTPAID

Just Send Four of Your Own Negatives To —

Coast O' Maine Studio
Southboy Harbor, Maine

Trains & Travel Magazine

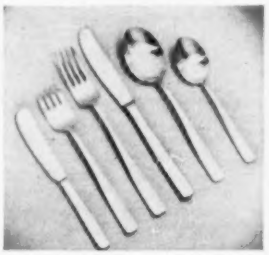
Get this interesting and exciting picture-packed magazine. Read about fascinating places and railroads that reach them! 50c at larger stands. **Special Offer** Send $1 for 3-month subscription. Act now!

Trains & Travel, Dept. 4372A, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

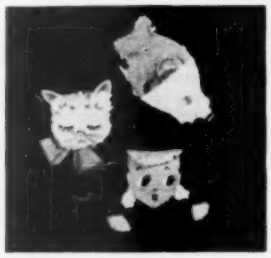
Through the shops

Royal Doulton figures of bone china, imported from England, 5" tall; left, "Bedtime," right, "Darling," $10.50, each, ppd. Nelmor's, 897 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Comical, cuddlesome Teddy bear; white, cinnamon brown, or honey-color plush, $3.25, ppd. The Home Shopper, P. O. Box 48, BH, Berwyn, Ill.



Swedish, satin-finish, stainless-steel flatware, finest workmanship, timeless pattern, 6-piece place setting, $8, ppd. Haig Giftware Co., 335 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.



Little felt faces unsnap to reveal coin pocket, pin safely to youngsters' clothes. Dog, cat, or pigtails, $1, ppd. House of Tullius, Box 3493, Chicago 54, Ill.

Imported Old English scenes embossed on brass wall plaques, pocket for plants, 6½" diameter, $5.75, pair, ppd. Art Colony Industries, 69 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

Santa rides again! Jolly sleigh and reindeer of cardboard can hold your Christmas cards or be a decorative centerpiece, $1, ppd. Look Nook, 4120 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

Oil and vinegar cruets are replicas of Early American handmade glass and stoneware flasks, 6" high, $3.50, pair, ppd. Malcolm's, 524 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

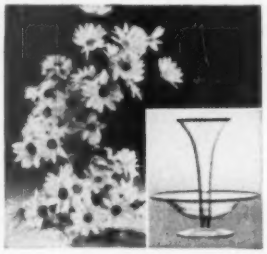
Deck your gift packages with clusters of tiny glass bubbles that sparkle in a rainbow of colors; 72 bubbles, $1, ppd. Breck's of Boston, 189 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

for gifts ☆ *Easy, unusual selections for armchair shopping*

Dolls are costumed by Navajo Indians as "Little Herder of Sheep" and "Little Medicine Man," 7½" high, $2.75, each, ppd. Southwest Unlimited, Box 1829, Phoenix, Ariz.

Plug in the teakettle! Internal electrical unit boils water faster; steam vents prevent scalded fingers, $22.95, ppd. Lewis & Conger, 45th St., Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y.

Frames have snap strips on the back so you can hang several together. Limed-oak finish, 3 for $5.50, ppd. Market Combers, Box 3282, Sta. F, Atlanta, Ga.



Dainty, practical double vase for stem flowers and floating blooms, is clear plastic, gold-rimmed, 6" high, $1, ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. 1234, Evanston, Ill.

Serve a meal on silver. Platter with meat and two vegetable compartments is 18½"x14", silverplated on copper, $14.95, ppd. Lord George, 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Smart sterling-silver desk clips are marked for "Letters" and "Papers," 2¼" long, $3.60 for both, ppd. Robert W. Kellogg Co., 32 Hillman St., Springfield, Mass.

Etched heavy brass bottle opener from India with tinkling Bheestee bell handle, $2.50, plus 27c postage. Zangs Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Lots of crushed ice in a jiffy with ice breaker fitted on hooped wooden tub, $9.95, plus postage. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.

Give Your Favorite Sportsman These Famous OUTING PALS!

Good Food and Good Light are his easily and quickly on every hunting, fishing and camping trip with a Coleman Camp Stove and Lantern along...for everyone on picnics and backyard get-togethers. Big, well-cooked meals or hot snacks are ready in a jiffy with the stove. And the famous Coleman lantern floodlights trail or camp at night.

Coleman Folding CAMP STOVE Floodlight LANTERN

The Coleman Camp Stove cooks like a city gas range. Lights instantly. Available with either 2 or 3 burners – high-power, windproof, easily regulated. Slide-away legs. Folds up and carries like a suitcase. Durably built for years of rugged service. Safe; helps prevent forest fires. Folding high stand brings stove up to comfortable cooking height.

New, powerful Coleman All-Purpose Lantern floodlights 100-ft. area. Compact, lightweight, sturdy. 8 to 10 hours lighting service from one filling. Lights instantly. Safe—can't spill fuel. Stormproof. Easily attached Coleman REFLECTOR makes it a high-power spotlight.

See these ideal gifts for the man in your life at your Coleman dealers. Ask him to demonstrate them for you.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

THE COLEMAN COMPANY, INC.
WICHITA, KANSAS

The Coleman Company, Inc.
Dept. Z18-V, Wichita 1, Kans.

Please send me free literature on Coleman Camp Stoves, Lanterns and other Coleman Appliances.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

LEADING OUTDOORSMEN

The Perfect GIFT!

A Membership In The PLANT of MONTH CLUB

Every month they will receive (1) a selection of wonderful and unusual plants or bulbs chosen by plant experts; (2) complete planting instructions; (3) interesting history of flower; would cost many times more in shops. LOVELY LILY-OF-VALLEY (illustrated) will be their first selection. GUARANTEED to bloom in 21 days. GIFT CARDS will be sent bearing your name.

SURPRISE BONUS for first 1,000 new members. FULL YEAR—Special Bonus—32-page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants."

SIX MONTHS MEMBERSHIP $5.00 — 6 monthly selections plus bonus. FULL YEAR $10.00

Plant of the Month Club
Dept. B-10, Des Moines 9, Iowa

Gentlemen:
Here is my check or money order for ☐ $5.00, 6 months, ☐ $10.00, one year. Please send to persons named on attached card.

Name
Address
City State

Ulrich's sensational Musical Christmas Tree Turner will add gaiety, sparkle to your Christmas season. Expertly built, the fully-electric turner has a high-fidelity Swiss musical movement, alternately playing "Silent Night," "Come All Ye Faithful" as its quiet motor slowly revolves the lighted tree. Ball-bearing movement. Separate controls for motion and music. Revolving spindle has plug for your lights which remain lighted as tree turns. Beautiful chrome-plated housing. Mounts trees to 9 feet. For 115v A.C. only. Base 12x12x6". Thousands of owners praise it. Children love it.

For assured delivery order now. Send check or money order. $33.50

Shipment Express Collect

ULRICH BROTHERS
Dept. B 5707 Agnes St
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

Ulrich's Musical
CHRISTMAS TREE TURNER

PRESERVES FROM OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS...

for CHRISTMAS GIVING

"CHUCK WAGON" BOX. Five asst. 5½-oz. jars Oregon Wild Blackberry, Greengage Preserves, Prunes with Hazelnuts, Oregon Whole Strawberry, Apricot with Kernels; gift packed in rustic box decorated with forest sprays and cones.

FREE BOOKLET LISTS GIFTS $2.95 to $31.75

Shipped prepaid, $2.95

JANE AMHERST
3516 N. Argyle, Portland 17, Ore.

MOVIES FROM HOME!

without screen or projector

This Christmas, you can send movies from home any place in the world in the Melton Movie Viewer. Nothing else needed for perfect viewing of real movies in color or black and white. Holds 50-ft. 8 mm. film. Send your own, or select from our wide variety of subjects. Viewer, $4.95, ppd., guaranteed. Send to MELTON, Dept. BH-4, Box 390, Reno, Nev. Film, $1.00 each. Partial list: ☐ Beauties of Bali ☐ Grand Canyon ☐ Lion-Tiger Fight ☐ Abbott & Costello ☐ Robinson-Turpin Fight

TALLY BELL
Basketball
$2.55 Postpaid

Fun and thrills galore for the future basketball star in your family. Hang it over a door, chair or outdoors. Score a basket and the bell rings. Set includes net, pebble grain ball, inflating needle. Year Round fun for every youngster. Order a Tally Bell today.

TRIPLETT'S TOY TOWN 10th and Grand DES MOINES 9, IOWA

A PLACE IN THE CAR FOR YOUR *Favorite Pipe*

New classy two pipe rack holds pipe bowls upright. No Mess, No spilling. Adjustable for bowl size and driving angle. Harness metal. Needs no job. Sensitive rubber vacuum cup attaches to any smooth surface.

$2. Postpaid

BOYD F. SCHERNBECK
5711-B Standish Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn.

GOURMET FAT OR LEAN GRAVY LADLE
$1.25 ppd.

Unique, tubular pouring spout separates fat gravy from lean. Cool, curved handle. Two-cup size. Rich mahogany glazed china with colorful floral trim blends with any dinnerware. Practical for your table, unusual "little gift."

NEPTUNE GIFT SHOP, Wildwood 1, N. J.

See what your home looks like *before you build!*

Here's an easy way to make a scale model of your favorite house plan . . . a model that becomes a *proving ground for your home building ideas.* Simply fit pre-cut wall sections into slotted plastic footings . . . and there's your model! Change as often as you like. Kit also includes furniture cut-outs for every room.

Send today for 515 piece kit, $4.75 postpaid east of Rockies, $5.00 west coast and Canada. Plan-A-Home Model Co., Elkhart, Ind., Dept. BH-12.

PLAN-A-HOME MODEL KIT
Makes a model of *any* 4 to 9 room plan

Through the shops

Hand puppet, terry-lined, right from the book *Little Puppet Gogo,* is a colorfast washcloth, too, $1.50, ppd. Peggy Cloth-Books, Inc., 109 Worth St., New York 13, N.Y.

Trout knife for the fly fisherman has tiny scissors for snipping leaders, other trouting tools. **Stainless steel,** $10.50, ppd. Angler's Service, Bardonia, N.Y.

Bright plastic organ with 14 keys, makes real music. It works by blowing into the tube, $3.98, ppd. Fireside Shop, 950-78 Lincolnway E., South Bend, Ind.

Tiny table butter warmer has a ceramic butter pot with stainless metal lid. Rests on stand over long-burning candle, $3.95, ppd. Susi Press Co., 200 Hill St., Whitinsville, Mass.

Reminder pad with magnetic pencil has sections for notes, "To Remember" and "Urgent," $4.95, ppd. Wales Luggage Corp., 540 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Sharpen pencils to "fine," "normal," or "blunt" points with small pocket sharpener that has adjustable blade, $1.25, ppd. Gift Clues, Beacon 4, N.Y.

Elegant design and exotic materials in a ladle for holiday punch! White porcelain and rosewood ladle, $15, serving spoon, $10, ppd. Sitterle Ceramics, Croton Falls, N.Y.

Reversible woven straw place mat is decorated with a red felt lobster that holds a matching finger towel, $1.25, ppd. Cricket Gift Shop, Damariscotta, Maine.

for gifts ☆ *Easy, unusual selections for armchair shopping*

English hammered-pewter man-size mug holds a pint, has a first or last name hand-etched on the handle, 5" high, $4.95, ppd. Ruth Herleman Studio, S. 42nd St., Quincy, Ill.

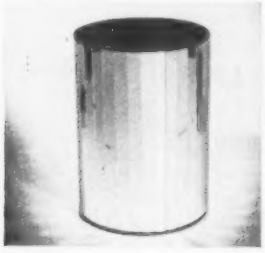
"Flight bag," in red, green, black, brown, navy, eggshell, suntan, or ginger cowhide, $13.50, ppd. Studio Ten, Dept. B, 450 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Bamboo-handled, stainless-steel dinnerware, $13, ppd., for place settings for four (12 pieces). Calhawaii, Dept. A, 1059 N. Lincoln Ave., Pasadena 3, Calif.

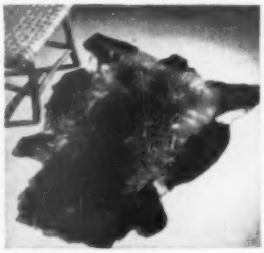
Happy cannibals with plump figures and come-hither expressions, 4" high, $1.25, each, ppd. The Studio Shoppe, Box 1146, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.

Grandmother will love wearing her "family tree" apron. Spell out all the names you want painted on, $2.50, ppd. The Herrmanns, 1718 Union St., San Francisco 23, Calif.

Dramatic fruit basket of wrought iron in black, white, russet, or green, $5.75, ppd. Jenifer House, New Marlborough Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.



Sparkling mirror wastebasket on black, pink, or ivory enameled metal base, is 11½" high, $2.95, ppd. Miroflex Products Co., Dept. 80, 878 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.



Natural Furlamb rug, varied markings in warm dark tones shading to light, about 32"x40", $12.45, ppd. H. W. Brandt Co., 3631 N. Janssen Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

FOR FASTER, SCRATCH-FREE SANDING . . . . . USE DREMEL STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION SANDERS

Christmas Idea!

Handymen, housewives—the whole family—can **use** Dremel Sanders. Recognized as the **World's Finest Finishing Sanders** because they sand entirely **with-the-grain**—the same motion used by craftsmen for fine, scratch-free finishes. Heavy-duty Model 2000 is ideal for winter-time repair or building projects, for spring-time redecorating, etc. The choice of carpenters and painters for fast, effortless, finish sanding. Free the family from slow, tiresome hand sanding—give them Dremel Sanders!

MODEL 2000

$24.50

FREE SANDING GUIDE

A "How-To-Do-It" booklet, full of helpful hints on sanding and refinishing procedures is packed free with each Dremel Sander. Extra copies available for $.25.

A "must" for dry wall joints. Sands into tight corners. Ideal for refinishing.

MODEL "A"

$14.85

FOR HOBBYISTS, HANDYMEN AND HOUSEWIVES

The lighter capacity Model "A" is an excellent all-purpose sander for general home maintenance, sanding unfinished furniture, hobby projects, etc. It takes all the work out of polishing furniture — other waxed surfaces. It also can be used as a body massager. Users claim it to be more effective than machines designed for that purpose only.

BOTH MODELS FEATURE 18,000 strokes per minute; easy one-hand operation; 110-120 V. 60 cycle A.C.

It Sands! It Polishes! It Massages!

SEE YOUR DEALER! If your dealer cannot supply, return in full for postpaid shipment. Or send only $2 now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee. Five-day trial, money-back guarantee!

Write for Free Catalog

DREMEL MFG. CO. DEPT. 489-M RACINE, WIS.

30-DAYS' SMOOTH SHAVING FROM JUST ONE BLADE!

Get the smoothest shaves of your life and save money doing it with a Twinplex Stropper! Strops double-edge blades the barber's way—*on real leather*. Takes just 10 seconds. Shaving is smoother, slicker, cleaner. One blade gives up to 30 days of shaving pleasure. (Money-back guarantee.)

ONLY **$2.95** plus 15c postage

TWINPLEX MFG. CO., CHICAGO 13, ILL.

MINIATURE TREE KIT

raise living Ming trees 10-20 inches tall!

Now you can raise fully-grown, perfectly proportioned cypress or pine trees 10" to 20" tall! Fascinating hobby—beautiful decorative plants. Miniature Tree Kit includes cypress and pine seed, formulated soil, pots, the no special treatment chemicals and full instructions—everything you need!

COMPLETE KIT $2.95 POSTPAID

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

WALTER DRAKE 817 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs 7, Colo.

COMICE PEARS

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY FOR *Christmas Giving*

AS LOW AS **$3.65**

ORDER EARLY EXPRESS PREPAID

● Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to all U. S. Express points. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

DELIVERED PRICES (order by number)

No. 1—De Luxe Box (10 to 14 pears)	**$ 3.65**
No. 2—De Luxe Box (17 to 19 pears)	**4.95**
No. 7—Asst. Fruit Chest (about 14 lbs.)	**6.95**
No. 5—Asst. Fruit Basket (about 18 lbs.)	**13.65**

For Fruit Club Prices see Catalog.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
661 Pir St., Medford, Oregon
Book Free Full-Color Catalog to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

WOOL COMFORTS RE-COVERED

Also BEAUTIFUL COMFORTS made from your old FEATHERBEDS

Write for **FREE** Samples of coverings & Descriptive Folder

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS • B
Box 5474 • Dallas, Texas

I have a ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows ☐ Old Down Comfort I may want converted into a Beautiful ALDEN HEIRLOOM COMFORT. Send FREE samples of coverings and pamphlet without obligation.

Name _____
Add _____
City _____

C1952

This is the Christmas gift you'll want to have as well as give! Contains new and fascinating stories, music, articles, poetry, full-color pages of art and photography, and, as ever, the story of Christmas, beautifully illustrated. To keep in touch with the Season, order CHRISTMAS for you and yours!

48 Pages	10¼ x 13¼ in.
Gift Edition: Paper, in Envelope	$1.25
Library Edition: Cloth, in Box	$2.50

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
425 So. 4th Street • Minneapolis 15, Minn.

For the enclosed $ _____ send me _____ copies of CHRISTMAS. ☐ Gift Edition ($1.25) ☐ Library Edition ($2.50).

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

HOLIDAY CHEESE

From Rotterdam comes this traditional Edam cheese in a festive red & gold hermetically sealed tin. Serve it as the Dutch do with a bowl of ripe red apples . . . or try it with apple pie for a new taste treat! Edam keeps its moist, fresh flavor indefinitely, presents no spoilage problem. Enjoy it yourself this Christmas . . . give it as a bountiful gift! *Handsomely gift wrapped.*

6 lb. tin, **$5.50 postpaid** (add 50c west of Miss.)

Write for Catalog "B"

Vendôme
Est. 1912 — Our 40th Year
Dept. B • 415 MADISON AVE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

AMAZINGLY REALISTIC SANTA MASK for Christmas Eve St. Nicks

So completely convincing grownups as well as small fry will be thrilled by it! Designed in light-weight rubber by a famous artist. It's comfortable and flexible—actually changes expression with the wearer. These masks are a must for all Christmas parties in the home, offices, clubs and churches, also store decorations and window displays. It's dependably durable, can be used year after year!

Just $4.00 postpaid

Send check or money order to Dept. B. No C.O.D.'s please.

Holiday Specialties Co.
P. O. Box 156 Bethel, Conn.

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc. in your town, you will be interested in this extremely modern No-Sore Interference, Folding Pedestal Banquet Table. Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations. The Monroe Company, 34 Church Street, Colfax, Iowa.

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Beautiful, graceful "bell-case" for proudly displaying sentimental attachment for heirloom watches. Bring them out of forgotten places. **Lucite Treasure Dome** makes a watch a modern, easy-to-wind timepiece, a gorgeous desk piece—fit to grace the desk of a king. A showcase for your medals, too. Dome is crystal-clear Du-Pont Lucite. Blonde, ebony, mahogany colored bases. Specify use, medal or watch. No C. O. D. Write for free gift catalog. Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 17B, 635 S. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif. In Canada: Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 17B, 2 Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.

3.95 POST PAID

GIFT HOLLY

Finest, Fully Berried English Holly
In Time For Christmas Decorating
Sent Direct — Prepaid — Gift Card Enclosed
Simply send us your gift list

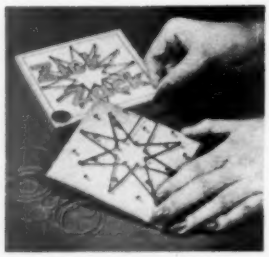
Friendship Box (approx. 15 sprays) — **$2.95**
DeLuxe Gift Box (approx. 25 sprays) — **$3.95**

Send check or money order

WASHINGTON STATE HOLLY GROWERS ASSN.
432 Perkins Bldg. Tacoma 2, Wash.

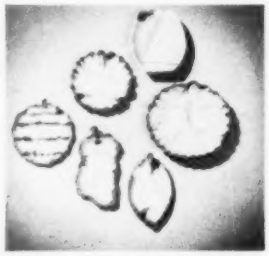
Through the shops

"Wooly top," a gay wall ceramic, keeps steel wool always handy but looking neat, $1, ppd. Black & Co., 99-20 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.



There's creative fun in rearranging rubber bands into hundreds of designs on Zick-Zack board, $1.50, ppd. Q-T Noveltoys, Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N.Y.

Beguiling 5" landscapes portray scenes of "Spring," "Fairyland," "Green Pastures," $3, each, ppd. Creative Workshop, 7 Parker St., Watertown 72, Mass.



Glazed pale green and blue Japanese leaf dishes for individual service or ashtrays, $1, each, ppd. Nippon Co., 229 Steuart St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

POSTMAN'S DELIGHT!!
"RANCHER" MAIL BOX by FEDCO

only **$6.95**

Your postman will jump with glee when he sees this new, beautiful "Rancher" Mail Box attached to your home. Easy to install, weather-proof, rust aluminum, non-rusting, hammered antique finish, safety clips for large magazines and newspapers.

$6.95 — check or M.O. We pay postage. Except C.O.D.'s
ELECTRO SPECIALTY CO. 128 Church St., N. Y. 7

NEW! IMPROVED!
TRASH DISPOSAL UNIT BURNS REFUSE SAFELY

A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely, quickly burns trash and garbage in any weather. Damp, green, dry refuse is fully consumed. Scientific draft design eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. No moving parts to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 20" sq. at base by 34" high. 2 bu. cap. Sturdily built with baked-on, dull gray, rust-resistant, ceramic coating. New hinged top with handle. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Full price Model EC—$15.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Deluxe Weather-resistant Model D—Same rust-resistant coating and operating features as above only bigger and complete with grate. Measures 43" high x 24" sq. at base with 3 bu. cap. Money back guarantee. Model D only $21.95 prepaid. Send check, cash or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-12, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

USE THIS SAFE SPRAYER ANYWHERE

No hoses, electric cords, compressors. Powered by low-cost CO2 cartridge spraying up to 21 oz. container of paints, insecticides, varnishes, oils, etc. indoors or out. If dealer can't supply, order direct. 5-da. money-back guarantee. Cartridges 10 for $1.

Only $15.95 with 3 cartridges postpaid

SULLIVAN-BECKER CO.
Dept. SL2-M, Kenosha, Wis.

Fun For The Kids!

CARD TABLE PLAY-HOUSES

$3.45 postpaid

Slips over any standard card table for fun indoors! Tent pole stands in center of the table to prop up the roof. Side flaps lifts up for ventilation and entrance; bright colors on sturdy cloth. Order KOTTAGE model (with tinkling doorbell) for small housekeepers and FIRE STATION for young firemen. A perfect gift!

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S
of EVANSTON 26, ILLINOIS

CHRISTMAS Gift PENCILS with YOUR NAME

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Pencils must meet your highest standards or return them at our expense.

Always welcome this beautiful practical gift of 24 full size FINE QUALITY PENCILS with smooth, long-lasting #2 leads and pure rubber erasers. Ideal for everyone. Save C.O.D. charges—send check, M.O. or cash with order. PRINT NAME DESIRED CLEARLY for prompt shipment.

24 for only $1.00 postpaid
any name imprinted in gold

ATLAS PENCIL CORP. Dept. D, 22 Jones St., New York 14, N. Y.

Only $1.50 ppd VACUUM CLEANER SUPPORT

SAVES WEAR AND TEAR ON YOUR CLEANER. KEEPS HOSE IN A CIRCLE AND CORD UNTANGLED
SUPPLY LIMITED - ORDER TODAY - ONLY $1.50 PPD
VACUUM CLEANER SUPPORT CO.
WARDEN BLDG., FORT DODGE, IA.

New, Decorative IVY LANTERNS

Immediate delivery! These gaily colored IVY LANTERNS do so much for your ivy or trailing plant, add distinction to any room, sun porch or patio. Designed in harmony with period or modern decor. Finely constructed of wood and metal, IVY LANTERNS make ideal and tasteful gifts. Your choice of decorator red, satin white or chartreuse.

Price does not include plant or container. Order today for delivery before Christmas. Send check or money order to:

$4.95 each, postpaid per pair, $9.00

TODD DISPLAYS, 158 Phelps St., Oneida, N. Y.

TEXAS REDBLUSH GRAPEFRUIT FROM TEXAN GROVES
P. O. BOX 1172, HARLINGEN, TEXAS
(Harold C. Hough, Owner)

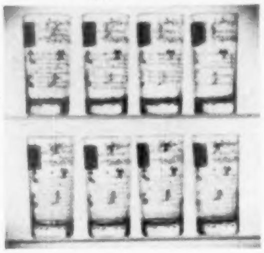
Thrift bushel, ass't. sizes tree run $8.95 del'd. Mix. Basket, Fancy. Approx. 30 lbs. $7.95 del'd. Fine Oranges. Write for complete folder.

for gifts ☆ *Easy, unusual selections for armchair shopping*

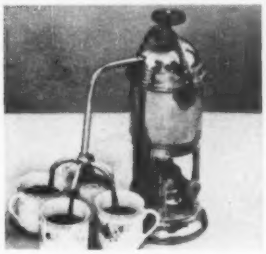
★

★

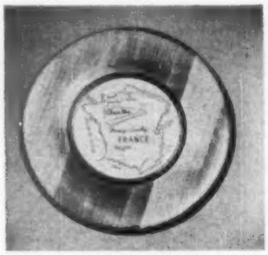
Imported nickel-plated egg shears make it easy to snip the top off soft- or hard-cooked eggs, $3.50, ppd. Hoffritz for Cutlery, 49 E. 34th St., New York 16, N.Y.



Music and words of the eight most popular Christmas carols in bright colors on glasses. Set of 8, $5.25, ppd. Berne Marling, 181 Martine Ave., White Plains, N.Y.



"Espresso" coffee maker brews demitasse coffee the European way, serves four cups at once, $22, plus 50c postage. Blach's, Dept. BHG 27, Birmingham 3, Calif.



Round tile in the center of a 13½" wooden tray is a "cheese map" of France, $5.95, ppd. Treasurelines, P. O. Box 974, BH-2, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Imagine—$1 BUYS 41 CIRCUS TOYS!

Kids have hours of fun with this complete circus. There's animals and circus performers of strong durable PLASTIC, a Big Top 3 feet around, Super Side Show, Animal Cages, even a spinning Merry-Go-Round that REALLY turns! There's also tumbling clowns, skating bears, bike-riding monkeys, dancing elephants, etc. Yes, a complete set of 41 toys for only $1.00 so order several sets NOW at this amazing low introductory price. Order from House of Morgan, 238 S. Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles 4, California.

10 BOXES *New* MIRACLE PLASTIC

TRANSPARENT ★ HINGED LIDS

Newly developed crystal-clear "See-Thru" Styron Plastic — as strong and durable as they are practical and handsome. You get 10 Self-locking Boxes with hundreds of uses for this amazingly low price! Ideal for jewelry, cigarettes, small parts, etc. Perfect for housewife, office-worker, hobbyist, fisherman, etc. MAKE ATTRACTIVE GIFT PACKAGES, TOO! 10 Sizes range from 4-compartment 8" x 3¼" x 1½" to 1½" x 1½" x ⅝" ring or pill box. Money back if not delighted.

ALL 10 ONLY $1.95 POST PAID PLUS 5c FOR PACKAGING No C.O.D.'s or Stamps, Please

BOXES UNLIMITED
289 E. MARKET ST. Rm. 104 AKRON 8, OHIO

Rich, Mellowed Flavour . . .

Grandma's
DE LUXE FRUIT CAKE

Ideal for gift-giving, superb for your own table! You'll love its savoury blending of rich flavours . . . the mouth-watering goodness of candied whole cherries, glazed pineapple, crisp almonds, walnuts and pecans . . . the full-bodied bouquet and light, moist texture. Year after year, customers come back for more Grandma's De Luxe Fruit Cake, created by the master bakers of Lantz Bros. Baking Co., fruit cake experts since 1912. Packed in colorful metal container with many after-Christmas uses. Shipped prepaid anywhere in the U.S. We'll gift-mail for you. Place your own and your gift orders *now* before the limited quantity is spoken for.

3-lb. Cake $4.95

Send Check or Money Order (No C.O.D's) to

BRITTAIN'S P.O. Box 2986 B Brentwood 17, Mo.

IT'S A GIFT!

Give a bird house birds will use. Scientifically designed. Money back guarantee. Ideal gift! Shipped postpaid.

The Wren $3.95

FREE CATALOG

HYDE BIRD FEEDER COMPANY
56 Felton St., Waltham Mass.

BUY DIRECT—SAVE

FACTORY DISCOUNTS UP TO 85%

NO PUSHING **MASTER SNOW BLOW** SELF-PROPELLED

It's a lawn mower — It's a plow
It's a power sickle — It's a bulldozer
It's a cultivator — It's a rotary tiller

Here at last is a power unit that does everything. Works for you year 'round. Does terrific job clearing snow. Built-in power take-off to drive pumps, saws, generators, etc. Safety clutch—can't burn out. More versatile and efficient than tractors costing twice as much. Basic self propelled 2 hp. tractor with Briggs or Clinton famous engine. Item 200. Only . . . **$119.50**

Tractor shown with snow blow attachment.

Item 200

Snow Blow $29.50
Lawn Mower Hitch . . . $4.50
Rotary Tiller . . . $42.50 Sickle Bar-Mower $42.50
Cultivator . . . . $5.75 Bulldozer . . . $11.25

Freight prepaid to most areas. Easy payment plan available.

PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

Item 273, 350 Watts 115 v. D. C. powered by a sturdy, easy-starting 1½ hp. Briggs engine, perfect for lights, radios, razors, etc. in cabins or trailers. Use standard light bulbs. Built-in control box with receptacle—just plug in. Weighs only 65 lbs. Regular price $199.50. A terrific value at . . . **$99.75**

(Item 24)

PUSH BUTTON START A. C. PLANT

500-700 watts—115 v. 60 cyc. A. C. Powered by a rugged 2 hp. easy-starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, pump, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts., trailers and camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Item 24. Wt. 85 lbs. Fully guaranteed. **Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines.** Reg. $270 value **$143.50**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 40) same as Item 24 but larger generator & engine **$199.50**

Buy Wholesale—Direct from Factory—
World's Largest Direct Selling Light Plant Factory

POTTER'S WHEEL Power Driven

Foot pedal speed control

New compact modern design. Precision built to meet exacting requirements of professional artists—the finest wheel ever built. Mechanism fully enclosed for safety and to exclude moisture and clay. Foot controlled variable speed drive provides instant, smooth speed range of 30 to 180 r.p.m. Equipped with adjustable arm rests. Easy to operate—even for handicapped persons. Reversible 10" throwing head—back side recessed for casting plaster bats. Larger 18x18" throwing table; wedging wire attached; removable water cup inside. Heavy bronze bearings pre-lubricated, sturdily built for long, dependable service. Use ¼ hp motor (not incl.). Shipped fully assembled—just mount wheel and motor on table or sheet of ¾" plywood. Self storing—tip up on edge. Wt. 45 lbs. List price $125. Factory special . . . **$64.50**

¼ hp 115 V. A.C. Motor when purchased with Potter's Wheel. wt. 17 lbs. (Item 250) . . . **$15.00**

Send 10c for Big Factory Catalog. Free with order. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. Money back guarantee. Send check or M. O.

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. 468, Burlington, Wis.

PROTECT CHILDREN

Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

KILLS INSECTS-STOPS DOG ODORS · NO POWDERING

15"x28" ONLY **$2.95** post paid

For large dogs . . 28" x 36" **$4.95** POST PAID *Very Economical!*

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately—rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. **Order today—money back guarantee! Check or Money Order**

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-64 DALLAS, TEXAS

SENSATIONAL DOG NEWS!

Show-Off **TRAINER COLLAR**

New—Safe—Positive

REVOLUTIONARY — GLAMOROUS

Not Sold In Stores

Nothing like it. For DRESS—unusual and striking beauty—adds character to any dog. For TRAINING—exerts gentle, but positive pressure on spine behind head. Nation's foremost trainers and thousands of delighted dog owners say, "Makes training in obedience easy, pleasant and sure." Eliminates dangerous choking. Worn indoors or out . . . Ideal Xmas gift. Sizes to fit all breeds.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

10-Day Trial. Your money cheerfully refunded if dissatisfied. Send exact neck size with check or money order Today! NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE. **$4.75** Postpaid

THE SHOW-OFF CO.
P. O. Box 1834 Dept. B Atlanta, Ga.

Hagerstrom HOUSE SIGN

A fine gift! Made of weather resistant aluminum, rich black finish. Name in white both sides. 16" wide. $19.50 f.o.b. Wheeling. Add 25c per letter.

COPPER LANTERN

15" high 8½" wide with 3¼" postcap. Black finish. $14.95 f.o.b. Wheeling.

FREE GIFT CATALOG. Original handcrafted Weathervanes, Mail Boxes, Foot Scrapers, Door Knockers, etc.

HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
Est. 1922, Box 7, Wheeling, Ill.

Make your Christmas decorations the envy of all!

Breathtakingly beautiful display creations, formerly sold only to big hotels, clubs, and professional decorators.

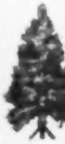
HANDSOME SANTA DOLL

Jolly face, flexible arms and legs. Dressed in rich, red velvet. 21 in. tall, $21.75; 14 in. tall, $12.95.

Now, for first time, offered homeowners seeking something extra-special! Amazingly low-priced considering their unusual quality. Will look good for years. Nothing like them obtainable elsewhere. Your order shipped *prepaid* same day received. State exact size, color, and price of items wanted. Enclose check or money order. Missouri residents add 2% tax. No C.O.D.s or charges. Safe arrival guaranteed. Air mail order today. Address:

Christmas Decorations Department

METAL GOODS CORPORATION
630 Rosedale Avenue
St. Louis, Mo.



EVERGLEAM XMAS TREE

Sparkling, naturally shaped, fringed metal foil branches. Strong metal stand. Fireproof, tarnish-proof, weatherproof. 4 ft. size in green, $18.00; in silver, $16.00; 3 ft. size in green, $13.50 and in silver, $12.00; 2 ft. size in green, $8.50 and in silver, $7.50.

EVERGLEAM SPRAY

Beautifully designed and made. All metal. Fireproof, tarnish-proof, weatherproof. Giant, 32 in. long, $18.00; medium, 26 in. long, $12.50. Color selection, either green, gold, chartreuse, or silver.

GIANT WREATH

Glistening, glamorous beauty. Giant 30 in. size, $19.75; medium 24 in. size, $14.00. Color selection, either green, gold, chartreuse or silver.

SAUCY REINDEER

Cute, pert appearance. Lifelike in form and color. Practically unbreakable. Hard rubber molded. Ideal for indoor or outdoor decoration. Can be purchased in teams also. 27 in. high, $21.75 each.

"A Special Delivery" only $1.00 each

A whimsical work of cartoon art, in 38 wordless drawings, highlighting a stay in a maternity ward. Any new mother will appreciate the light and gentle humor of this one. Only $1 each.

SIMMONS PUBLISHING CO.
4127 FOREST PARK • ST. LOUIS 8, MO.

See-how **MOVIE VIEWER**

LESSONS IN *ACTION*

The secrets of Major League Baseball Stars explained in motion on film. Also lessons in action in Golf - Bowling and Basketball. 75c each Viewer and 1 Film $2.45 or with 11 Base Films $9.95

ATHLETIC FILMS, INC. BOX 66, SAN GABRIEL, CALIF.

Slumber Sox

The ideal gift for every woman

For her sleeping and lounging pleasure, nothing is quite so acceptable as fleecy, fluffy Slumber Sox.

Soft and warm as a cuddly kitten, Slumber Sox make the ideal gift for every woman. In beautiful pastel shades, washable of course. Popularly priced at leading department stores everywhere.

Individually Gift Boxed

Reliable KNITTING WORKS MILWAUKEE 5, WIS.

BUILT TO *TAKE IT!*

KAUFMANN

ALUMINUM COMBINATION STORM DOORS, WINDOWS

Beauty to grace the finest home . . . economy to satisfy the smallest home . . . strong enough to last the life of most buildings . . . so light they open with fingertip ease . . . and there's no upkeep problem. Write for local dealer's name.

KAUFMANN CORPORATION
17310 GABLE DETROIT 12, MICH

Statement of the Ownership, Management, and Circulation required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946. (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) of *Better Homes & Gardens*, published monthly at Des Moines, Iowa, for October 1, 1952.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher: Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
Editor: Hugh Curtis, Des Moines, Iowa.
President: Fred Bohen, Des Moines, Iowa.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)
Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
Trust of E. T. Meredith, Des Moines, Iowa.
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa.
Mildred M. Bohen, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith, Des Moines, Iowa.
E. T. Meredith, III, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith-Mildred M. Bohen Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
Anna K. Meredith Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith-E. T. Meredith, Jr. Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
Otto S. Company, Des Moines, Iowa.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. Average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

R. G. Wright
Treasurer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of September, 1952.

Grace Brackney
Notary Public in and for Polk County, Iowa.
(My commission expires July 4, 1954.)

FOAM RUBBER

The perfect cushioning for chairs, benches, Pillows and mattresses. Any size or shape at a saving. Send for free catalog and price list today.

PYRAMID PRODUCTS, Inc.
614 University Ave. St. Paul, Minnesota

LIFE PRESERVERS...
Brass tags, attached to guns with rawhide thong is constant reminder that a loaded gun can bring tragedy. Tag makes ideal gift. Have one for each gun. $1.00 each, post paid. Send check to:

Island Crafters
Stanwood, Washington

Patent Pending

COMPLETE PROTECTION
FROM GREASE SPATTER

One size satin aluminum MAGIC SHIELD fits ON all medium and large skillets and AROUND smaller sizes. Easy to use. Easy to clean. Keeps spatter IN the skillet.

$1.25 POSTPAID NO C.O.D.'s
TWO SHIELDS POSTPAID FOR $2.25
Money back if not delighted.

WILCO PRODUCTS Dept. B.P.D. Box 101 Louisville, Ky.

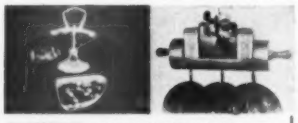
Through the shops

Tea leaf is a nifty way to park a tea bag. Excess liquid collects inside the ceramic tea leaf, $1, for two, ppd. Ad Art Statuary Co., 11406 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Toy fish with wind-up tail swims furiously when he's put in the tub. Red plastic 6" Swimbo, $1.25, ppd. The Toy Center, 193 Harvard St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Proud American Eagle lamp, black wrought-iron base, is 19" high; green, wine, or beige shade, $10.95, ppd. Ward Phillips Co., Box 86, Dundee, Ill.

English-cowhide stud box for links, studs, tiepins. Walnut color, leather-lined, $2.75, with monogram, ppd. The Village Store of Lake Placid, Lake Placid 44, N.Y.



PLASTIC SUE-SET. Ideal for candy, nuts and Bon-bons. 10" diameter, 3½" high. Trays removable. Harmonizing pottery colors. **POSTPAID $2.00.**
ROLLING PIN PLAQUE. Lend a spot of cheer to the kitchen! Made of gay plastic in red, yellow or green. Ample size salt and pepper. **POSTPAID $2.98.**
THE BIRD CAGE. A sparkling wall plaque with salt and pepper—or double as a planter by removing cups. Mirrored back. Plastic 5" high, 6" wide. Gay color combinations. **POSTPAID $3.00.**
FREE. Request Free Gift catalog, today. Place $10 order and get a $3.50 value Betty Crocker Cook Book. Free.

Drexel Gift House, Le Center 15, Minn.

KEL-PAK MAIL BOX

For ALL Mail!
For BIG Mags!
Weatherproof!
Personalized plastic nameplate!

Rust-resistant STEEL, green or white, or embossed ALUMINUM, green, white, natural or copper-tone. $6.50 postpaid. Check or money-order to:

KEL-PAK
P. O. Box 921, Clearwater, Florida

THIS IS WHAT THE HOUSEWIFE NEEDS

No slipping into the pot. No messy stoves. An 8 and 10in. length with brilliant polish. At your stores, or set sent postpaid in gift box $1.50.

A Fast Seller. Sales People Wanted
AN IDEAL GIFT

FROHOCK-STEWART CO. 313 Harris Ct., Worcester, Mass.

NOW! DAD'S TOOLS PLACED Where HE Wants Them!

⅛" NATURAL TEMPERED MASONITE—
TOOL-BORD with METAL FIXTURES and HOOKS

2' x 3' TOOL-BORD For 18 or More Tools **5.95**
2' x 4' TOOL-BORD For 28 or More Tools **7.95**

TOOLS NOT INCLUDED—Versatile—Change fixtures to suit your tools—For Hobby Home Workshop, Garage, Shop or Store. Additional types of hooks available.

Check or Money Order—Express Chgs. Collect—No. C.O.D.'s

TOOL-BORD 14087 GRAND RIVER · DETROIT 27, MICH

Santa Talks!

And Your Children HEAR HIM!

What a reception you will get Xmas Morning! Your kids come down the stairs, rush to the fireplace and find this amazing Xmas stocking chock full of toys—they pull the magic tape and SANTA TALKS! He actually says "MERRY CHRISTMAS!"

Wait till you see it. The biggest $2 worth you ever saw!

Delivery guaranteed before Xmas

Order now from

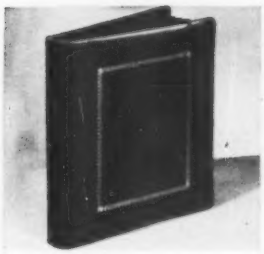
WALLY ALLEN
1713 Boulevard of Allies
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Cash sent promptly. Also broken jewelry, specimens, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S
Dept. BH, Holland Bldg.
St. Louis 1, Mo.

for gifts ☆ *Easy, unusual selections for armchair shopping*



Photograph album with a leather cover has handsome gold tooled design, thirty 8"x10" black mounting pages. $5.95, ppd. Kende Novelties Co., 307 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Gabby guest towels threaten, cajole, and lure guests into using them to dry their hands. $1.25, each, ppd. Epicure's Mart, 133 E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

Freshly ground nutmeg has an irresistible aroma and flavor. Blonde hardwood grater, $3, ppd. Carmel Valley Patio Shop, 28 Fern Lane, San Anselmo, Calif.

Shelves can be arranged any which way to give proper display to bibelots. Red, black, green, or chartreuse, $3.95, pair, ppd. Wall's, Hallettsville, Tex.

PROTECT TV TOPS TABLES TOO!

Beautiful designed saddle finish MATS in choice of Blond, Maple, Mahogany brown, or dark Green. Will fit console TV or end tables. Felt lined to preserve tops. Sizes: for End-Table 11¼ x 18¼" at $2.00 ea.; Postpaid. TV tops: 16¼ x 18¼" at $2.50 ea. Postpaid. NO C.O.D.'s. **Money gladly refunded if not satisfied.**

WRITE FOR FOLDER of UNUSUAL GIFTS.

HILL TOP HOUSE
Box 78 Island Lake, Illinois

VENETIAN MAGIC

Washes both sides of slats in one stroke, without putting hands in water or removing blind from window. No Mess. No Fuss. As simple to use and as fast! Lucite handle. Choice of colors, blue, pink, green or yellow. MADE OF 100% DuPONT PRODUCTS.

Only 1.00

Money back guarantee
NO C.O.D.'S

LABOR SAVING INSTITUTE Dept. G New Preston, Conn.

Rocking Chair Planter

. . . holds Flower Pot! Miniature replica of famous antique Rocker from a Museum Collection! Now grow your favorite window-blossoming plants this new, novel way. Made of translucent plastic in rich TORTOISE shell finish. 8" x 8" x 5". For really different gift, give "Old Rocking Chair Planter." Send Check **$2.95** ppd. money order. (We C.O.D.'s)

Geralds Gift Shop
142 Fifth Ave., Dept. K12
New York 11

LISTEN . . . goes "WOOF-WOOF" LOOK . . . ludicrous gait!

Children 1 to 5 **LOVE** "SNOOPY SNIFFER"

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Amusing, *fun-giving* companionship . . . goes "woof-woof", laughable splay-footed gait, tail wags, floppy cloth ears. World's most famous play-pup . . . 16½" of sturdy, safe, wooden fun-on-wheels. $2.45 ($2.69 in far west) at all toy counters or by mail from us. Write for folder No. 34 showing 20 fascinating toys.
FISHER-PRICE TOYS, Inc., E. Aurora, Erie Co., N. Y.

FISHER PRICE TOYS

BUBBLING WITH EXCITEMENT

Earrings as gay and gala as New Year's Eve. Wee Christmas balls dangle 'bout your head. Earring your guests too! Glistening bright in red, green, gold, aqua.
$1.00 pair; $1.75 two pair
Tax Inc. - Ppd. - No C.O.D.'s

WORLD IDEAS Dept. G • 21-20 33rd Ave., Long Island City 6, N. Y.

COOK BOOK for MEN!

filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today, from 8412 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50c.

Delicious Southern Pecan Candies!

Direct from Pecan Grove Country

Surprise and delight your friends with these unusual candies—made with fresh, crisp, new crop pecans—made by one of the most famous Southern confectioners—guaranteed to please or your money cheerfully refunded.

DELUXE GIFT PECAN ASSORTMENT "A"
1 Pecan Brittle in Vacuum Packed Tin 1 lb.
1 Chocolate Caramel Pecan Dessert 8 oz.
1 Chocolate Dipped Pecan Halves 9½ oz.
1 Pecan Roll 9½ oz.
1 Creamy Pecan Divinity 6 pieces
1 Pecan Maple Fudge in Vacuum Packed Tin 1 lb.

$7.45 POSTPAID

PECAN GIFT ASSORTMENT "B"
1 Pecan Brittle in Vacuum Packed Tin 1 lb.
1 Chocolate Caramel Pecan Dessert 8 oz.
1 Rich Chocolate Dipped Pecan Halves 9½ oz.
1 Pecan Roll 9½ oz.

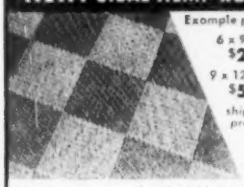
$4.95 POSTPAID

Made by
Hollingsworth's
AUGUSTA GEORGIA

Order direct or from your Hollingsworth dealer

EXTRA! Save time and trouble. Send us your gift lists and your cards. 10% discount for 12 or more expressed to one address east of Rockies.

NEW! SISAL HEMP RUGS



Example prices
6 x 9 only **$27.50**
9 x 12 only **$52.50**
shipping prepaid

Clear decorator colors in richly textured rugs that actually will never wear out! These colorfast, square patterned rugs are woven seamless from durable sisal hemp. Reversible, vacuum easily, washable. Gray, beige, yellow, green, brown, off white. Other sizes: 8' x 10' $38.50. 9' x 15' $65.50. 10' x 14' $67.50. We pay shipping.

Send for free color photograph and six actual color swatches of the sisal fiber.

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. BD1 950 Columbus San Francisco, Calif.

New! Quick Cleaning!

A practical, extra gift idea for Christmas. Handy, flexible nozzle fits any vacuum cleaner. Cleans behind, beneath radiators, low furniture; gets inside pianos, bed springs and radiator fins. Thousands in use. Only $1.50 ppd. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED.**

SEEKO, 1104 E. Wilbur, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

KEEP A COMPLETE RECORD OF YOUR DOG'S LIFE FROM PUPPYHOOD ON.

Clearly illustrated. Places for pictures, travels, breeding, valuable papers, etc.

A GIFT ALL DOG OWNERS WILL LOVE

$1.00 INCLUDING TAX - POSTAGE

marian michaelson: 2660 LAWRENCE AVENUE DETROIT, MICHIGAN

CLOSE-OUT!

Our Famous Imported Rothberg Finnish Copper Line of

TEA and COFFEE POTS

Handmade by Finland's finest craftsmen. Solid copper, tin-lined for practical use.

Size	Formerly	NOW
1 Liter	9.95	6.50
1.5 "	11.50	7.25
1.8 "	11.95	8.50
3 "	13.95	9.50

AND CLOSE-OUT!

Beautiful Gleaming Copper
CREAMER, SUGAR AND TRAY SETS

Artistic and decorative, made of solid copper, the sugar bowl and creamer are sterling silver-lined. Tray measures 10" long by 6" wide. A delightful and useful accessory for your table.

Formerly **$11.95** *per set, NOW* **$4.95**

NOTE: We have a few beautiful one-gallon solid copper tea and coffee kettles. These formerly sold at $19.95. NOW ONLY **$12.00.**
First come—first served

Prompt Shipment. Post Paid. Insured.
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

FINLANDIA HOUSE
Dept. C, 802 S.W. 10th Avenue
PORTLAND 5, OREGON

Ships & the Sea Magazine

You'll enjoy this big popular magazine. It's packed with sea-going pictures, salty yarns, charts, articles & model ship department. 50c at larger stands. **Special Offer!** Send $1 for 3-month trial. Act now!

Ships and the Sea, Dept. 43728, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Give the Utmost in Smoking Luxury!

TWO MATCHED-GRAIN EHRLICH PIPES INDIVIDUALLY MONOGRAMMED

At a Special Christmas Price **$7.50** Set Postpaid

Give the FINEST . . . Give EHRLICH Pipes, the recognized Hallmark of Quality in Pipe Smoking Enjoyment since 1868! NOW . . . offered to Better Homes and Gardens readers . . . 2 matched-grain, rare, old, seasoned Algerian briar pipes in popular shapes, styled and hand-finished by master craftsmen in EHRLICH'S famous Boston shop, personally monogrammed, and fitted in plush-lined, silver-embossed maroon jewel case . . . at the unheard-of low price of just $7.50!

ORDER NOW for prompt delivery! PRINT Monogram Initials desired . . . Send Check or Money Order NOW to

DAVID P. EHRLICH CO.
Dept. BH, 307 Washington Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Index of Advertisers

December, 1952

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of Better Homes & Gardens since 1926.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Appliances, Major

General Electric Range 118
Hotpoint Range 140
Maytag Washers 123
Quickfreeze Freezer 149
Reynolds Aluminum Appliance Parts 165
Servel Electric Wonderbar 132
Tappan Range 112
Westinghouse Dishwasher 108
Whirlpool Dryer 167

Appliances and Equipment, Other

Air-Way Vacuum Cleaner 134
American Beauty Iron 143
Arvin Electric Cook 138
Camfield Coffee Maker and Toaster 170
Coleman Camp Stove 183
Dulane Fryryte and Coffeeryte 121
Farberware Coffee Robot 113
Hamilton Beach Mixer 111
Handyhot Appliances 148
Health-O-Meter Scales 161
Inland Coffee Server 110
KitchenAid Food Preparer 114
Knapp-Monarch Liquidizer and Chefster 146
Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner 15
Presto Deep-Fryer 107
Toastmaster Toaster 159
Walker Heating Pad 158
West Bend Appliances and Housewares 142

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars 3
Eshelman Car Snow Plow 181
Fisher Automobile Bodies 24
General Motors Cars 32
Weed Chains 160

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels 2
Cone Towels 139
General Electric Blankets 21
Mariposa Blankets 150
Pacific Sheets 13
Table Cloths (See Table Furnishings)

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books 174
Better Homes & Gardens Christmas Ideas Book 153
Better Homes & Gardens Story Books 191
Webster's Dictionary 161

Building Materials & Supplies

(See also Handyman Supplies)
Briar Hill Sandstone 161
Curtis Thermoseal Windows 160
Flexscreen 141
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Inner-Seal Weather Stripping 148
Johns-Manville Panels and Plank 25
Kaufmann Combination Doors and Windows 188
Mississippi Glass 151
Monarch Weatherstripping 175
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Portland Cement Association 169
Reynolds Aluminum Building Materials 164
Sterling Ready Cut Homes 150
Weirton Steel 154
Western Pine Association 156
Weyerhaeuser Home Building Service 130
Yale Door Closers 36

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Alka-Seltzer 16
Anacin 150
Colgate Dental Cream 18
Fasteeth 170
Johnson's Baby Products 152
Tabcin 181
Upjohn Medicine 27

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong's Asphalt Tile 193

Food & Food Products

A-1 Sauce 128
American Dairy Association 75
Arm & Hammer and Cow Brand Baking Soda 109
Aunt Jemima's Pancake Mix 88
Baker's Chocolate 87
Baker's Coconut 79
BinB Mushrooms 100
California Raisin Advisory Board 90
Calumet Baking Powder 83
Campbell's Soups 63
Certo and Sure-Jell 104, 111
Cling Peach Advisory Board 82
Cream of Wheat 110
Crisco 22
Del Monte Peaches 86
Diamond Walnuts 105
Dole Pineapple 92
Franco-American Spaghetti 80
Franco-American Spaghetti Sauce 76
French's Mustard 103
French's Worcestershire Sauce 102
Funsten's Nutmeats 135
Gold Metal Flour 194
Gravymaster 128
Heinz Ketchup 96
Heinz Soups 97
Jell-O 93
Jolly Time Pop Corn 111, 135
Karo Syrup 89
Kellogg's Corn Flakes 84, 85
Keystone Mushrooms 128
Kitchen Bouquet 100
Libby's Peaches 74
Maine Sardines 119
Nestle's Chocolate 102
Nucoa Margarine 35
Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce 95
Pillsbury's Best Flour 84, 85
Pillsbury Pancake Mix 98, 99
Pineapple Growers Association 101
River Brand and Carolina Brand Rice 170
Softasilk Cake Flour 91
Spam 98, 99
Sun-Maid Raisins 109
Swift's Premium Ham 19
Tabasco 109
V-8 Vegetable Juices 81
Vermont Maid Syrup 98, 99
Wesson Oil 94

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Boltaflex Plastic Furniture Covering 120
Donnelly-Kelley Mirrors 175
Gilton Step-Stool 152
Handy Christmas Tree Holder 181
Heywood-Wakefield Furniture 23
Masland Duran Upholstery 150
Micarta Surfacing 34
Herman Miller Furniture 129
Moore Picture Hangers 170
Pearl-Wick Hampers 145
Riviera Indoor-Outdoor Furniture 171
Samson Foldaway Furniture 106
Schatz 400 Day Clock 29
Seth Thomas Clocks 20
Willett Furniture 14

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Briggs and Stratton Gasoline Engines 178
Eshelman Garden Equipment 177
Gardenaid 175
Gravely Snow-Blower 178
Hudson Sprayer and Duster 173
Merry Tiller 177
Page Garden Tractor 181
Simplicity Model J 173

Seeds, Bulbs, Plants & Flowers

W. F. Allen Company 177
Bowl-O'-Beauty 135
W. Atlee Burpee Company 177, 178, 181
Luke Hopman 178
Stark Brothers Nurseries 177

Garden Supplies

Hyponex Plant Food 177
Krilium Soil Conditioner 176
Plantabbs Plant Food 178

Handyman Supplies

(See also Building Materials & Supplies)
Black and Decker Utility Tools 178
Dremel Power Tools 185
Sargent Tools 168
Skil Home Shop Tools 9
Stanley Tools 160
Weller Soldering Guns 175

Heating

Burnham Steam Radiator 148
Emerson Heaters 181
Fireplace Accessories (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Honeywell Controls 147

Household Supplies

Brillo Soap Pads 6
Clorox 143
Reynold's Wrap 164
Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions 38
S.O.S. Scouring Pads 128
Scotch Tape 115
Tide 39

Insurance

Hartford Insurance 33
Mutual Life Insurance 17
North America Companies 5

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Flint Food Mixer 158
Peg-Board Hook Rack 151
Roastwell Roaster 135
Robeson Cutlery 117

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System 10

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Pittsburgh Paint 163
Reynolds Liquid Aluminum 164

Personal Effects

Ball-Band Boots and Overshoes 8
B. F. Goodrich-Koroseal Luggage 36, 37

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Doggie Duplex 181
Gaines Dog Meal 180
Ken-L Dog Food 179
Milk-Bone Dog Biscuit 161
Sergeant's Dog Care Products 181

Plumbing

American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures 40
Briggs Plumbing Fixtures 157
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures 124
Roto-Rooter Sewer Service 181

Radio, Television & Music

Arvin Radio 136
Arvin Television 137
Capehart Television 152
Ekotape Recorder 155
Emerson Television 133
Motorola Television 166
Philco TV Earphone 156
RCA Victor Television 30, 31
Sentinel Television 144
Wurlitzer Organs 11
Wurlitzer Pianos 12

Table Furnishings

Alvin Sterling 111
Cambridge Crystal 126
Duncan Crystal 162
Fostoria Crystal 7
Lenox China 116
Lifetime Ware 128
Melmac Dinnerware 28
Quaker Lace Tablecloths 122
Wallace Tableware 162
Wedgwood China 175
Western Woods Tray 135

Toys & Games

Junior Velocipedes 177
Parker Games 145
Sifo Insert Puzzles 181

Travel & Transportation

Phoenix Chamber of Commerce 145

Miscellaneous

Dowflake 141
National Retail Hardware Association 131
Picture Craft 171

SHOPPING SECTION

(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 182-189

Lieutenant Stanley T. Adams Medal of Honor

ONE FEBRUARY NIGHT, Lieutenant Adams was on a bitterly contested hill near Sesim-ni, Korea. Out of the dark the silhouettes of some 150 Communist troops rose up against the skyline. Ordering fixed bayonets, the lieutenant, with only 13 men, leaped up and charged. He was knocked down by a bullet. Three hand grenades bounced off his body before exploding nearby. But when Adams and his squad were through, there were only 50 Communists left on the hill—and they were dead.

"Nobody likes to kill," says Stanley Adams. "Nobody likes war. But today the surest way to invite a war is to be weak. You and I know that twice in the last ten years Americans have let their guard down. And the Philippine and Korean graveyards are filled with men who paid the price for it.

"Please don't make that tragic mistake again. Remember that in the world today, *peace is only for the strong*. Help make your country and your armed services stronger still—by buying more . . . and more . . . and more Defense Bonds. Put *your* bond-power behind *our* fire-power, *now*—and together we'll keep America at peace!"

★ ★ ★

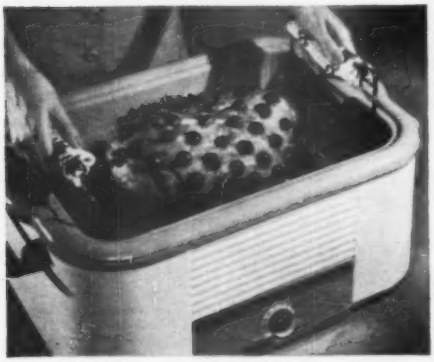
Remember that when you're buying bonds for defense, you're also building savings. Remember, too, that if you don't save *regularly*, you generally don't save at all. So sign up today in the Payroll Savings Plan where you work, or the Bond-A-Month Plan where you bank. For your country's security, and your own, buy U.S. Defense Bonds now!

Peace is for the strong... Buy U.S. Defense Bonds now!

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.

Hostess-helpers for the holidays

Begins on page 80



Your second oven, the electric roaster, will cook the Christmas ham or turkey to a turn. Use it, too, to bake apples, mince pies; to heat rolls for a crowd. Roaster has a broiler attachment to grill chops, bacon, or a whole meal

Steamed puddings in an hour! Remember when they took 3 hours? Not any more — if you use a pressure cooker! Steam puddings for the family or to give as gifts. Put your pressure cooker to work for double-quick cooking of stews

Greet Christmas morning with a good breakfast — one that leaves you time to join in all festivities. Toaster gives you light or dark toast in a minute. Slices pop up when done; and you may set control so toast stays down to keep warm.

Bright chromium percolator makes 3 to 9 cups coffee, automatically — mild or strong to suit your taste — then keeps it at serving temperature for the second round.

Christmas Gifts

a child will treasure

NEW

for younger children

The children you love will love these books . . . and love you for giving them!

World-famed stories, ever new in the delight they bring boys and girls . . . authors whose works are the very foundation of good literary taste . . . these make the *Better Homes & Gardens* story books the outstanding children's gifts of 1952.

You'll be so proud of these delightful books . . . with their charming illustrations from famous editions, handsome and durable bindings, easily read type and selections by Betty O'Connor from the world's great literature for children.

You'll be so wise to help a child you love build good reading habits and enjoy stories and poems that children of many generations have loved. The *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book, for ages 3 to 8 and the Second Story Book, for ages 6 to 12, are available at your book or department store, or order postpaid from 6512 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

19 masterpieces including:

The Pied Piper
Robert Browning

You Are Old, Father William
Lewis Carroll

The Trial of the Bow
(Odysseus) Padraic Colum

How Boots Befooled the King
Howard Pyle

The Dog in the Manger
Aesop

The Story of King Arthur
Sir Thomas Malory

Perseus and the Gorgon
Charles Kingsley

Lobo, the King of Currumpaw
Ernest Thompson Seton

John Gilpin
William Cowper

Rikki-Tikki-Tavi
Rudyard Kipling

$2.95 each

for younger children

50 famous stories, including:

The Little Red Hen
Helen Dean Fish

The Nonsense ABC
Edward Lear

The House That Jack Built
Randolph Caldecott

Peter Rabbit
Beatrix Potter

Uncle Remus
Joel Chandler Harris

The King's Breakfast
A. A. Milne

The Elephant's Child
Rudyard Kipling

The Swing
Robert Louis Stevenson

Old Mother Hubbard
Mother Goose

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

Our three children still hang up their stockings on Christmas Eve. Their mother likes the idea. "It seems so good," she says, "to see them hanging something up for a change."

+ + +

Maybe you didn't invent electric lights or develop atomic flashes, but you can give the world something better—the light that shines in a little kid's eyes on Christmas morning.

+ + +

Breathes there a man so immune to temptation that he has never considered leaving his snow shovel on the ground some night so it would be snowed out of sight in the morning?

+ + +

Aunt Opal, after much telephoning, has finally learned the clothing sizes of the whole Hillis family. So all she has to figure out is whether to buy us gifts that will fit us now or after we've cleaned up the usual supply of Christmas candy.

+ + +

With prices as they are, the dates that girls break nowadays are the ones they go out with.

+ + +

The Garden of Love may be sunlit by laughter, but it flowers into its richest loveliness only when watered by tears that you shed together.

+ + +

Grandma Hillis says she has never yet seen a boy start out on the road to crime with his hands full of homemade ginger cookies.

+ + +

Grandpa Hillis, scanning the divorce column in the evening paper, remarked that it used to take longer to woo and win a girl than it does today. "But," he added, "you got to keep her."

You can pretty well tell what kind of stuff a young fellow is made of by whether he wants to make his way in the world or have it.

+ + +

Uncle Dodd Buckner, bringing us in some fresh sausage from the farm, got to discussing night life in the city. "The wages of sin," he opined, "aren't any higher than they are out in the country, but the devil gets a lot more overtime."

+ + +

Mrs. Anderson's old tomcat yowled for hours in our back yard one night, but the next night we quieted him. The neighbors wondered admiringly how we did it. "It's a gift," was all I'd tell them, which was the truth. (I gave Junior 10 cents' worth of beans for his slingshot.)

+ + +

A guest at the Tuesday Bridge Club gushed over some of the members, and then gossiped about them when their backs were turned. But the ladies were too polite to come right out and call her two-faced. "She has a pretty face," one of them said after the meeting. "Yes," another agreed, "and that's only half of it."

+ + +

"You can't blame wives," says Lee Bayless, evicting some of his oldest ties from the rack, "for giving their husbands Christmas neckties. They have to have something to hang their scarves over."

+ + +

I did *not* hit high C while singing in the bathtub last night. I'd just leaned back on that highly ornamental cowboy belt Junior is always leaving over the end of the tub.

+ + +

"Let other men joke about Christmas neckties," says Doc Hannelly, "but I look forward to them every year. Someday somebody's going to give me one as pretty as the gift-wrapping paper it comes in."

Fred Randolph came over to use our phone. His wife, Katie, he explained, was using theirs, talking with the Widow Weems. "Guess they'll be through now," he said as he started home a half hour later. "They were saying good-bye to each other when I left."

+ + +

In the midst of receiving gifts this Christmas, let's remember that the One whose birthday it is has been revered nearly 2,000 years, not for what He got, but for what He gave.

+ + +

Mom had to rush in three times yesterday to separate Judy and Junior when they tangled belligerently while practicing that piano duet their teacher is having them play at a recital. Its name is "Sweet Peace at Eventide."

+ + +

Our Judy, who is 10, is no holder of grudges. She had a rough-and-tumble fight with a boy playmate yesterday over a double lollipop, and the next minute she broke it in two and gave him half. We tried to commend her for her forgiving spirit, but she shrugged it off modestly. "It was his in the first place," she explained.

+ + +

We had a wedding anniversary recently and it seemed to me that Christine hadn't aged a bit since I married her. Then she said the same thing about me—and now I'm worried about her eyesight.

+ + +

Things that don't have price tags on them: a little son's quick and complete forgiveness, for anything . . . the undisguised joy in your wife's eyes whenever a little triumph is yours . . . an almost-grown daughter stopping impulsively to perch on your lap a moment just as she liked to do when she was a little girl . . . pancakes, once in a while, for breakfast . . . that look in the eyes of men of good will as they hurry along, bundle-laden, each with a song in his heart . . . neighborhoods, warm and friendly . . . the country you and I live in. And Christmas!

Burton Hillis

A thrifty floor for a basementless house

YOU CAN'T USE just any floor in a basementless house. Destructive alkaline moisture, always present to some degree in concrete slabs directly on the ground, ruins ordinary floors. But Armstrong's Asphalt Tile was developed especially to resist the harmful effects of alkaline moisture, to give you a floor that stays beautiful despite this difficult condition. It's an economical solution to this special floor problem, too, since it's low in cost and can be installed inexpensively.

Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is a rugged floor that will keep its good looks with minimum care. The bright colors go all the way through each tile and can't wear off. Dust and dirt sweep right up from the smooth surface. Occasional washing and waxing is all the care it takes to keep this floor looking like new.

The distinctive appearance of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is due to the swirl marbleization that adds extra strength and beauty. With the wide range of colors available, an endless variety of floor designs is possible, since the tiles are laid one by one.

For its low cost, Armstrong's Asphalt Tile offers an unusual combination of beauty and durability. It's a great flooring value for basementless houses—and basement rooms. It can also be used satisfactorily over radiant-heated subfloors. Ask your Armstrong merchant to show you samples of this low-cost floor with the luxury look. He will be glad to give you a cost estimate without obligation.

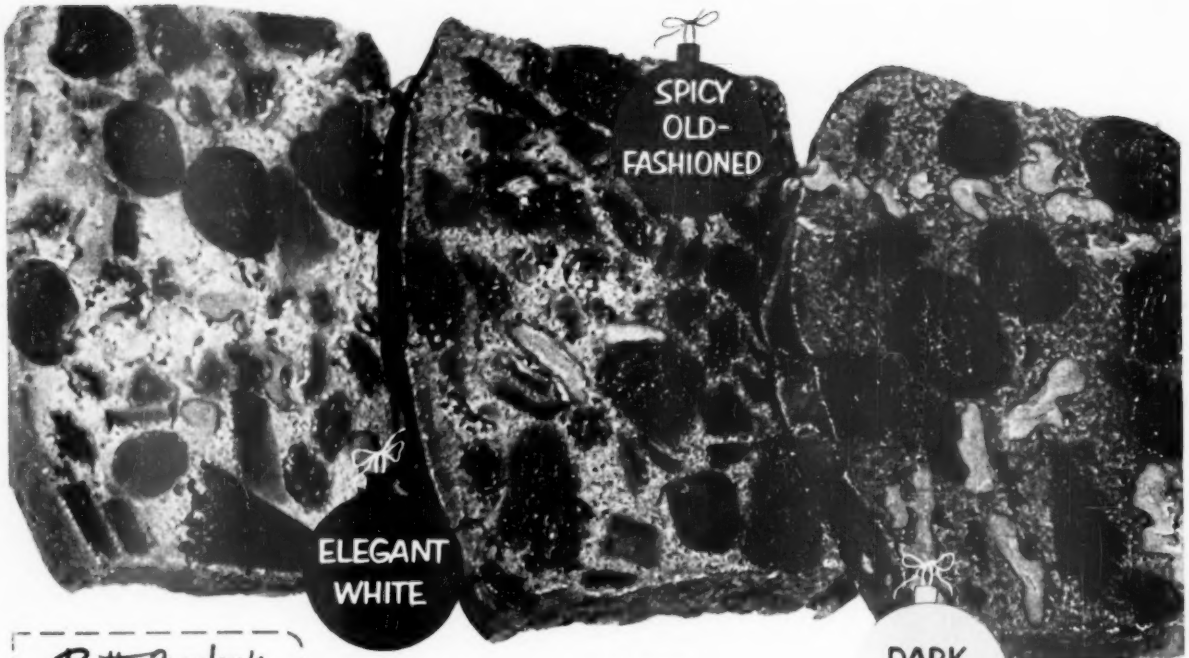
This is how Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is laid—one block at a time—making it very easy to create original floor designs. There are colors to fit any decorative scheme. Your Armstrong merchant will help you plan your floor.

ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

The low-cost floor (A) *with the luxury look*®

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM AND ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER RUGS

Write for Free Booklet, "Rooms for Better Living." This 24-page booklet contains many full-color illustrations and decorating ideas for basement rooms and basementless houses. It's free. Just write Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5212 High Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.



Betty Crocker's

VARIETY FRUIT CAKE

(Be sure to use Gold Medal Flour)

ELEGANT WHITE FRUIT CAKE

Preheat oven to 275° (slow).

Mix together
- **1 cup cooking oil such as Wesson**
- **1 1/2 cups sugar**
- ***4 eggs**

Beat vigorously with spoon or electric mixer for 2 minutes.

Sift together
- **2 cups sifted GOLD MEDAL Flour**
- ***1 tsp. double-action baking powder**
- ***2 tsp. salt**

Stir in oil mixture alternately with
- ****1 cup pineapple or apple juice**

Mix
- **1 cup more sifted GOLD MEDAL Flour**

into
- **1 cup thinly sliced citron**
- **1/2 cup thinly sliced candied lemon peel**
- **1 cup candied pineapple (1-in. pieces)**
- **1 1/2 cups whole candied cherries**
- **3 cups seedless white raisins (1 lb.)**
- **2 cups nuts in large pieces**

Pour batter over fruit, mixing thoroughly.

Line with brown paper 2 greased loaf pans, 8½x4½x2½-in. Pour batter into the pans. Place a pan of water on lower oven rack. Bake cakes *2½ to 3 hours in slow oven* (275°). After baking, let cakes stand 15 minutes before removing from pans. Cool thoroughly on racks without removing paper. When cool, remove paper. Store by wrapping tightly in aluminum foil, then placing in a covered jar in a cool place to ripen.

**WHEN USING GOLD MEDAL SELF-RISING FLOUR: (1) Omit baking powder and salt (2) Have fruit juice boiling hot when adding (4) Do not add eggs until the mixture has cooled to lukewarm (about ½ hour).*

***Orange juice may be used in the Old-Fashioned and Dark De Luxe cakes.*

SPICY OLD-FASHIONED FRUIT CAKE

Follow basic recipe above, but, use only 1¼ cups sugar. Add ¼ cup molasses with the sugar. Add 2 tsp. cinnamon and 1 tsp. nutmeg to dry ingredients. In place of fruits and nuts above, use: 2⅔ cups seedless raisins (15 oz. pkg.), 2 cups cut-up dates (1 lb.), 2 cups mixed candied fruit (or 1 lb.), 1 cup nuts in large pieces.

DARK DE LUXE FRUIT CAKE

Follow basic recipe above, but, use brown sugar (packed in cup) instead of white sugar. Add 2 tsp. cinnamon, 2 tsp. allspice and 1 tsp. cloves to dry ingredients. In place of fruits and nuts above, use: 1 cup thinly sliced citron, 1 cup chopped candied pineapple, 1½ cups whole candied cherries, 1 cup raisins, 1 cup chopped figs, 3 cups coarsely chopped nuts.

Betty Crocker says: "Choose the

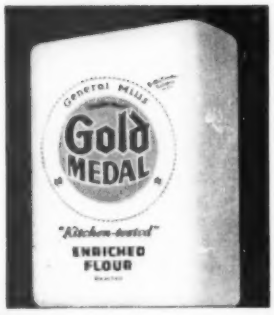
FRUIT CAKE

you like best—all 3 from one basic recipe!"

The choice is yours! There's a Santa's packful of good things in all three rich, luscious fruit cakes. They're wonderfully moist, too—slice easily after only one week's storage.

The making is easy—Betty Crocker's tested fruit cake recipe sees to that.

And results are certain when you use this recipe with Gold Medal—the flour it was made for. Since 1880 Gold Medal's fine, dependable qualities have helped make holidays merry with luscious fruit cakes and festive bakings of every kind. This year, let Gold Medal Flour do the same for you.



General Mills

Give Baked Gifts This Year

Gold Medal "Kitchen-tested" ENRICHED Flour